

*Shr. Miss Justice*  
*17th November 1877*

NATIONAL LIBRARY  
CANADA  
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE

277  
Sun Mutual Life Ins. Co., GEO. FRASER, Manager, 76 Granville St., Halifax. See page opp. Index to Adv.

# BELCHER'S FARMER'S ALMANACK,

FOR  
PROVINCE OF  
DOMINION



THE  
NOVA SCOTIA,  
OF CANADA.

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

## 1878:

*Being the second year after BISSEXTILE or LEAP YEAR, and  
the latter part of the 41st and beginning of the  
42nd Year of the Reign of*

*Her Majesty Queen Victoria.*

ESTABLISHED 1824.

See Index, Pages 221 and 225.

PUBLISHED BY THE PROPRIETORS,

**McALPINE & BARNES,**  
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

SOLD BY

A. & W. MACKINLAY, No. 137, GRANVILLE ST.; M. A. BUCKLEY,  
No. 101 GRANVILLE ST.; T. P. CONNOLLY, CORNER GRANVILLE  
AND GEORGE STS.; WILLIAM GOSSIP, No. 103  
GRANVILLE ST.

NOVA SCOTIA PRINTING COMPANY, Corner Sackville and Granville Sts.

THEAKSTON & ANGWIN, HARDWARE. See page 40.

516/4/143/3  
M. S. BROWN & CO., Watches, Jewelry and Electro-Plated Goods, 128 Granville Street, See page 79.



# **WILLIAM ROBERTSON,**

*Importer and Dealer in*

**HARDWARE,**  
**Cutlery, Iron, Steel,**

**CORDAGE, NETS, LINES, TWINES,**

**PAINTS,**

Ochres, Oils, Varnishes,

**Agricultural Implements,**

**TAR, PITCH, ROSIN, &c.**

**85 Upper Water St.,**

**HEAD OF COMMERCIAL WHARF,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street.

MACDONALD & CO., 184 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Belts

1878]

ALMANACK.

3

**SIGN <sup>OF THE</sup> CIRCULAR SAW,**  
45 Upper Water Street,  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**H. H. FULLER & CO.**

IMPORTERS OF

**IRON, STEEL,**

London Paints and Oils, Cordage, Nets, Twines and  
Lines, Window Glass, Sheet Lead, Zinc, Gun-  
powder, Shot, Blasting Fuse, Griffin's  
Horse Nails and Scythes,

**TABLE & POCKET CUTLERY.**

— ALSO —

**BEST ANNEALED CUT NAILS.**

House Building Hardware of all kinds,

FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET RATES.

**H. H. Fuller & Co.**

**HEAD POWER'S WHARF,**

*Upper Water Street, Halifax.*

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

MACDONALD & CO., 184 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARYLE STREET.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Scythies, Griffin's Double Refined and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

4

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

Photograph  
Albums,  
Scrap Albums,  
Opera Glasses,  
Ladies'  
Companions,  
Writing Desks,  
Drawing Cases,  
Satchels,  
Card Cases,  
Ladies' Fans,  
Glove Boxes,  
Stereoscopes,  
Microscopes,  
Purses,  
Games,  
Chess,  
Playing Cards,  
Bezeque,  
Dominoes,



Blank Books,  
Memo. Books,  
Pocket Books,  
Chronicles,  
Music Boxes,  
Lithographs,  
Photographs,  
Photo. Frames,  
Book Marks,  
Gold Pencils,  
Gold Pens,  
Bibles,  
Prayers,  
Church  
Services,  
Diaries,  
Annuals,  
Almanacks,  
&c., for 1878.

**BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE.**

Stationery of Every Description.

Special Agents for HEYWOOD, HIGGINBOTHAM, SMITH & CO.'S

**PAPER-HANGINGS.**

Imperial Writing and Copying Inks and Mucilage, The Celebrated Esterbrook Steel Pens, Faber's Lead Pencils, Gillott's Pens, and Danville School Slate Co.

**M. A. BUCKLEY & CO., 101 Granville St.**

**FASHIONABLE HAT DEPOT.**

**JOHN H. PHILP,**

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

**Hats, Caps, Furs, Buffalo Robes,**

**TRUNKS, VALISES,**

**LEATHER HAT CASES, CARPET BAGS, &c.,**

**WHOLESALE & RETAIL.**

**82 Upper Water Street, - - Halifax, N. S.**

Sign of the Gilt Hat and Cap, Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

**A SPLENDID STOCK OF LADIES' FURS,**

And Gentlemen's Fur and Heavy Cloth Caps of every description, will be offered to intending purchasers at the lowest prices for cash.

☞ Please give me a call.

**JOHN H. PHILP,**

Opposite Tobin's Wharf.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.**

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Petter and Galpin—143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

187

A

W

E

sto

son

Ce

C

Pa

ma

ena

will

TO

pac

10



# A. STEPHEN & SON,

101 & 103 Barrington Street,  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

We are now prepared to show the Largest and Best  
assorted stock of **FIRST-CLASS CABINET**  
and **UPHOLSTERED**

## FURNITURE

IN THE DOMINION.

We are continually receiving large additions to our  
stock of **NEW** and **ELEGANT DESIGNS**. Hand-  
some **Secretary Book Cases**, **Side Boards**, **House Desks**,  
**Centre Tables**, &c.

### CHAMBER FURNITURE A SPECIALTY.

35 different styles and prices to select from.

**SPRING BEDS & MATTRESSES** of every description.

**Parlor and Drawing Room Suites and Dining Room Furniture**  
TO SUIT ALL.

### CHEAP FURNITURE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION IN LARGE QUANTITIES.

Owing to the very low rate of wages and the low prices of all  
materials used in manufactures both at home and abroad, we are now  
enabled to offer all goods in our line at **BOTTOM PRICES**; they never  
will, nor can they **POSSIBLY BE LOWER**. **NOW IS THE TIME**  
**TO BUY**.

Orders by mail carefully attended to. Particular attention given to  
packing and shipping goods by rail or by water.

**A. STEPHEN & SON,**  
**101 and 103 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.**

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at **BROWN BROTHERS & CO.**

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

6

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

**JOHN H. SYMONS,**

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

**Tobacco, Cigars, Snuff, Pipes,**

**SALMON AND TROUT FISHING TACKLE,**

**Cricketing & Base-Ball Implements,**

**SNOW SHOES AND MOCCASINS,**

**FORBES' ACME SKATES,**

**American Revolvers, &c.**

ADDRESS:

**TOBACCO AND CIGAR DEPOT,**

**142 Granville St., Halifax.**

**T. K. JENKINS & CO.**

**Auctioneers,**

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS, APPRAISERS,**

**HOUSE and ESTATE AGENTS.**

— ALSO —

**ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS.**

Consignments of every description solicited, and liberal advances made thereon.

Dry and extensive storage rooms on the premises.

**T. K. JENKINS & CO.,**

**223 & 225 Hollis Street, - Halifax, N. S.**

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.**

Sythe Snaths, American and Canadian - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

seung eia3ry 571 'ARTOD 'A SHMVC -aseq pur isedeeeno '3et Building emilyw enL

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers Valves, Cooks, etc., for Steam, Water and Gas

TIN PLATE INCOOT TIN INCOOT LEAD SHEET AND INCOOT ZINC

**S.**

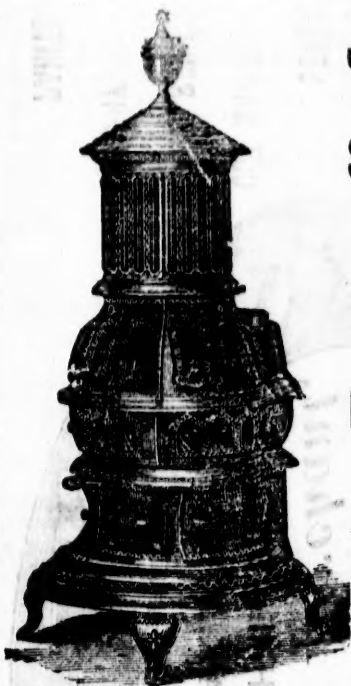
**Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.**



8

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878



**J. E. WILSON,**

DEALER IN

Stoves, Ships' Castings,  
SLATE MANTELS,  
REGISTER GRATES,  
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.

CORNER DUKE AND HOLLIS STS.  
HALIFAX

Agent for the Windsor Foundry,  
WINDSOR.

Agent for the Milton Foundry,  
YARMOUTH.

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 145 Argyll Street

**CATHCART THOMSON,**  
GENERAL  
COMMISSION MERCHANT.

**TEAS A SPECIALTY.**

**JERICO WAREHOUSE,**  
111 Upper Water Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

18

N,

gs,

ES,

STS.

ndry,

dry,

T.

E,

S.

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

H. H. FULLER &amp; CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, Head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

9

150-Granville Street,-150  
HALIFAX, N. S.

Smith Bros.,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH &amp; FOREIGN

**DRY GOODS.**


Each Season our Stock is personally selected by one of the firm, and as it is replenished by nearly every Mail Boat, it will be found one of the most thoroughly assorted in the city.

Special attention devoted to our stock of

**KID GLOVES,**

Family Mourning Goods, &amp;c.

**MANTLE MAKING & MILLINERY.**

 Special inducements offered to Wholesale Buyers and Country Customers.

**PRICES AS LOW AS ANY HOUSE IN THE TRADE.**

New Wholesale Warehouse, 25 Duke St.

PICKFORD &amp; BLACK, Agents Tait &amp; Wonsen's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Trusses. Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO

# HALIFAX NURSERY,

(NEW PREMISES.)

ROBIE, CORNER NORTH STREETS,

Due West half mile from I. C. R. Station. - - HALIFAX, N. S.

## SEEDS, BULBS, PLANTS AND TREES,

OF ALL THE MOST APPROVED VARIETIES.

Bridal and other Bouquets, Wreaths, &c.,

OF THE BEST QUALITY.

## HERBERT HARRIS.

P. O. ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

*Plants, Seeds and Bouquets sent by mail.*

## JAMES REARDON,

### Painter, Paper-Hanger, &c.

40 and 42 BARRINGTON STREET.

## PAPER-HANGINGS, BORDERINGS, ETC.

A general assortment of Painters' supplies.

PICTURE, WINDOW, PLATE & STAINED GLASS.

FURNITURE, CARRIAGE AND PAPER VARNISHES.

Mixed Paints in tins from 2 to 10 lbs., warranted of best London Lead and Oil; a variety of Dry Colors; best English Gold and Silver Leaf; Paint, Whitewash & Varnish Brushes; Pencils, &c., in great variety; Grainers' Combs, Mottlers, &c.; Gilders' Cushions, Tips and Dabs.

A Liberal Discount allowed to Wholesale Dealers.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers' Rubber Goods



er's Wharf

[1878

**RY,**

FAX, N. S.

TREES,

, &c.,

RS.

ail.

&c.

ET.

ETC.

ES.

LASS.

ndon Lead  
Silver  
c.,

lors.

eds

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers' Rubber Goods

H. H. FULLER & CO., Tanned and Manilla Cordage, Head Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

11

**Halifax Ship Chandlery,**

**HEAD PICKFORD & BLACK'S WHARF,  
51 Upper Water Street.**

**PICKFORD & BLACK,**

**Ship Brokers and Ship Chandlers,**

IMPORTERS OF

**WIRE ROPE, ANCHORS,  
CHAIN CABLES,**

***Woodberry Cotton Duck,***

PAINTS, OILS, PUTTY, TAR, PITCH, ROSIN,

**Common and Refined Iron, Spikes, &c.**

VESSEL'S OUTFITS COMPLETE.

AGENTS FOR

**ANGLO-AMERICAN OAKUM COMPANY,  
WOODBERRY COTTON MILLS,**

*Tarr & Wonson's Copper Paint,*

**THE "CENTENNIAL" STEERER.**

ALSO AGENTS FOR

**INMAN LINE of STEAMSHIPS,  
WINTER PORTS LINE OF STEAMSHIPS.**

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Ropes—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,**  
1 OLD BROAD STREET,  
LONDON.  
INSTITUTED 1803.

FOR INSURANCE AGAINST LOSS OR DAMAGE BY FIRE.

Subscribed and Invested Capital:

One Million Six Hundred Thousand Pounds.

**M. B. DALY, Agent,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

Risks taken at the Lowest Rates, and all Losses immediately adjusted and paid without reference to England, by the Subscriber, at his office. Sub-Agencies in all the principal towns in Nova Scotia.

Office, 164 Hollis Street.

**McLean's Express**  
AND  
**FEED STORE,**  
Office, 92 and 94 Barrington St.

OLD POST OFFICE.

Special attention given to Removal to and from the Depots.

FRUIT, FURNITURE, EGGS, &c., Removed in SPRING WAGGONS when required:

ALWAYS ON HAND—

Hay, Straw, Oats, Barley, Cracked Corn, Corn Meal, Shorts, Bran, and all descriptions of Provender.

SOLICITED—Country Produce on Consignment, and prompt returns made.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

13

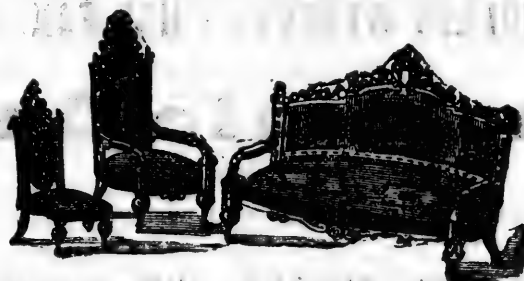
# BAXTER BROS'. FURNITURE STORE,

11 Prince Street, Halifax,

Is the Cheapest and Best Furniture Store in the Province to buy all kinds of Household Furniture.

Also, Agents for

Excelsior



Company.

Window Shade

We have in store and offer for sale at prices 20 per cent, less than ever before offered, a large assortment of

## BAXTER'S IMPROVED BED LOUNGES, CHAMBER SUITS, PARLOR SUITS,

Sofas, Bureaus, Iron and Wood Bedsteads, Centre and Leaf Tables, Dining Tables, Looking Glasses, Cane Seat Chairs, Washstands, Children's Chairs, Wood Chairs, Rocking Chairs, Children's Carriages, Mattresses, Feather Beds, Pillows, etc., etc., etc.

FURNITURE PACKED AND SHIPPED FREE, BY

## BAXTER BROS',

Furniture Dealers, 11 Prince Street, Halifax.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Argyll Street

PANY,

Y FIRE.

unds.

nt,

adjusted  
is office.

SS

E,

and

ed in

Meal,  
r.

rompt

ax



# L. F. DARLING,

Importer and Wholesale Dealer in

## CLOCKS, WATCHES,

Jewelry, Plated Ware, Spectacles,

WATCHMAKERS' TOOLS & MATERIALS,

etc. etc. etc.

132 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

## Wholesale Only.

Orders respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

## CARD PLATES, CRESTS AND MONOGRAMS.

### W. S. HALL,

## STATIONER & COPPER-PLATE PRINTER,

156 Hollis St., Halifax, N. S.

Copper Plates, Dies, Crests and Monograms cut to order. Visiting, Wedding, at Home, Dinner Cards and Ball Programmes Printed and arranged in the latest style. Stationery Stamped and Embossed with Arms, Monograms and Initials at reasonable rates.

**Bookbinding & Letter-Press Printing executed promptly.**  
**Blank Books Ruled and Bound to any order.**

A first class Stock of STATIONERY and BLANK BOOKS constantly on hand, together with the usual Light Reading of the day.

**All orders promptly executed and satisfaction guaranteed.**

THE CARD PRINTING conducted by me during the past forty years is now disposed of to W. S. HALL. Thanking my patrons for their support in the past, I would request a continuance to my successor.  
**GEO. S. BOLTON.**

Guns, Powder, Shot, Caps, Flasks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO

ES.

ALS,

S.

Y.

to.

AMS.

TER,

siting,  
and  
ed

ptly.

antly

ed.

s now  
past,  
N.

# C. ROBSON & CO.'S

DEPOT FOR

## Dry Goods.

INSPECT OUR STOCK OF

**COTTONS, LINENS, WOOLLENS, SILKS,  
SHAWLS, MANTLES,**

**DRESS GOODS, HOSIERY, GLOVES, RIBBONS,  
American Sheetings at Low Prices.**

EVERY ARTICLE IN THE HOUSEKEEPING LINE, AS

## SHEETING, BED TICKS,

Pillow Linen, Damasks, Linen Table Cloths,  
Table Napkins, &c.

**LADIES' UNDERCLOTHING, COTTON WARP,**

Gossamer Waterproof Cloaks,

**CAPS AND LEGGINS.**

AN EXTENSIVE

## Millinery & Cloak Department,

Where the newest Goods (of this class) are kept in stock,  
and made to order by experienced artists,

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# DANIEL CRONAN,

*General Merchant,*

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

## WEST INDIA PRODUCE,

**Fish, Oils, &c., &c.**

— ALSO —

**Seal Skins and Furs for Exportation, Purchased  
at Highest Cash Value.**

**CRONAN'S WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.**

N. B.—Parties consigning FURS to the Subscriber,  
may rely on receiving prompt and satisfactory returns  
by following Mail.

## North End PLANING MILL

AND

## SASH FACTORY,

Corner George and King Sts., Halifax, N. S.

**The Latest Styles and Patterns of House Finish got out  
to order.**

**ALWAYS ON HAND:**

Prepared Flooring and Lining, Doors, Sashes, Frames and Architraves,  
with a complete assortment of Kilm-dried Mouldings. Inside and  
Outside Venetian Shutters made to order at the shortest notice.  
Inside Blinds, 25 cents per foot sup. Outside Shutters,  
20 cents per foot sup.

— O —  
**JAMES DEMPSTER.**

BROWN BROTHERS and CO. Druggists, Halifax

Grindstones, Scythe Stones, Rakes, Forks, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

17



# HALIFAX MARBLE WORKS

The Subscriber is prepared to supply  
**MONUMENTS, GRAVE STONES,**  
Marble, Polished Granite and Freestone Work,  
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

Also Manufactured to Order in First-Class Style,  
**Church Fonts, Mural Tablets, &c., &c.**

We have constantly on hand a good assortment of MARBLE MAN-  
TELS, of our own make, with Grates, &c. to suit, which we can sell cheap.

Purchasers will find it to their advantage to give us a call before  
buying elsewhere.

COUNTRY ORDERS PUNCTUALLY AND PERSONALLY ATTENDED TO.

## JAMES A. EVANS,

(Late Bishop & Evans, Successors to T. Wesley and J. H. Murphy.)

73 & 75 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyle Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

AN,

UCE,  
CC.

urchased

S.

subscriber,  
y returns

LL

N. S.

got out

rebitraves,  
ide and  
otice.  
rs,

CR.



## Sugars, Teas and Molasses.

Crushed, Granulated, Vacuum Pan, Porto Rico & Refined  
**Sugars.**

Chests, Half Chests and Boxes

## SUPERIOR TEAS.

Choice Cienfeugos & Bright Demerara

## MOLASSES.

RICE IN BAGS.

For Sale at Low Prices, by **R. J. SWEET,**

*Importer and Wholesale Dealer,*

50 BEDFORD ROW, - HALIFAX, N. S.

BEE  HIVE.

**JAMES K. MUNNIS,**

IMPORTER OF

## CLOTHS,

*Cassimeres, Tweeds, Ready-Made Clothing, Gents' Furnishing Goods, Rubber Coats and Leggings.*

**SUITS MADE TO ORDER IN THE MOST FASHIONABLE STYLES.**

As our Terms are **STRICTLY CASH**, we can afford to make up Garments at very low prices.

118 Upper Water, Corner Jacob Street.

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

**BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers of Saddlers' Supplies

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 148 Artye Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

[1878]

ASSES,

& Refined

AS.

ra

S.

EET,

ler,

K, N. S.

E.

NIS,

nts' Fur-  
8.

STYLES.

ke up Gar-

reet.

Do your own printing. Outlets at JAMES W. DOLEVY, 148 Artye Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

1878]

ALMANACK.

19

# "Nova Scotia" BREWERY.

—0—

## ALEX. KEITH & SON

(ESTABLISHED IN 1820.)

Manufacturers of

### India Pale Ale,

X, XX AND XXX

### ALES AND PORTER.

IMPORTERS AND BOTTLEERS OF

### English Ale & Brown Stout.

*Importers and Wholesale Dealers in*

## SCOTCH WHISKEY,

ETC.

ETC.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz. Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# William McKerron, MARINE NOTARY, SHIP & CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER,

Forwarding and Commission Agent,  
UNION MARINE BUILDINGS,

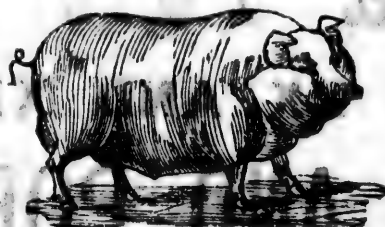
60 BEDFORD ROW, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

European, South American, West India and Coastwise Charters Secured. Vessels Bought and Sold. Cargoes Purchased. Insurance Effected. Freights Collected. Vessels Entered and Cleared at Custom House, and General Shipping Business attended to. Protest Noted and Extended. Coal Charters always on hand. Consignments Solicited.

CABLE ADDRESS—MCKERRON, HALIFAX.

N. B.—Harbor Master, Port Warden, and Surveyor of Shipping, to be found at above address.

SAUSAGE



MAKER.

## GEORGE HIRSHFIELD,

MANUFACTURER OF

### Sausages & Bolognas of all descriptions.

Always on hand—FRESH AND CORNED

PORK, HAMS, BACON, PICKLED AND SMOKED TONGUES,

And a variety of Smoked and Corned Meats.

ORDERS SOLICITED. CALL AND EXAMINE.

Fishing Vessels Supplied at short notice.

214 ARGYLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Retail Druggists.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Turpentine and Linseed Oil

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOOLEY, 148 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Hose

[1878]

on,  
ROKER,  
gent,  
X, N. S.  
Charters Se-  
Insurance  
Cleared  
ended  
ters  
K.  
ipping, to be  
AKER.  
LIA  
D,  
tions.  
QUES,  
MINE.  
N. S.

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLLEY, 123 ARVIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber, Leather and Canvas Hose

1878]

ALMANACK.

21

## LIFE INSURANCE.

### CONNECTICUT MUTUAL Life Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

ASSETS OVER \$46,000,000.00.

One of the Largest, Safest, Cheapest and  
Best Life Companies in the World.

### W. L. LOWELL & CO.

AGENTS,

165 Hollis Street.

## FIRE INSURANCE.

### Aetna Insurance Co.

HARTFORD, CONN.

The leading American Fire Insurance Company, with  
the prestige of 59 years unequalled success.

CASH ASSETS, 7,000,000 DOLLARS.

Losses Paid at Chicago, \$3,800,000; at Boston, \$1,600,000.

### HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE CO.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Cash Assets, 3,300,000 Dollars.

Insurance against Loss or Damage by Fire effected on the  
most favorable terms.

### W. L. LOWELL & CO.

General Agents for Nova Scotia, 165 Hollis St.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



**JNO. H. BARNSTEAD,**  
**LEATHER**  
**AND**  
**FINDINGS.**

24—UPPER WATER STREET—24,  
OPPOSITE BENNETT'S WHARF,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

**MACKASEY & CO.**  
Shipping Brokers

AND

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

DEALERS IN

**AMERICAN FISHING SUPPLIES,**  
**SHIP CHANDLERY, PROVISIONS, ETC.**

**31 Upper Water St.,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc

Newspapers supplied at publisher's prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 178 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Stoves and other articles

[1878

HEAD,  
R

+ S.

—24,

CO.

NTS,

S,  
ETC.

S.

Newspapers supplied at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Artye Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 178 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Water Furnaces

1878]

ALMANACK.

23



# J. R. JENNETT & CO.

*Importers and Dealers in*

ENGLISH, FRENCH & GERMAN

## CHINA, GLASS

AND

## EARTHENWARE,

## American Glassware, Fancy Goods, &c.

---

### STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE,

### ACADIA CORNER,

78 Upper Water St., Opp. H. M. Ordnance,

1 & 3 BELL'S LANE,

### HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACKBURN (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

24

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# Burslem House.



## WALLACE & BALCOM

Importers and Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

# CHINA, GLASS, EARTHENWARE,

## Block Tin and Britannia Wares, ELECTRO-PLATE AND FANCY GOODS.

176 GRANVILLE STREET,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and Co., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Artye Street.

[1878]

ISE.



COM

alers in

ARE,

OODS.

ET,

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street.

T. H. FULLER & CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

25

# R. S. FITCH & CO.

## Wholesale & Retail Grocers

AND

### COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

DEALERS IN

Flour, Meal, Fish, Tea, Sugar, Tobacco,  
ETC. ETC.

No. 139 ARGYLE ST., HALIFAX.

—O—

Consignments of Country Produce solicited.

1,500,000 now in use in all parts of the World.

# WHEELER & WILSON'S

## New Family and Manufacturing

### SEWING MACHINES.

Established over a quarter of a century. See the new Machines just out in 1876; easy to operate, self-setting needles, self-adjusting attachments and tensions. PRICES REDUCED. The best Machine in the world at the lowest possible price.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

W. H. JOHNSON, General Agent,  
123 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

—O—

Sewing Machine Needles of all kinds, best Machine Twist for Tailors and Shoe Trade, Clark's Elephant Spool Cotton, &c.

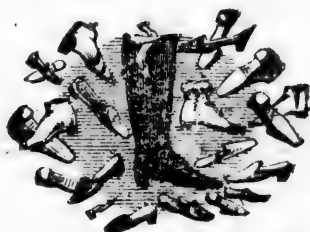
LOW PRICES TO THE WHOLESALE TRADE.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



# E. BOREHAM



Offers for sale at Lowest Cash Prices,

A LARGE AND WELL SELECTED STOCK OF

## Boots, Shoes, RUBBERS, &c.

A CALL IS SOLICITED.

N. B.—We refund money if goods do not suit.

*CASH BOOT AND SHOE STORE,*

**232 Argyle Street,**

Three doors North Colonial Market, - HALIFAX.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

Typo and Printing Material, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 148 Argyle Street.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street—Importers of Boots and Shoes.

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

27

# J. B. ELLIOTT & CO.

132 and 134 Granville St.

HALIFAX, N. S.

GENERAL DRY GOODS

AND

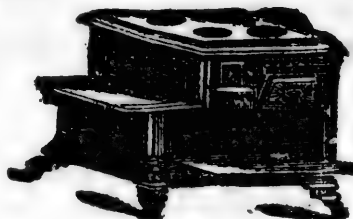
OUTFITTING WAREHOUSE.

MANTLES AND MILLINERY.

*Shirts and Collars made to order.*

Wholesale and Retail.

HALIFAX STOVE STORE.



H. A. SCHWARTZ,

(Successor to R. Downs & Son.)

TINSMITH AND PLUMBER,

Dealer in Stoves and Grates,

198 & 200 UPPER WATER STREET,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Orders in the various branches of Copper, Lead, Zinc, Sheet Iron and Tin work personally and promptly attended to.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printed and Published by JAMES W. DOLEY, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 148 ARYLE STREET.

# W. WHYTAL & CO. LEATHER

AND

## FINDING STORE,

226—HOLLIS STREET—228

NEAR H. M. ORDNANCE,

### HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

*English, French & American Stock.*

ALSO DEALERS IN

### Rubber Belting, Hides, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### SOLE, WAXED, GRAIN,

Pebbled and Buff

### LEATHER, &c.

—O—

### TANNERY, NEAR THREE MILE HOUSE.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine

Importers of all kinds of goods, including the following, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

29

# JOSEPH S. BELCHER,

Commission Merchant and General Agent,

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

WEST INDIA GOODS, BREADSTUFFS, SALT, PRODUCE, ETC.

BENNETT'S WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Agent for the sale of Parson's Celebrated Cape Ann Oil  
Clothing, Lumgair's Arbroath Navy Canvas & Seaming  
Twine, and Hillsboro' Calcined Plaster.

Particular attention paid to the Purchase and Sale of FISH,  
OILS, BREADSTUFFS, and WEST INDIA PRODUCE.

 Consignments Solicited.

# HENRY H. BLACK,

Surgeon Dentist,

No. 122 HOLLIS ST., - HALIFAX.

## TEETH FILLED

With Gold, Amalgam, and other Composition Fillings.

## TEETH EXTRACTED

Without pain (if required) by the use of Nitrous Oxide Gas,  
Chloroform, or Ether.

## TEETH INSERTED:

Partial or Entire Sets, of Plain, Gum, Single or Block; on  
Metal or Vulcanite.

All work done at reasonable rates.

Office hours from 8 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Shipping and Commission Agents, 122 Hollis Street, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

CO.

ORE,

-228

N. S.

Stock.

CO.

AIN,

&C.

SE.



# CANADA PAPER CO.

(LIMITED.)

Late ANGUS LOGAN & CO.  
**PAPER MAKERS**

AND

## STATIONERS.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSES:

374, 376 AND 378 ST. PAUL STREET,  
MONTREAL, P. Q.

Windsor Mill, Sherbrooke Mill, Portneuf Mill.

Always in Stock, a full assortment of

**Wrapping & Printing Paper, Sheathing, &c.**

Sole Agents in Canada for the Celebrated

**GRAY'S FERRY  
PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHIC INKS.**

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and other machinery at half price, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Ayley Street

w  
B  
Ja  
TC  
ger  
pu

[1878]

R CO.

& CO.

S

RS.

STREET,

uf Mill,

ng, &c.

KS.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and huge Erectors  
new and stationary at half price, at JAMES W. DOLLEY'S, 143 Ayley Street

H. H. FULLER & CO, Patent Safety Fuse, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

31

# GO TO EVEREET'S

AND GET YOUR

## Hats, Caps & Furs,

### TRUNKS AND WINTER GLOVES.

We have the Largest Stock in the City, and sell Very Cheap.

DO NOT FORGET THE PLACE,

**T. E. EVERETT & Co.,**

**HATTERS AND FURRIERS,**

*122 Granville Street, Halifax, N. S.*

Silk Hats Made to Order by Conformateur Measure.

## Acadia Steam Confectionery Works,

170, 172 & 174  
Upper Water Street,



HALIFAX,

S. N.

## M. J. O'BRIEN,

Wholesale Manufacturer of Refined Pan Goods, Chocolate Creams, Cream Bon-Bons, Fancy Gums, Decorative Creams, Fancy Taffees, Fruit Creams, Japanese Cocoa, Imperial Drops, Cordial Drops, &c., &c. All kinds of TOYS a specialty. We are selling Scotch Mixture, Peppermint Lozenges and Motto Lozenges at 18c. per lb., and Boiled Goods at 15c., all pure confectionery.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

A. C. COGSWELL, D. D. S.,



Surgeon Dentist,

105 HOLLIS STREET,

Near Halifax and International Hotels,

HALIFAX, N. S.

## ARTIFICIAL TEETH.

Entire or part Sets, Plain Gum, Single or Block Teeth, on Gold, Silver or Vulcanite.

TEETH FILLED with Gold, Amalgam, or White Fillings.

## TEETH REMOVED

with or without Condensed Nitrous Oxide Gas, a safe and reliable agent having been administered in this office to over 2000 patients.

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

Many persons are constantly calling and desiring Dental operations at a reduced price, who actually require the services of a Dentist, but whose pecuniary circumstances will not permit their paying the usual fee for first-class work. In order to meet the requirements of every one, I have made arrangements to have all kinds of Dental operations done at my Office, at the following cheap rates. In so doing I desire to give every patient satisfaction; and although the work at these prices will be done by the Assistants, every case shall be carefully looked after. Parties so desiring cheap work, will please state the fact when making engagements, and on completion of work CASH will be required for services rendered.

Fillings from 50 cents to 1 dol. 50 cents.

Sets and Parts of Sets, on Vulcanite, from 3 to 20 dols.

No charge for removing Teeth preparatory to inserting Sets.

Gratis for the Poor every day from 9 to 10 a. m., except Sundays; also for the Orphan's Home, Industrial School, Deaf and Dumb Institute, and all inmates of such Institutions, gratis as usual.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russian Sheet Iron

Country Dealers call at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARYLE STREET,  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Boiler Feed

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

33

D. S.,  
tist,

ET,  
Hotels,

H.  
Teeth, on

Fillings.

safe and  
ce to over

at a reduced  
ary circum-  
t. In order  
to have all  
ates.  
the work at  
ully looked  
en making  
or services

dols.

o for the  
imates of

Country Dealers call at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Argyll Street,

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Boiler Feed Pumps and Ejectors

# THE BROCKVILLE Chemical and Super-Phosphate Works,

MANUFACTURE

Sulphuric, Nitric and Muriatic Acids, Sulphate of Soda,  
Super-Phosphates of Lime, Dissolved Bones,  
Bone Meal and Bone Dust.

DEALERS IN NITRATE OF SODA, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA, ETC.  
BROCKVILLE, Ontario. J. B. J. ROBINSON, Manager.

## SUPER-PHOSPHATES OF LIME!

Patronized by the President of the Board of Agriculture of Arts,  
and other large Farmers.

### GRAND SUBSTITUTES FOR BARN-YARD MANURES.

They will suit any kind of land that needs manuring, and any kind of  
crop, as they contain most of the elements necessary for their growth.

Their liberal use in *early* Spring is almost a sure preventive against  
injury from dry seasons.

They will produce good crops of Wheat from lands that have become  
exhausted, and are invaluable as a top dressing for Fall Wheat after a  
severe Winter.

They will probably double the Hay crop if judiciously applied.

They will greatly increase the yield of Indian Corn, which is one of the  
most profitable crops that can be grown.

They will almost double the Potato crop, if judiciously used in sufficient  
quantity with proper cultivation, and in many cases prevent rot.

They are a specific for Mangels, Carrots, Turnips, and all root crops, and  
if applied in sufficient quantity will yield a large return.

Will take about 300 to 500 pounds per acre for an ordinary crop, and  
will not cost much more per acre than *hauling and spreading* barn-yard  
manure at a busy season of the year.

Manufactured at the Brockville Chemical and Super-phosphate Works,  
Brockville, and put up in barrels of 250 lbs. each or 8 to the ton. Can be  
supplied—upon application to the General Agent, at Halifax—in any  
quantity, or by the Car load at any point upon the Railroad.

The above has been extensively and successfully used by a large number  
of our prominent farmers all over the Province.

Circulars with directions for use and any other information desired,  
obtained upon application to

Or, SUB-AGENTS. JOSEPH S. BELCHER,

W. H. Moody & Co.,

Yarouth.

General Agent for Nova Scotia,

George Creed,

South Rawdon.

Bennett's Wharf,

Halifax,

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

PICKFORD & BLACK—Agents Tarr and Wonsan's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# ARGYLE HOUSE.

## P. J. KUHN,

DEALER IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,  
MILLINERY, MANTLES, &c.

— ALSO —

### GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHING GOODS.

Special attention given to Country Orders.  
COTTON YARN in all colors constantly in stock.

143 Barrington St., opposite St. Paul's Church,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

## D. BULLOCK, Agent

FOR

### J. D. LAWLOR'S

Family and Manufacturing

## Sewing Machines,

119 BARRINGTON STREET,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

All kinds of Sewing Machines Repaired and Improved.  
Satisfaction guaranteed or no charge made.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

Cassell's Publications are the best works published—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street



[1878]

USE.

N,

Goods,  
&c.

GOODS.

ers.  
a stock.

Church,

gent

'S

es,

ET,

proved.

eds

Cassell's Publications are the best works published—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARYLE STREET

ALMANACK

H. H. FULLER & CO., Tanned and Manila Cordage, Head Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

35

## JOHN TOBIN & CO.



IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

*West India Produce, Teas, Tobaccos,*  
**BREADSTUFFS, PROVISIONS, ETC.**

15, 17, 19 and 21 Upper Water Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

## GEO. DAVIDSON & CO.

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS IN

**CHINA, GLASS,**

**EARTHENWARE, FANCY GOODS,**

**Table & Pocket Cutlery,**

**ELECTRO-PLATED WARE, &c, &c.**

Pentagon Buildings, 161 Granville Street,  
**ORDNANCE SQUARE,**  
HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

# HOLMAN'S PAD.

## Cures Without Medicine.



TRADE-MARK.

Muscles, Periodical and Life-Long Headaches, Neuralgia, Rheumatism and Liver Cough—often taken for Consumption—Heart Disease, not organic, Kidney Difficulties, Female Weaknesses, Bilious Colic, Diarrhoea Lassitude, Cold Extremities, Nervousness, Numbness, Partial Paralysis; Bilious Typhoid and other Fevers, including Fever and Ague, Enlarged Spleen, Dumb Ague, Yellow Fever, &c.

All these diseases originate in a Torpid Liver or Diseased Stomach. Holman's Pad will cure any of the above, without any internal medicine, within 30 days.

Sick Headache disappears almost as soon as applied. The Pad never fails to cure Rheumatism. The richest food can be eaten by most chronic dyspeptic cases in seven to ten days after applying the Pad.

Thousands of women bear testimony to the miraculous results in all diseases peculiar to their sex. Bilious Colic and Bilious Diarrhoea are positively mastered in an astonishing short space of time. It is believed there is not a case of malaria in existence Holman's Pad will not cure. The same certainty is assured in all the other diseases enumerated above. These are no idle words or base misrepresentations, but are indisputable facts, and an appeal that earnestly entreats you to leave the old bondage, and try the only rational mode of curing disease, and save yourself a world of trouble.

### Stop Dosing and Drugging and use Holman's Pad.

Send money or Post Office Order, or Registered Letter, and you will receive the Pad by Mail, with book and full instructions.

Pad costs \$2.50 and \$3.50, the latter only used in old complicated cases.

Hundreds of certificates from a.l parts of the Dominion can be seen, and consultations and explanations free of charge at the Company's Offices.

**HOLMAN LIVER PAD COMPANY,**  
301 Notre Dame Street, Montreal,

AND

**N. P. HARRINGTON,**  
119 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO.,** Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

JAMES W. DOLLEY 143 Argyll Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

37

AD.

e.

Patients from  
y are cordially  
ne efficacy of  
proved marvel-  
a chronic cases,  
appeared under

ough. The Pad  
ne vitals—Liver  
of the nervous  
gestive organs.  
ble properties,  
d deteriorated  
ach.

ventive of the  
on, Dyspepsia,  
h, Sides and  
neumatism and  
, not organic,  
cea Lassitude,  
lysis; Bilious  
larged Spleen,

sed Stomach.  
nal medicine,

he Pad never  
most chronic

results in all  
Diarrhoea are  
it is believed  
ill not cure.  
rated above.  
indisputable  
ld bondage,  
self a world

Pad.

nd you will

rated cases.  
e seen, and  
Offices.

ANY,

JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Argyle Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications

James W. Doley 143 Argyle Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications

# JOHN HUNTER,

## BRASS FOUNDER & FINISHER,

### 42 SACKVILLE ST., HALIFAX,

Manufacturer of all kinds of

## Steam Work and Plumbers' Brass Work, &c.

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND—

Lift and Force Pump, Ale Pumps, &c., Globe and Cheek Valves,  
Glass Gauges, Steam Cocks, Oil and Tallow Cups and Malleable  
Iron Pipe and Fittings, Rubber Hose and Rubber Packing,

### SHIP AND HOUSE WATER CLOSETS, &c.

### SHIP AND OTHER BELLS.

### BRASS CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION MADE TO ORDER.

Orders respectfully solicited, and attended to with despatch.

## CHRISTIAN NETZ, SAUSAGE MAKER AND PORK DEALER.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

One Medal & Two Diplomas

FOR

Smoked Goose, Ham and Ox  
Tongues, Bacon and Bologna  
Sausages, Preserved, and a  
variety of other Meats.



Manufacturer of all the above Goods in all their varieties.

All Orders for Smoking done on the premises.

30 years experience, with other Diplomas, will insure my  
customers sound and healthy meat.

### 194 & 196 Argyle St., and 28 Lockman St.,

### HALIFAX, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

# ESSON & CO.

## Commission Merchants,

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN  
BRITISH, AMERICAN,  
AND

### West India Produce.

AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF  
LOGAN'S SOLE LEATHER,  
OTARD, DUPUY & CO.'S COGNAC BRANDIES.

Head of Central Wharf, - HALIFAX.

### STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSE.

## BALDWIN & CO.

Wholesale and Retail Importers and Dealers in

### CHINA, GLASS & EARTHENWARE.

*Latest Styles in Goods constantly on hand.*

AMERICAN CHANDELIERS, LAMPS AND FIXTURES,  
FANCY GOODS, TABLE CUTLERY, ETC.

223, 225 & 227 Barrington St.  
HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspection solicited, as our prices will defy competition.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

Envelopes from eight cents per thousand, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S.  
MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—1st to 17th

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

39

# MARSHALL & SMITH,

155 Granville Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTERS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN

## DRY GOODS,

House Furnishing Goods,

BELFAST & DUNFERMLINE LINEN GOODS,

Family Mourning,

BLACK AND COLOURED SILKS,

HOSIERY, DRESS GOODS, RIBBONS,

FRENCH KID GLOVES, ETC.

One of the firm visits Europe twice annually and personally selects our Stock.

WE ARE ALSO ADDING

## The Newest Styles

BETWEEN SEASONS.

COUNTRY ORDERS CAREFULLY SELECTED

And promptly attended to.

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Envelopes from eight cents per thousand, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders

HO.  
ants,

S IN  
AN,

uce.

BRANDIES.

IFAX.

USE.

G.

VARE.

nd.

XTURES,

St.

etition.

fax



# Central Hardware Store.

—o—  
**THEAKSTON & ANGWIN,**

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

**HARDWARE,**

**28 DUKE STREET,  
HALIFAX, N. S.**

## **BUILDERS' HARDWARE.**

A full line, especially adapted for the Country Trade.

## **AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.**

Hay Cutters, Forks, Scythes, Rakes and Snaths, Hoes,  
&c., all of first class American manufacture.

## **CARD CLOTHING AND WOOL OILS.**

For Carding Mills, at Manufacturers' prices.

## **UNDERTAKERS' FURNISHINGS.**

Everything required by Undertakers; **ENGLISH** and  
**AMERICAN** Furniture in great variety and all  
prices; Shrouds, Head Linings, &c., &c.

**FOR SALE AT LOWEST MARKET RATES,  
Wholesale and Retail.**

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO. Druggists, Halifax**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

WAGDONALD & CO. General Smiths—164 to 178 Harrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

41

Store.

WIN,

RE,

LET,

Country Trade.

TS.

maths, Hoes,  
manufacture.

OILS.

prices.

S.

GLISH and  
nd all  
ce.

RATES,

**A. BRIAND,**

89 and 93 Upper Water Street, Halifax,

DEALER IN

**STAPLE & FANCY DRY GOODS,**

Custom and Ready-made Clothing,

**AND GENTS' FURNISHINGS,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

OUR TERMS BEING STRICTLY CASH, we can recommend and  
sell our Goods as cheap as any house in the City.

STOCK REPLENISHED EVERY STEAMER.

**CASH PAID FOR HOMESPUN & YARN.**

—O—

**FOOT OF JACOB STREET,**

Between Commercial & Cronan's Wharves.

**W. B. MUMFORD & SONS,**

**PRODUCE**

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

PROPRIETORS OF

**MUMFORD'S**

**Country Market and Hotel.**

**40 to 52 ARGYLE STREET,**

**HALIFAX, N. S.**

MACDONALD & CO., Hot Water Engineers—164 to 172 Berrington Street

164 to 172 Berrington Street  
W. B. MUMFORD & SONS  
164 to 172 Berrington Street



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

43

# CORPORATION, CITY OF HALIFAX.

*Mayor*, Matthew H. Richey, Esq.

## Aldermen and Justices of the Peace for the City.

- Ward No 1, John D. Mackintosh, Reuben I. Hart, George Fraser.  
 2, Thomas Trenaman, M.D., Charles J. Macdonald, Wm Murray.  
 3, Alexander Forsyth, Thomas P. Connolly, A. P. Reid, M.D.  
 4, M. J. Power, F. O'Connor, George L. Chipman.  
 5, James R. Graham, John M. DeWolf, Lawrence Houlett.  
 6, David McPherson, William Taylor, William Nisbet.

*Recorder*, William Sutherland, Q.C.

*Treasurer*, Edward G. W. Greenwood.

*City Clerk*, Thomas Rhind.

*Assistant Clerks*, William J. Craigen, Frank Rhind.

*City Inspector of Assessment*, John L. Barry.

*City Medical Officer*, Arthur Moren, M.D.

*Clerk of License*, William J. Morris.

*Board of Health*, Mayor and Aldermen. *Clerk*, Thomas Rhind.

*Inspector of Weights and Measures*, W. E. Motton.

*Weighers of Flour*, W. R. Cogswell, (*Supervisor*), John Arthur, James Meagher, Robt Woodill, Reh'd D Arcy, John F. Shaffer, Robert K Evans.  
*Measurers of Salt and Grain*—John Adams, (*Supervisor*), Ambrose Keating, William Blyth, Charles Carey, James Mitchell, William Hood, James H. Barnstead.

*Measurers of Coal*—David Barry, (*Supervisor*), Frederick Clark, Patrick Fahie, James Jackson, William Smith, William Skerry, William Craig, William Bilby, Owen Donahoe, Thomas Isles.

*Surveyors of Lumber*—Hugh Graham, James Carmichael.

*Inspectors of Painters' Work*—Maurice Downie, George Cutlip.

*Governor City Prison*, Matthew Campbell; *Matron*, Mrs Campbell; *Messenger*, John Mulldowney; *Asst Matron*, Mrs Mary Stride; *Under-keepers*, John Mahar, Michael Gleason, John Sullivan, David Stride.

*Weighers of Hay*, John Forrest, Thomas Keating.

*Keeper of Cemetery*, James Hutton.

*Keeper of City Building*, Mrs Annie Glazebrook.

## Committees of City Council.

*Public Accounts*—Aldermen Hart (*Chairman*), O'Connor, McDonald, Houlett, Reid and Nisbet.

*Police*—Aldermen McIntosh, Reid, DeWolf, Trenaman, Power (*Chairman*), and Nisbet.

*Rates and Taxes*—Aldermen Fraser (*Chairman*), Murray, Forsyth, Chipman, DeWolf and McPherson.

*Cemetery*—Aldermen Mackintosh, Murray, Forsyth, Chipman, DeWolf and Nisbet (*Chairman*).

*Sanitary*—Aldermen Fraser, Trenaman, Forsyth (*Chairman*), O'Connor, Graham and McPherson.

*Library*—Aldermen Hart (*Chairman*), McDonald, Reid, O'Connor, Graham and McPherson.

*City Prison*—Aldermen Hart, Trenaman, Forsyth, Power, Houlett and McPherson, (*Chairman*).

*Tenders*—Aldermen Fraser, Trenaman, Connolly, Power, Houlett (*Chairman*), and Taylor.

*Licenses*—Aldermen Hart, McDonald, Reid, Chipman, Houlett and Taylor (*Chairman*).

*Laws and Privileges*—Aldermen Fraser, McDonald (*Chairman*), Connolly, Chipman, Houlett and Nisbet.

*Hacks and Trucks*—Aldermen Mackintosh, Murray, Reid, Power, DeWolf (*Chairman*), and Nisbet.

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

L,  
et, 160

& CO.  
IERS.

Coatings, &c.

OS,

cheviots, West

S,

Black, Blue,

at reasonable

the largest

thing

manufactured  
H.

CO.

ALL THE GOODS KEPT IN STOCK AT LOWEST PRICES, AT JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARLEY STREET

*Oil Lamps*—Aldermen Mackintosh (*Chairman*), Murray, Chipman, DeWolf and Taylor.

**Assessors.**

- Ward No 1, Chas J. Wylde, Jas Fraser, Jno Pugh.  
 2, George Kent.  
 3, Jas Fortune, Wm Doull, E. J. Lordly.  
 4, Peter Grant, Geo McLennan, W. J. Lewis.  
 5, (*1st district*)—Murdoch Lindsay, Geo E. Forsyth, Arthur Anderson; (*2nd district*)—Wm Roche, H. J. Harris, Jas Monaghan.  
 6, Wm Longard, R. T. Roome, Andrew Doy'le.

**Board of Commissioners of Public Works.**

*For the Management of the Water Works, Streets, Internal Health, and City Property*—Aldermen Murray (*Chairman*), Mackintosh, O'Connor, Connolly, Graham, Taylor. *Engineer*, E. H. Keating; *Foreman of Works*, John P. Muir; *Clerk of Works*, J. B. Johnson; *Health Inspectors*, James Spike, John Shean.

**Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.**

Sir Wm Young, Chief Justice; Hon. Judge Ritchie, Wm J. Stairs. John Doull, His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Hart, McDonald, Connolly, O'Connor, DeWolf and McPherson.

**Commissioners of Halifax Common and Public Gardens.**

Aldermen Fraser, Trenaman, Connolly, Power (*Chairman*), Houlett and McPherson; Messrs. A. H. Crowe, Hon L. G. Power, Michael Dwyer, James S. McDonald.

**Police Court.**

*Stipendiary Magistrate*, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.  
*Marshal, or High Constable*, Garret Cotter. *Deputy Marshal*, Jas McDonald. *Asst. Deputy*, David Power.  
*Police Sergeants*, Lewis Hutt (*Detective*), John Keefe, Nich Meagher, Nicholas Power, John O'Sullivan, Bartholomew Dillon, Charles Nickerson.  
*Policemen*, David Redmond, Lewis Hefter, G. Saxton, Wm Adams, John Baker, Joseph Francis, Thomas Condon, Reuben Shaw, John Whalen, Matthew Sullivan, John Murphy, Thomas Supple, Wm Miles, William Brewitt, Joseph McNalley, John McGrath, George P. Skelley, Caleb Nickerson, Chas Lang, John Gilfoy, F. J. O'Callaghan, Geo Kuhn, James Nickerson, Henry Ingles, John J. Nickerson, Edward Brennan, Gabriel Edmonds, Michael Keating, Henry E. O'Donnell, William Keating, John Moran, George Wilson, Allen McDonald, William Collins.

The *City Civil Court*, presided over by the *Stipendiary Magistrate*, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the *City Court House*, Market Square, on the *second and fourth Wednesday* of every month.

The *City Criminal Court* meets on the *first and third Wednesday* of each month, and is also presided over by the *Stipendiary Magistrate*, having jurisdiction in all statutable offences, except treason, homicide, burglary and arson. *Clerk of the above Courts*, the *City Clerk* or *Assistant Clerk*.

The *Police Office* is open every week day, from 10 to 3 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 P.M.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the *Stipendiary Magistrate*.

**Citizen's Free Library.**

(The gift of Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.)—Barrington Street Extension. Open from 3 to 6 P.M.



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

45

# FIRE DEPARTMENT.

*Chairman*, Alderman M. J. Power; *Secretary*, R. L. Sutcliffe.

**FIRE WARDS.**—No. 1, G. J. Fluck, James Finlay, Richard Abbott.

2, Ald. Wm. Murray, S. D. McDonald, S. Cummins.

3, Andrew Lamphier, George S. Yates, T. Spellman.

4, Ald. M. J. Power, M. J. Kearney, R. L. Sutcliffe.

5, W. G. Wiswell, John Ead, James Armstrong.

6, John E. M. Taylor, John May and Wm. O. Smith.

*Ex-Officio*, Jeremiah Murphy, Capt Union Engine Company, P. Carey, Capt Axe Company.

*Committee of Management at Fires.*—(Chairman) Ald. Murray, James Finlay, T. Spellman, John Ead, John E. M. Taylor.

*Committee in charge of Engines, Reels, &c.*—No 1 Steam Engine, A. Lamphier, George S. Yates; No 2 Steam Engine, James Armstrong, W. O. Smith; No. 3 Steam Engine, G. J. Fluck, R. Abbot; No 1 Hose Reel, R. L. Sutcliffe; No 2 Hose Reel, Simon Cummins; No 4 Hose Reel, W. G. Wiswell; No 5 Hose Reel, Simon Cummins; No 7 Reel, Alderman Murray; No 5 Hand Engine, S. D. McDonald; No 6 Hand Engine, M. J. Kearney.

*Committee of Finance and Audit.*—G. J. Fluck, George S. Yates, James Armstrong.

*Committee in Charge of Plugs, Tanks, &c.*—Ward 1, James Finlay; 2, Simon Cummins; 3, Thos Spellman; 4, R. Sutcliffe; 5, W G Wiswell; 6, W O Smith.

## Volunteer Engine Company.

*Capt*, J. Murphy. *Sec'y*, David Neville. *Fin Sec'y*, James Salterio. *Treas*, Wm Fitzpatrick. *Marshal*, James Haney.

## Union Axe Company.

*Capt*, P. Carey. *1st Lieut*, Patrick Griffin. *Sec'y*, Thomas Hurley. *Treas*, Joseph Ward. *Marshal*, Thomas Edwards.

# MUNICIPALITY OF DARTMOUTH.

**WARDEN.**—Wm H. Weeks, M.D.

**COUNCILLORS.**—*Ward 1*, John P. Mott, John Campbell; *Ward 2*, Dominick Farrell, H. C. Walker; *Ward 3*, Jas W. Turner, John F. Stairs.

**STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.**—R. Motton, J. P.

**TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.**—Alfred Elliott.

**FIRE WARDS.**—Councillor Walker, Wm Elliott, John R. Graham.

**FIRE CONSTABLES.**—Jas E. Lawlor, Edw Whebby, Walter Wilson, Allan McDonald, Edwd Burchell.

**HEALTH WARDENS.**—Councillors Campbell, Turner, Walker.

**OVERSEERS OF POOR.**—Councillors Farrell, Mott, Stairs.

**CLERKS OF MARKETS, INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**—Jas. Simmonds, J. W. Tufts.

**SURVEYORS OF LUMBER.**—John J. Wisdom, Alfred Kuhn.

**FENCE VIEWERS.**—Wm Glendenning, Jas Stewart, John Power.

**WEIGHER OF HAY AND STRAW.**—D. G. Farrell, J. E. Lawlor.

**MEASURERS OF GRAIN, WOOD, COAL, &c.**—E. Whebby, *Supervisor*; John Misenor, S. McKay, J. R. Patterson.

**AUDITORS PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.**—J. C. P. Frazee, Wm K. Angwin.

**POLICE CONSTABLES.**—Robt N. Leahan, John McLellan.

**POUND KEEPERS.**—Policemen.

**TOWN ASSESSOR.**—James R. Ormon.

**ASSESSORS.**—*Ward 1*, Jas D. Woodaman; *Ward 2*, Thos G. Elliott; *Ward 3*, Jno Walker.

(Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

Patent Leathers, for Saddler's and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

It is said that the young man who added to the list of names for the fire department was a student of the law.

ay, Chipman,

rsyth, Arthur  
J. Harris, Jas

Health, and  
h, O'Connor,  
man of Works,  
ectors, James

Park.

. Stairs. John  
d, Connolly,

Gardens.

, Houlett and  
Dwyer, James

hal, Jas Mc-

ch Meagher,  
es Nickerson.  
Adams, John  
hn Whalen,  
les, William  
elley, Caleb  
uhn, James  
an, Gabriel  
ating, John

Magistrate,  
ourt House,  
month.  
day of each  
te, having  
e, burglary  
t Clerk.  
ck, (except  
lice and all  
Magistrate.

Scotia.)—

**Standing Committees.**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, FINANCE AND AUDITING.—Councillors Turner, Farrell, Stairs.  
SCHOOL, PUBLIC PROPERTY AND TENDERS.—Councillors Turner, Farrell, Campbell.  
LICENSES AND POLICE.—Councillors Walker, Campbell, Mott.  
ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Turner, Farrell, Campbell.

**CORPORATION—TOWN OF PICTOU.**

MAYOR—John McKinlay.  
COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, C. Dwyer, Robert Hockin; *Ward 2*, David Fullerton, R. S. Dawson; *Ward 3*, John R. Davies, John Yorston.  
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—G. H. Elliott.  
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Daniel Hockin.  
POLICE CONSTABLES.—Daniel Leslie, James Creggan.

**Committee.**

STREETS, &c.—Councillors Yorston, Dwyer, Fullerton.  
SCHOOLS.—Councillors Fullerton, Hockin, Dawson.  
P.O.R.—Councillors Hockin, Dwyer, Fullerton.  
LICENSES.—Councillors Yorston, Davies, Fullerton.  
ACCOUNTS.—Councillors Hockin, Davies, Fullerton.  
POLICE.—Councillors Davies, Fullerton, Yorston, Mayor and Stipendiary Magistrate.

**CORPORATION—TOWN OF TRURO.**

MAYOR.—C. B. Archibald.  
COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, H. T. Lawrence, Richard Craig; *Ward 2*, Jas M. Pitblado, Gardner Clish; *Ward 3*, Alexander McKay, William F. Archibald.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Edward S. Blanchard.  
RECORDER.—George Campbell.  
POLICE CONSTABLES.—Thomas Gray, John D. Cowper.

**MUNICIPALITY OF NEW GLASGOW.**

WARDEN—Jeffrey McColl.  
COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, Angus McQueen, Alexander Fraser; *Ward 2*, Jas W. Copeland, Peter A. McGregor; *Ward 3*, Jas W. McGregor, John Cummings.  
RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—John McKay J. P.  
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—D. C. Fraser.  
CLERK OF LICENSE.—D. C. Fraser.  
FIRE WARDS—Thomas Fraser, (Foreman), George F. McKay, Donald Grant, Adam C. Bell, James W. Carmichael, John McKay.  
FIRE CONSTABLES—John Rae, William Smith, Duncan Cummings, John R. Stewart, David Murray, John R. Chisholm.  
HEALTH WARDENS—R. S. McCurdy, H. J. Cameron, D. S. Fraser.  
OVERSEERS OF POOR—Jas McKenzie, Hugh Murray, Donald McDougall.  
MEASURERS OF COAL, GRAIN, WOOD, &c.—Thomas Munroe, John McPherson, Daniel Fraser, William F. McKenzie.

[1878]

Councillors Turner,  
s Turner, Farrell,  
ll, Mott.  
npbell.

U.

Ward 2, David  
Yorston.  
G. H. Elliott.

and Stipendiary

Ward 2, Jas  
y, William F.

W.

er; Ward 2,  
Gregor, John

J. P.

Kay, Donald  
mings, John

Fraser.  
McDougall.  
John Mc-

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Works

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's Patent Dynamite, head Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

47

SURVEYORS OF LUMBER, SHINGLES, BARK, &c.—William Thompson, Donald Ross, John Marshall, William F. Ross, Duncan McDougall, John McGowan, David Murray.

FENCE VIEWERS.—Jas R. McLean, Thomas Clarke, Duncan McKenzie.

WEIGHER OF HAY.—John Marshall.

TOWN ASSESSOR—A. C. Bell.

ASSESSORS—Ward 1, Donald Grant; Ward 2, John C. Reid; Ward 3, Roderick McGregor.

AUDITORS PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—John R. Smith, Hugh J. Cameron.

POUND KEEPERS—Thomas Clarke, D McPherson.

POLICE CONSTABLE—Duncan R. Cummings.

#### Committees.

ROADS AND STREETS—Councillors Copeland, McGregor, Fraser.

LICENSES—Councillors McGregor, McQueen, Cummings.

FINANCE—Councillors Copeland, McGregor, McQueen.

TENDERS, &c., PUBLIC PROPERTY—Councillors Cummings, Fraser, Copeland.

POLICE—Councillors McQueen, Copeland, McGregor.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.—Councillors Cummings, Copeland, Fraser.

SCHOOLS—Councillors McGregor, McQueen, McGregor.

AUDITING COMMITTEE—Councillors Copeland, McGregor.

### INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

OFFICERS R. W. GRAND LODGE OF (LOWER PROVINCES) I. O. OF O. F.—G. Murdoch, St. John, N. B., R. W. G. M.; H. Van Blarcom, Annapolis, R. W. D. G.; W. C. Desbrisay, Charlottetown, P. E. I., R. W. G. W.; J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax, R. W. G. Sec'y; H. A. Taylor, Halifax, R. W. G. Treas.; W. A. Moore, R. W. G. C.; N. A. Cliff, R. W. G. M.; Wm McLean, R. W. G. G.; D. B. Stewart, R. W. G. H.; Wm M. Weatherspoon, R. W. G. C.; Thos Robertson and W. W. Stumbles, Grand Representatives to M. W. Grand Lodge.

#### Subordinate Lodges.

EASTERN STAR, No. 2, Pictou. Meets on Wednesday.

FULLER, No. 5, Albion Mines. Meets on Friday.

NORTON, No. 6, New Glasgow. Meets on Monday.

WIDOW'S HOPE, No. 7, Truro. Meets on Friday.

ST. LAWRENCE, No. 8, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Meets on Monday.

PIONEER, No. 9, St. John, N. B. Meets on Friday.

ORIENT, No. 10, Halifax. Meets on Monday.

SCOTIA, No. 11, Westville. Meets on Thursday.

BEACON, No. 12, St. John, N. B. Meets on Tuesday.

VICTORIA, No. 13, Fredericton, N. B. Meets on Monday.

EUREKA, No. 15, Spring Hill. Meets on Tuesday.

WESTERN STAR, No. 16, Annapolis. Meets on Tuesday.

MOORE, No. 17, Vale Colliery. Meets on Tuesday.

MYSTIC, No. 18, Halifax. Meets on Thursday.

PEERLESS, No. 19, Portland, St. John, N.B. Meets on Wednesday.

EVANGELINE, No. 20, Kentville. Meets on Wednesday.

GUIDING STAR, No. 21, Granville. Meets on Thursday.

PRINCE EDWARD, No. 22, Summerside. Meets on Thursday.

MYSTIC TIE, No. 23, Oxford, Cumberland. Meets on Friday.

MIZPAH, No. 24, Acadian Mines, Col. Meets on Friday.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

Tompkins' Saddle Trees—A. M. Bell, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

CRYSTAL WAVE, No. 25, Pugwash.  
 PRINCE ALBERT, No. 26, Moncton, N. B.  
 WILDEY, No. 27, Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 CALEDONIA, No. 28, Hopewell.  
 SILOAM, No. 29, St. John, N. B.  
 UNION, No. 30, Springville.

**Encampments.**

STUART, No. 10, Pictou.  
 MILICETE, No. 11, St. John, N. B.  
 HALIFAX, No. 12, Halifax.  
 PORT LA JOIE, No. 13, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

Odd Fellows Hall, Halifax, is to be found on third flat of Hessel's Building, Hollis Street, next door north of the International Hotel.

Membership 1711; Revenue, \$9,796. Next Annual Communication will be held with Eastern Star Lodge, Pictou, August, 1878. District Deputies—Wm Williams, Halifax; R. Hockin, Pictou; James Mitchell, P. G. M., Stellarton; W. C. Desbrisay, G. W., Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Caleb Schurman, Summerside, P. E. I.; J. H. Ellis, M. D., Fredericton, N. B.; Gilbert Murdock, St. John, N. B.; Harris Van Blarcom, D. G. M., Annapolis; D. D. Davidson, Kentville; E. A. Bent, Cumberland; A. S. Foster, Moncton.

**ORANGE.**

**PROVINCIAL GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.**

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1877.—*Grand Master*, W. W. McLennan, Truro, N. S.; *Deputy Grand Masters*, Dugald McLaughlan, Shubenacadie, Peter McDonald, Pugwash; *Grand Chaplain*, Rev Jas Meadows, Lower Stewiacke; *Grand Treasurer*, James Miller, Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary*, W. A. Garrison, Halifax; *Grand Director Ceremonies*, Alexander McKay, Truro; *Deputy Grand Chaplains*, Revs. Edwin Clay, M.D., Halifax, Hugh McMillan, Richmond, J. C. Bleakeney, W. P. Anderson, W. P. Annan, James Scott, Margaret's Bay; *Grand Lecturer*, D. A. Patten, Westville, *Deputy Grand Secretary*, Capt. Geo Garrison, Peggy's Cove.

**I. O. O. F. MANCHESTER UNITY FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**

*Provincial Grand Master*, James Magee; *Provincial Deputy Grand Master*, ——— Sthoer, Boston; *Corresponding Secretary*, Aaron Sinfield; *Treasurer*, R. E. Sauaders.

**LODGES.**

PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 5291, meets Wednesday evening, at Odd Fellows Hall, Argyle Street, Halifax, N. S.  
 IRVING LODGE, No. 5905, meets Friday evening at Boston Hall, 176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Send to JAMES W. DOLEY, for list of Cassell's Publications, 143 Argyle Street.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

1878  
 Cole  
 Spr  
 sign  
 Sum  
 sign  
 Gold  
 Exact  
 Solar  
 The  
 Ran  
 on A  
 Th  
 1878,  
 1. V  
 2. V  
 3. V  
 4. V  
 Dept  
 Hexa  
 Quin  
 Ash  
 Quad  
 Palm  
 Good  
 C

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

49

# BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1878.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. 44° 39' 20" N., and Long. 63° 36' 40" W. from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, including the Island of Cape Breton.

## SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

☉ The Sun,	♿ Mercury,
♁ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
☾ New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☾ Full Moon,	♃ Jupiter,
☾ First Quarter,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

## SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head,	Autumn signs.	{ 7 ♎ Libra, reins,
	{ 2 ♉ Taurus, neck,		{ 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets,
	{ 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,		{ 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	{ 4 ♋ Cancer, breast,	Winter signs.	{ 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn.
	{ 5 ♌ Leo, heart,		{ 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs,
	{ 6 ♍ Virgo, bowels,		{ 12 ♒ Pisces, feet.

## CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Golden Number.....17	Dominical Letter.....F
Epoct.....26	Roman Indiction.....6
Solar Cycle.....11	Julian Period.....6591

The year 5639 of the Jewish Era commences on September 28, 1878.

Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on August 29, 1878.

The year 1295 of the Mohammedan Era commences on January 5, 1878, and 1296 on December 26, 1878.

## EMBER DAYS.

1. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after first Sunday in Lent—March 13, 15, 16.
2. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after Pentecost—June 12, 14, 15.
3. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 14th Sept.—Sept. 18, 20, 21.
4. Wednesday, Friday and Saturday after 13th Dec.—Dec. 18, 20, 21.

## ROGATION DAYS.

May 27, 28, 29.

## MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....Feb. 17	EASTER SUNDAY.....April 21
Sexagesima Sunday.....29	Rogation Sunday.....May. 26
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.Mar. 3	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs. 30
Ash Wednesday.....6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday...June 9
Quadrage.—1st Sun. in Lent 10	Trinity Sunday...16
Palm Sunday.....April 14	Corpus Christi.....20
Good Friday.....19	First Sunday in Advent....Dec. 1
Other Feasts, Anniversaries, &c., will be found in Calendar pages.	

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Vessel's Outfit complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

of Hesslein's  
nal Hotel.  
ommunication  
878. District  
ames Mitchell,  
own, P. E. I.;  
, Fredericton,  
an Blarcom,  
E. A. Bent,

ODGE OF

McLennan,  
an, Shubena-  
as Meadows,  
hubenacadie;  
ctor Ceremo-  
Revs. Edwin  
Bleakeney,  
Bay; Grand  
, Capt. Geo

SOCIETY.

puty Grand  
on Sinfield;

ay evening,  
oston Hall,



BEGINNING OF THE SEASONS.

π.

Sun enters ♊ (Winter begins)	December 21, 1877, at.....	1 A.
Sun enters ♈ (Spring begins)	March 20, 1878, at.....	2 A.
Sun enters ♋ (Summer begins)	June 21, 1878, at.....	10 M.
Sun enters ♏ (Autumn begins)	September 23, 1878, at.....	0 M.
Sun enters ♊ (Winter begins)	December 22, 1878, at.....	1 M.

MORNING AND EVENING PLANETS—1878.

♿ MERCURY.—January 1st Mercury sets 5h. 49m. afternoon, and will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 10th. It will be a Morning Star from the middle of January until the beginning of March, and an Evening Star from the end of March to the beginning of May. Will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 6th, and a Morning Star from the 15th May until the end of June. In conjunction with the Sun on the 4th July; sets on the 13th 8h. 22m. afternoon, and continues an Evening Star until the beginning of September. Rises on the 13th 5h. 17m. morning; continues a Morning Star until the middle of October, and will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 24th. After that an Evening Star from the middle of November until about the 19th December, and again in conjunction with the Sun on the 25th December.

♀ VENUS—will be an Evening Star until the middle of February, and in conjunction with the Sun on the 21st. It rises on the 1st March 5h. 27m. morning; will continue a Morning Star until the middle of November, and be in conjunction with the Sun on the 5th December.

♂ MARS—will continue an Evening Star until about the middle of August; will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 18th September, and a Morning Star after the 1st October.

♃ JUPITER.—On the 5th January Jupiter will be in conjunction with the Sun, and after the 24th a Morning Star. In June, July and August it will be above the horizon the greater portion of each night. It rises on the 1st August 6h. 59m. afternoon, souths 11h. 32m., and continues an Evening Star throughout the remainder of the year.

♄ SATURN.—Until the beginning of March Saturn will be an Evening Star. On the 1st March it sets 6h. 35m. afternoon, and will be in conjunction with the Sun on the 13th. It rises on the 1st April 5h. 22m. morning; continues a Morning Star until the fourth week in September, and after that will be an Evening Star. Will be above the horizon between early evening and sunrise from the beginning of August to the middle of December, when it sets before midnight.

ECLIPSES IN 1878.

In the year 1878 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, February 2, 1878, invisible at Halifax. Begins on the Earth, Feb. 2, 1h. 42m. M., Mean time at Halifax, in Longitude 20° 2' W. of Greenwich, and Latitude 54° 4' S. Ends on the Earth, 6h. 45m. M., in Longitude 112° 31' E., and Latitude 12° 28' S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax.

Patent Leathers, for Saddlers and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bonnet's Wharf, Halifax.

[1878 1878]

ALMANACK.

51

VS.  
n.  
..... 1 A  
..... 2 A  
..... 10 M  
..... 0 M  
..... 1 M

S—1878.

m. afternoon, and  
will be a Morning  
of March, and an  
ng of May. Will  
orning Star from  
with the Sun on  
and continues an  
es on the 13th 5h.  
iddle of October,  
h. After that an  
t about the 19th  
e 25th December.  
dle of February,  
on the 1st March  
til the middle of  
5th December.

out the middle of  
18th September,

r in conjunction  
June, July and  
n of each night  
11h. 32m., and  
f the year.

ill be an Evening  
l will be in con-  
April 5h. 22m.  
k in September,  
ve the horizon  
f August to the

and two of the

78, invisible at  
Mean time at  
itude 54° 4' S.  
E., and Lati-

Halifax.

II.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, February 17, 1878, partly visible at Halifax.

	H.	M.	
First contact with the Penumbra, Feb. 17.	4	27 M.	Mean
First contact with the Shadow, "	5	29 M.	
Middle of the Eclipse, "	6	56 M.	Time at
Last contact with the Shadow, "	8	24 M.	
Last contact with the Penumbra, "	9	26 M.	Halifax.

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter=1) 0.832.

At Halifax the Moon sets 6h. 49m. M.

III.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, July 29, 1878, visible at Halifax as a Partial Eclipse.

Begins on the Earth, July 29, 5h. 4m. A., Mean time at Halifax,	
in Longitude 144° 30' E. of Greenwich, and Latitude 41° 21' N.	
Central Eclipse begins, 4h. 40m. A.,	
in Longitude 117° 42' E., and Latitude	54° 14' N.
Central Eclipse at Noon, 5h. 8m. A.,	
in Longitude 139° 10' W., and Latitude	60° 27' N.
Central Eclipse ends, 6h. 55m. A.,	
in Longitude 69° 45' W., and Latitude	17° 36' N.
Ends on the Earth, 8h. 4m. A.,	
in Longitude 91° 14' W., and Latitude	3° 37' N.

Begins at Halifax about 5h. 50m. A. Greatest obscuration a few minutes before sunset.

IV.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 12, 1878, partly visible at Halifax.

	H.	M.	
First contact with the Penumbra, Aug. 12,	5	8 A.	Mean
First contact with the Shadow, "	6	28 A.	
Middle of the Eclipse, "	7	54 A.	Time at
Last contact with the Shadow, "	9	19 A.	
Last contact with the Penumbra, "	10	39 A.	Halifax.

Magnitude of the Eclipse (Moon's diameter=1) 0.590.

At Halifax the Moon rises 7h. 4m. A.

A Transit of MERCURY across the SUN'S disc, May 6, 1878, visible at Halifax.

	H.	M.	
External contact at Ingress, May 6,	11	1 M.	Mean
Internal contact at Ingress, "	11	4 M.	
Internal contact at Egress, "	6	33 A.	Time at
External contact at Egress, "	6	35 A.	

# EXPLANATORY.

*Aphelion*—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest* from the Sun.

*Perihelion*—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest* the Sun.

*Elongation*—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

*Penumbra*—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

*Declination*—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line.

*Ecliptic*—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

TAIT and WILSON'S Copper Plate—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street, No. 1, 1878

- ☾ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.  
 ☾ Perigee—least distance from the earth.  
 ☐ Quadra. re. ☿ Opposition. ♀ Conjunction.  
 ♀ Ascending node. ☿ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s. hours, minutes and seconds.

N. north, E. east, ° Degrees,  
 S. south, W. west, ' Minutes of Arc.  
 " Seconds of Arc.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon; the Moon's Declination for Midnight—Mean Time at Greenwich.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE DAY.—Add 12 hours to the time of the Sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising.

FOR THE LENGTH OF THE NIGHT.—Subtract the time of Sun's setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning.

THE TIDES will be found in Calendar pages, and in *Tide Table*, page 78.

### WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters:—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
If New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight and 2 in the morning.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	Between 2 and 4 morn.	Cold with showers.	Snow & stormy.
	" 4 and 6 "	Rain.	Stormy & rainy.
	" 6 and 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 and 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W. Snow if E.
	" 10 and 12 "	Showery.	Cold and high wind.
	At 12 Noon, and to 2 in the afternoon.	Very rainy.	Snow or rain.
	Between 2 and 4 after.	Variable.	Fair and mild.
	" 4 and 6 "	Fair.	Fair.
	" 6 and 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W. Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N.E. Snow if S. or S. W.
	" 8 and 10 "	Ditto. Ditto.	Ditto. Ditto.
	" 10 and midnight.	Fair.	Fair and frosty.

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

th.

Conjunction.  
de.

afternoon; h. m. s.

f Arc.  
f Arc.

re given for Noon  
at Greenwich.  
s to the time of the  
rising.  
the time of Sun's  
time of rising next

Fide Table, page 78.

ual observation) is  
ue consideration of  
ositions respecting  
will most probably  
ters :—

In Winter.

Hard Frost un-  
less wind be S.  
or W.  
Snow & stormy.  
Stormy & rainy.  
Stormy.  
Rain if wind W.  
Snow if E.  
Cold and high  
wind.

Snow or rain.

Fair and mild.  
Fair.

Frosty if wind N  
or N.E. Snow  
if S. or S. W.  
Ditto. Ditto.  
Fair and frosty.

r, the finer will  
er noon any of  
e weather that

ments.

## PARKS'

# COTTON YARNS

Awarded the ONLY MEDAL given for COTTON  
YARNS of Canadian Manufacture at the  
CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

No.'s 5's to 10's,

WHITE, BLUE, RED, ORANGE AND GREEN,

Made very carefully, and warranted to be full length and weight.  
Stronger and better than any other WARP in the market.

## COTTON CARPET WARP,

Made of No. 10's Yarn. 4-ply Twisted.

WHITE, RED, ORANGE, BROWN, SLATE, BLUE, GREEN, &c.  
ALL FAST COLOURS.

This Carpet Warp is equal to the best American Carpet  
Warp. Each 5 lbs. bundle contains 10,000 yds. of Warp, and  
will make length of carpet in proportion to the number of  
ends put in.

The above goods can be obtained at any Dry Goods or  
General Store in the Lower Provinces, by asking specially for  
them.

### BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

None are genuine without our name and address on the  
label.

**WM. PARKS & SON,**  
New Brunswick Cotton Mills,  
ST. JOHN, N. B.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

54

JANUARY begins on TUESDAY

[187

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ south
● New Moon,	3	9	49 M.	—	—	—	—
○ First Quarter,	11	2	32 A.	3	3 8 A.	5 56 A.	0 12 A.
○ Full Moon,	18	7	56 A.	10	2 58 A.	5 44 A.	11 51 M.
○ Last Quarter,	25	11	35 M.	17	2 44 A.	5 32 A.	11 30 M.
☾ Apogee 8 d.	☾ Perigee 20 d			24	2 24 A.	5 20 A.	11 10 M.

		SUN.					MOON.					
D. M.	Days Week.	Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Phase		
1	Tu.	7 42	4 26	23 0	3 52	6 22	10 20	2 18	27 43	1		
2	W.	7 42	4 27	22 54	4 20	7 16	11 14	3 12	27 7	2		
3	Th.	7 42	4 28	22 49	4 48	8 4	A 10	4 16	25 6	3		
4	F.	7 42	4 29	22 42	5 16	8 42	1 1	5 20	21 56	4		
5	Sa.	7 42	4 30	22 36	5 43	9 8	1 48	6 28	17 51	5		
6	SU.	7 42	4 31	22 29	6 9	9 30	2 32	7 34	13 6	6		
7	M.	7 41	4 32	22 21	6 35	9 49	3 13	8 37	7 56	7		
8	Tu.	7 41	4 33	22 13	7 1	10 7	3 53	9 39	2 31	8		
9	W.	7 41	4 34	22 5	7 26	10 24	4 32	10 40	N2 58	9		
10	Th.	7 41	4 35	21 56	7 51	10 40	5 11	11 42	8 25	10		
11	F.	7 40	4 36	21 47	8 15	11 0	5 53	morn	13 37	11		
12	Sa.	7 40	4 38	21 37	8 38	11 23	6 38	0 46	18 25	12		
13	SU.	7 39	4 39	21 27	9 0	11 50	7 26	1 53	22 32	13		
14	M.	7 39	4 40	21 16	9 22	A 27	8 19	3 2	25 40	14		
15	Tu.	7 38	4 41	21 5	9 44	1 15	9 17	4 11	27 28	15		
16	W.	7 38	4 42	20 51	10 4	2 17	10 19	5 19	27 38	16		
17	Th.	7 37	4 44	20 42	10 24	3 30	11 21	6 21	25 57	17		
18	F.	7 36	4 45	20 30	10 43	4 50	morn	7 12	22 30	18		
19	Sa.	7 36	4 46	20 18	11 2	6 14	0 22	7 54	17 32	19		
20	SU.	7 35	4 48	20 5	11 20	7 34	1 20	8 26	11 29	20		
21	M.	7 34	4 49	19 52	11 37	8 53	2 13	8 52	4 49	21		
22	Tu.	7 33	4 50	19 38	11 53	10 11	3 4	9 15	S2 0	22		
23	W.	7 33	4 52	19 24	12 8	11 27	3 54	9 37	8 36	23		
24	Th.	7 32	4 53	19 10	12 23	morn	4 43	9 59	14 38	24		
25	F.	7 31	4 55	18 55	12 37	0 42	5 33	10 24	19 47	25		
26	Sa.	7 30	4 56	18 40	12 50	1 57	6 25	10 53	23 49	26		
27	SU.	7 29	4 58	18 24	13 2	3 9	7 19	11 29	26 30	27		
28	M.	7 28	4 59	18 9	13 14	4 16	8 15	A 14	27 44	28		
29	Tu.	7 27	5 0	17 53	13 24	5 13	9 10	1 7	27 28	29		
30	W.	7 26	5 1	17 36	13 34	6 2	10 5	2 8	25 49	30		
31	Th.	7 25	5 3	17 20	13 43	6 41	10 56	3 11	22 57	31		

EAGAR, the Dispensing Chemist. See adv. page 237.

JANUARY.—On the first day of January every farmer should "take stock" like any other business man, so as to ascertain his financial position, the supplies that will be required for the season, and the progress that has been made by the farm during the year. This may be done by taking a large sheet of ruled paper and placing on one side a statement of the value of the live stock and produce of all kinds in the barn and elsewhere, implements, sums collectable for produce sold during year, &c., to which may be added the increase in annual value by estimate of land seeded down, but from which a crop has not yet been obtained. On the other side a statement is to be made of debts due and liabilities of all kinds. The difference between the total amounts on each page will show the amount of capital.

J. GODFREY SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, HALIFAX.

BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO., Wholesale Druggists.



SDAY [187

5 souths.	2/ south
5 56 A.	0 12 A
5 44 A.	11 51 M
5 32 A.	11 30 M
5 20 A.	11 10 M

MOON.

Sets.	declin. South.	Pla
2 18	27 43	1
3 12	27 7	1
4 16	25 6	1
5 20	21 56	1
6 28	17 51	1
7 34	13 6	1
8 37	7 56	1
9 39	2 31	1
10 40	N2 58	1
11 42	8 25	1
morn	13 37	1
0 46	18 25	1
1 53	22 32	1
3 2	25 40	1
4 11	27 28	1
5 19	27 38	1
6 21	25 57	1
7 12	22 30	1
7 54	17 32	1
8 26	11 29	1
8 52	4 49	1
9 15	S2 0	1
9 37	8 36	1
9 59	14 38	1
0 24	19 47	1
0 53	23 49	1
1 29	26 30	1
1 14	27 44	1
7	27 28	1
8	25 49	1
11	22 57	1

page 237.

"take stock" like  
the supplies that  
made by the farm  
ruled paper and  
nd produce of all  
for produce sold  
value by estimate  
obtained. On the  
of all kinds. The  
amount of capital

LIFAX.

giate.

Days of the Month

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
F  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
F  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
F  
28  
29  
30  
31

Ev

Inv  
ha  
the  
an  
ma  
ou  
wi  
in  
th

MACDONALD & CO., 102 10 113 BROADWAY, N.Y.

Winter.]

**JANUARY 31 days.**

**55**

**Sole, Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, &c.,**

**CHEAP FOR CASH,**

AT

**FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE.**

**132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.**

High Water, mean time, at

Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
----------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------

1	Circumcision ☿ sets 5h. 49m. after.	6 4	8 15	9 30	5 45
2	☿ sets 9h. 51m. afternoon.	7 0	9 11	10 26	6 41
3	☿ ☿ ☿ High tides.	7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31
4	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ in ☿	8 30	10 41	11 56	8 11
5	☿ in perihelion. ☿ ☿ ☿	9 8	11 19	morn	8 49
6	Epiphany. 2nd Sun. after Christmas.	9 45	11 56	0 34	9 26
7	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ sets 8h. 20m. afternoon.	10 21	morn	1 11	10 2
8	☿ ☿ ☿ Length of the day 8h. 52m.	10 53	0 32	1 47	10 34
9	Emp. Napoleon III. d. 1873.	11 25	1 4	2 19	11 6
10	☿ Inf. ☿ ☿ ☿ sets 0h. 14m. morn.	11 59	1 36	2 51	11 40
11	☿ ☿ ☿ Low tides.	morn	2 10	3 25	morn
12	Length of the night 15h. 1m.	0 36	2 47	4 2	0 17
13	1st Sunday after Epiphany. ☿ ☿ ☿	1 20	3 31	4 46	1 1
14	Dr. Halley died, 1742.	2 13	4 24	5 39	1 54
15	☿ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	3 23	5 34	6 49	3 4
16	☿ at greatest brilliancy.	4 43	6 54	8 9	4 24
17	☿ rises 6h. 31m. morning.	5 55	8 6	9 21	5 36
18	High tides. Prisca.	6 56	9 7	10 22	6 37
19	Ciudad Rodrigo taken, 1812.	7 47	9 58	11 13	7 28
20	2nd Sunday after Epiphany.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 19
21	☿ stationary.	9 17	11 28	A. 43	8 58
22	St. Vincent.	10 2	A. 13	1 28	9 43
23	Duke of Edinburgh m. 1874.	10 46	0 57	2 12	10 27
24	☿ rises 6h. 45m. morning.	11 28	1 39	2 54	11 9
25	Conv. St. Paul. Prs. Royal m. 1858.	A. 11	2 22	3 37	11 52
26	Dr. Jenner died, 1823. [Low tides.]	0 56	3 7	4 22	A. 37
27	3rd Sunday after Epiphany.	1 50	4 1	5 16	1 31
28	☿ stationary.	3 0	5 11	6 26	2 41
29	Length of the day 9h. 33m.	4 30	6 41	7 56	4 11
30	☿ ☿ ☿ Charles I. beheaded, 1649.	5 53	8 4	9 19	5 34
31	☿ ☿ ☿ ☿ sets 8h 10m. afternoon.	6 56	9 7	10 22	6 37

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.**

Invested on the farm. If the farmer is himself owner of the land, its value will have to be added, minus mortgages or other incumbrances. In order to show the results of the past year's operations, it will be necessary to take another sheet, and, in like manner, place on one side a statement of all payments for seed, manure, implements, feed, wages for labour, insurance, rent or interest, &c., and on the other page a statement of cash received or due for produce of all kinds sold within the year, or used in the farmer's family. Add to this latter list the increased value of the farm, and the difference between the two totals will indicate the profit or loss on the years' operations. Every farmer who takes an observation

**The London Drug Store, SMITH'S, 147 Hollis Street.**

**Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.**

**PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11**

Days of the Month.  
MACKONALD & CO., 132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

56

FEBRUARY begins on FRIDAY.

[1878]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
● New Moon,	2	4	3 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	10	9	2 M.	3	1 44 A.	5 4 A.	10 40 M.
○ Full Moon,	17	7	2 M.	10	1 7 A.	4 53 A.	10 19 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	23	10	58 A.	17	0 25 A.	4 43 A.	9 58 M.
☾ Apogee 5 d. ☾ Perigee 17 d.	24	11	41 M.	24	11 41 M.	4 33 A.	9 37 M.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	F.	7 23	5 5	17 3	13 52	7 11	11 44	4 17	19 6	☾	
2	Sa.	7 22	5 6	16 45	13 59	7 35	A. 29	5 23	14 31	☾	
3	SU.	7 21	5 8	16 28	14 6	7 55	1 10	6 25	9 26	☾	
4	M.	7 19	5 9	16 10	14 12	8 13	1 51	7 29	4 3	☾	
5	Tu.	7 18	5 11	15 52	14 17	8 30	2 30	8 30	N 1 26	☾	
6	W.	7 17	5 12	15 33	14 21	8 46	3 9	9 32	6 53	☾	
7	Th.	7 16	5 13	15 15	14 24	9 5	3 50	10 35	12 9	☾	
8	F.	7 14	5 15	14 56	14 27	9 25	4 32	11 39	17 1	☾	
9	Sa.	7 13	5 16	14 36	14 28	9 51	5 13	morn	21 18	☾	
10	SU.	7 11	5 18	14 17	14 29	10 22	6 8	0 45	24 43	☾	
11	M.	7 10	5 19	13 57	14 29	11 2	7 2	1 54	27 0	☾	
12	Tu.	7 9	5 20	13 37	14 29	11 56	8 0	3 2	27 49	☾	
13	W.	7 7	5 22	13 17	14 27	A 1 2	9 1	4 4	26 58	☾	
14	Th.	7 6	5 23	12 57	14 25	2 17	10 1	5 0	24 20	☾	
15	F.	7 4	5 25	12 36	14 22	3 39	11 0	5 45	20 2	☾	
16	Sa.	7 3	5 26	12 16	14 18	5 1	11 55	6 21	14 23	☾	
17	SU.	7 1	5 27	11 55	14 14	6 26	morn	6 49	7 48	☾	
18	M.	7 0	5 29	11 34	14 9	7 46	0 51	7 16	0 47	☾	
19	Tu.	6 58	5 30	11 12	14 3	9 6	1 42	7 48	S 6 11	☾	
20	W.	6 56	5 32	10 51	13 57	10 25	2 34	8 2	12 42	☾	
21	Th.	6 55	5 33	10 29	13 50	11 44	3 26	8 27	18 22	☾	
22	F.	6 53	5 34	10 7	13 42	morn	4 19	8 54	22 52	☾	
23	Sa.	6 51	5 36	9 45	13 34	1 0	5 14	9 28	25 59	☾	
24	SU.	6 50	5 37	9 23	13 25	2 8	6 10	10 12	27 35	☾	
25	M.	6 48	5 38	9 1	13 15	3 11	7 6	11 1	27 40	☾	
26	Tu.	6 46	5 40	8 39	13 5	4 1	8 1	A. 1	26 19	☾	
27	W.	6 45	5 41	8 16	12 55	4 42	8 53	1 4	23 44	☾	
28	Th.	6 43	5 42	7 53	12 43	5 13	9 42	2 11	20 8	☾	

### Eagar's Peruvian Bitters, Tonic Appetizer and Temperance Stimulants.

of this kind on the first day of January will have a starting point and land mark that will prove of great service to him in his whole years' operations. Where thorough-bred or high-grade stock are kept there should be a special Herd Register for recording pedigrees and domestic events. In such a book, the history of each animal need occupy no more than one line. As a guide to our readers we have copied the headings of the seven-column book used at Windsor by Her Majesty the Queen for the record of her Devon Herd:—1. Number. 2. Name. 3. Sire. 4. Dam. 5. When calved. 6. From whom or how obtained. 7. How disposed of.

FEBRUARY is a trying month for cattle. We cannot too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering and general treatment at this season of the year. When they once begin to fall off it is up-hill work to attempt to stop it. Barns may be faulty, and the

SMITH'S Tonic Bitters will improve your appetite.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

DAY. [1878

8 souths. 2 souths

5 4 A.	10 40 M.
4 53 A.	10 19 M.
4 43 A.	9 58 M.
4 33 A.	9 37 M.

MOON.

Sets.	declin. South.	Place
4 17	19 6	☾
5 23	14 31	☾
6 25	9 26	☾
7 29	4 3	☾
8 30	N1 26	☾
9 32	6 53	☾
10 35	12 9	☾
11 39	17 1	☾
morn	21 18	☾
0 45	24 43	☾
1 54	27 0	☾
3 2	27 49	☾
4 4	26 58	☾
5 0	24 20	☾
5 45	20 2	☾
6 21	14 23	☾
6 49	7 48	☾
7 16	0 47	☾
7 48	S6 11	☾
8 2	12 42	☾
8 27	18 22	☾
9 54	22 52	☾
10 28	25 59	☾
11 12	27 35	☾
1 1	27 40	☾
1 1	26 19	☾
4 4	23 44	☾
11 11	20 8	☾

Temperance

int and land mark  
operations. Where  
a special Herd  
uch a book, the  
a guide to our  
used at Windsor  
rd:—1. Number.  
or how obtained.

too strongly  
g and general  
egin to fall off  
ulty, and the

ptite.

Malifax



Days of the Month

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28

MAJESTY OF THE

Even

gold  
the  
to  
with  
and  
give  
also  
me  
of  
ev  
to  
gr  
fo

Winter.]

**FEBRUARY 28 days.**

**57**

Days of the Month.	Machine Silk, Machine Needles, Lasts, Pegs, Nails, Elastic Shoe Thread, &c.,  FOR SALE AT <b>LOWEST MARKET PRICES,</b> <b>At Fordham's Leather Store,</b> <b>132 UPPER WATER STREET.</b>	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Length of the day 9h. 42m.	7 44	9 55	11 10	7 25
2	Parif. B. V. Mary. ☉ eclips. H. Tides.	8 22	10 33	11 48	8 3
3	4th Sunday af Epiph. ☿ gr. elong W.	8 55	11 6	morn	8 36
4	☿ ☿ ☿. Length of the night 14h. 9m.	9 26	11 37	0 21	9 17
5	☿ ☿ ☿. St. Agatha.	9 56	morn	0 52	9 37
6	☿ ☿ ☿. Gaudaloupe sur. to Brit.,	10 26	0 7	1 22	10 7
7	☿ in Perihelion. ☿ in ☿. [1810.	10 55	0 37	1 52	10 36
8	Mary Qu. of Scotts beheaded, 1587.	11 22	1 6	2 21	11 3
9	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ sets 7h. 41m. afternoon.	11 53	1 33	2 48	11 34
10	5th S. af. Ep. Qu. Vic. m. 1840.	morn	2 4	3 19	morn
11	N. Y. Harb. frozen, 1875. [L. Tides.	0 31	2 42	3 57	0 12
12	☿ rises 6h. 7m. morning.	1 18	3 29	4 44	0 59
13	Richard II murdered, 1400.	2 24	4 35	5 50	2 5
14	St. Valentine. ☿ sets 11h 50m. aftn.	3 59	6 10	7 25	3 40
15	Blackstone died, 1780.	5 30	7 41	8 56	5 11
16	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ sets 6h. 23m. afternoon.	6 40	8 51	10 6	6 21
17	Septuagesima Sun. ☉ eclips. Very	7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13
18	☿ in Aphelion. [high tides.	8 17	10 28	11 43	7 58
19	☿ rises 5h. 23m. morning.	8 59	11 10	A. 25	8 40
20	Prs. Louisa of Wales b. 1867.	9 40	11 51	1 6	9 21
21	☿ Inf. ☿ ☿.	10 21	A. 32	1 47	10 2
22	Washington born, 1732.	11 2	1 13	2 28	10 43
23	Low Tides. J. Q. Adams died, 1848.	11 40	1 51	3 6	11 21
24	Sexagesima Sun. St. Matthias, Ap.	A. 23	2 34	3 49	A. 4
25	☿ sets 6h. 47m. afternoon.	1 16	3 27	4 42	0 57
26	Length of the day, 10h. 54m.	2 28	4 39	5 54	2 9
27	Dr. Arbuthnot died, 1735.	4 10	6 21	7 36	3 51
28	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ sets 11h. 42m. afternoon.	5 40	7 51	9 6	5 21

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.**

cold is severely felt, the root cellar may be troublesome to get at, and the animals miss occasional meals, the wells may be frozen and the way to watering places may be so slippery that the cattle cannot reach them without discomfort or positive accident. In order to overcome these and many other difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, otherwise they do not undergo the second mastication, but pass through the alimentary canal before a large portion of their nutritious material has been absorbed. Cattle should go out every day to water. If kept on the board floors all winter they are apt to become lame, partly from want of exercise, and partly from excessive growth of their hooves, which in spring-time will be found projecting forward like Chinese slippers.

**Get your Drugs at SMITH'S, Hollis Street.**

**Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO**

**PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11**

58

MARCH begins on FRIDAY.

[1878

	D	H	M	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2 souths
● New Moon,	3	11	3 A.	3	11 0 M.	4 23 A.	9 15 M.
☾ First Quarter,	11	11	46 A.	10	10 26 M.	4 13 A.	8 53 M.
○ Full Moon,	18	4	52 A.	17	10 1 M.	4 4 A.	8 31 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	25	0	35 A.	24	9 41 M.	3 55 A.	8 8 M.
☾ Apo. 4 d.	☾ Per. 18 d.	☾ Apo. 31 d.					

Turpentine a specialty—for price, address A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

		SUN.				MOON.					
D. M.	Days Week.	Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place	
1	F.	6 41	5 44	7 31	12 32	5 41	10 27	3 13	15 45	☾	
2	Sa.	6 40	5 45	7 8	12 20	6 1	11 9	4 17	10 48	☾	
3	SU.	6 38	5 46	6 45	12 7	6 19	11 50	5 21	5 30	☾	
4	M.	6 36	5 48	6 22	11 54	6 36	A. 29	6 22	0 1	☾	
5	Tu.	6 34	5 49	5 59	11 40	6 53	1 8	7 23	N 5 27	☾	
6	W.	6 32	5 50	5 35	11 26	7 10	1 48	8 26	10 47	☾	
7	Th.	6 31	5 52	5 12	11 12	7 31	2 30	9 29	15 45	☾	
8	F.	6 29	5 53	4 49	10 57	7 55	3 15	10 35	20 10	☾	
9	Sa.	6 27	5 54	4 25	10 42	8 19	4 0	11 41	23 40	☾	
10	SU.	6 25	5 56	4 2	10 27	8 59	4 53	morn	26 22	☾	
11	M.	6 23	5 57	3 38	10 11	9 46	5 49	0 47	27 39	☾	
12	Tu.	6 22	5 58	3 15	9 54	10 43	6 46	1 52	27 24	☾	
13	W.	6 20	5 59	2 51	9 38	11 54	7 45	2 49	25 31	☾	
14	Th.	6 18	6 1	2 27	9 21	A 1 10	8 43	3 36	22 0	☾	
15	F.	6 16	6 2	2 4	9 4	2 30	9 39	4 16	17 3	☾	
16	Sa.	6 14	6 3	1 40	8 47	3 50	10 33	4 48	10 58	☾	
17	SU.	6 12	6 5	1 16	8 29	5 13	11 26	5 16	4 9	☾	
18	M.	6 10	6 6	0 53	8 11	6 35	morn	5 39	S 2 56	☾	
19	Tu.	6 9	6 7	0 29	7 53	7 56	0 18	6 1	9 49	☾	
20	W.	6 7	6 8	S. 5	7 35	9 18	1 11	6 26	16 3	☾	
21	Th.	6 5	6 10	N. 18	7 17	10 37	2 5	6 52	21 12	☾	
22	F.	6 3	6 11	0 41	6 59	11 52	3 1	7 25	24 57	☾	
23	Sa.	6 1	6 12	1 5	6 41	morn	3 59	8 6	27 7	☾	
24	SU.	5 59	6 13	1 28	6 22	0 59	4 56	8 53	27 40	☾	
25	M.	5 57	6 15	1 52	6 4	1 57	5 54	9 51	26 41	☾	
26	Tu.	5 56	6 16	2 16	5 45	2 41	6 49	10 57	24 23	☾	
27	W.	5 54	6 17	2 39	5 27	3 17	7 39	A. 1	21 1	☾	
28	Th.	5 52	6 18	3 3	5 8	3 46	8 25	1 4	16 49	☾	
29	F.	5 50	6 20	3 26	4 50	4 6	9 8	2 10	12 2	☾	
30	Sa.	5 48	6 21	3 49	4 32	4 25	9 49	3 13	6 50	☾	
31	SU.	5 46	6 22	4 13	4 13	4 44	10 29	4 14	1 25	☾	

Agar's Peruvian Bitters

Eagar's Peruvian Bitters produce Health, Strength and Vigor.

MARCH.—In England, March winds and April showers bring forth May flowers, but in Nova Scotia we find it a better plan to shut out the March winds from tender plants, and substitute warm water from a watering pot for the cold easterly rain storms that batter the gardens at this season. Those who have not a green house can manage to raise many excellent things in a hot-bed. This is hot-bed month, and how to make a hot-bed is a secret worth knowing. Select a sheltered spot, protected from animals, lying to the sun, and near a well or water butt. Build on this space a neat pile of manure, of such a size that when the frame is put on top, there will be a clear foot of manure outside all round. Cow manure will not heat at this season. Horse manure will not heat at this season, if the animal has not been fed upon oats or some kind of grain. Keeping these facts in view you can select your manure, or make such a mixture as will give the degree of heat required.

Aunt Sally's Corn Killer at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

DAY. [1878

8 souths.		27 souths	
4 23 A.		9 15 M.	
4 13 A.		8 53 M.	
4 4 A.		8 31 M.	
3 55 A.		8 8 M.	

MOON.

	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
3 13	15 45		☾
4 17	10 48		☾
5 21	5 30		☾
6 22	0 1		☾
7 23	N5 27		☾
8 26	10 47		☾
9 29	15 45		☾
10 35	20 10		☾
11 41	23 40		☾
morn	26 22		☾
0 47	27 39		☾
1 52	27 24		☾
2 49	25 31		☾
3 36	22 0		☾
4 16	17 3		☾
4 48	10 58		☾
5 16	4 9		☾
5 39	S2 56		☾
6 1	9 49		☾
6 26	16 3		☾
6 52	21 12		☾
7 25	24 57		☾
8 6	27 7		☾
8 53	27 40		☾
9 51	26 41		☾
9 57	24 23		☾
10 1	21 1		☾
10 4	16 49		☾
10 10	12 2		☾
10 13	6 50		☾
10 14	1 25		☾

gth and Vigor.

h May flowers, but  
winds from tender  
cold easterly rain  
not a green house  
s hot-bed month,  
meltered spot, pro-  
butt. Build on  
me is put on top,  
ure will not heat  
animal has not  
ew you can select  
of heat required.

ore.

Malifax

100  
101

102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110

111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119

120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128

129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137

138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146

147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155

156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164



WATER.  
SPRING.]

MARCH 31 Days.

59

LEVANT GOIT, LEVANT SEAL, ROANS,  
MOROCCO, KID, SKIVERS,

ENGLISH FITTED UPPERS,

FOR SALE AT

**Fordham's Leather Store,**

132 UPPER WATER STREET.

High Water, mean time, at

	Hallifax, N. S.	Picou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1 St. David. ♀ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	6 44	8 55	10 10	6 25
2 ♀ ♂ C. ♀ ♂ C. ♀ rises 5h. 23m. mor	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
3 Quinquua.—Shrove Sunday. H. Tides.	8 2	10 13	11 28	7 43
4 ♀ ♂ C. ♀ rises 6h. 20m. morning.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 13
5 Covent Garden Theatre burnt, 1856.	8 59	11 10	morn	8 40
6 Ash Wednesday.	9 26	11 37	0 25	9 7
7 Prs. Alexandra entered London, 1863.	9 54	morn	0 52	9 35
8 William III died, 1702.	10 22	0 5	1 20	10 3
9 ♂ ♂ C. ♂ sets 11h. 38m. afternoon.	10 50	0 33	1 48	10 31
10 Quadrag.—1st S. in Lent. Pr. Wales	11 21	1 1	2 16	11 2
11 L. Tides. [m. '63. ♀ gr. Hel. Lat. S.	11 58	1 32	2 47	11 39
12 ♀ Stationary.	morn	2 9	3 24	morn
13 ♀ ♂ ☉. Ember Day.	0 46	2 57	4 12	0 27
14 King of Italy born, 1820.	1 55	4 6	5 21	1 36
15 Ember Day. ♀ rises 4h. 4m. morn.	3 36	5 47	7 2	3 17
16 Ember Day. Duchess of Kent d. 1861.	5 9	7 20	8 35	4 50
17 2nd S. in Lent. ST. PATRICK. ♀ ♂ h.	6 20	8 31	9 46	6 1
18 Very high tides. [720.	7 8	9 19	10 34	6 49
19 First Lunar Eclipse on record, B. C.	7 52	10 3	11 18	7 33
20 ☉ enters ♀, Spring com. ♀ Sup. ♂ ☉.	8 32	10 43	11 58	8 13
21 Prs. Louisa m. 1871.	9 13	11 24	A. 39	8 54
22 German Emperor born, 1797.	9 54	A. 5	1 20	9 35
23 Madrid taken, 1808.	10 35	0 46	2 1	10 16
24 3rd Sunday in Lent.	11 16	1 27	2 42	10 57
25 Annunciation—Lady Day. L. Tides.	11 59	2 10	3 25	11 40
26 Duke of Cambridge born, 1819.	A. 54	3 5	4 20	A. 35
27 ♀ ♂ C. Am civil war began, 1861.	2 7	4 18	5 33	1 48
28 Length of the day 12h. 26m.	3 44	5 55	7 10	3 25
29 ♀ in ☉. ♀ ♂ C. ♀ at gr. brilliancy.	5 10	7 21	8 36	4 51
30 ♀ rises 4h. 2m. morning.	6 13	8 24	9 39	5 54
31 4th S. in Lent. ♀ sets 7h. 18m. aftrn.	6 54	9 5	10 20	6 35

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S.

Spread over the manure, inside the frame, about four or five inches of very fine soil : this should have been prepared in the Fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely now to be a hard frozen mass. The glass sashes are then to be put on and kept close till the hot bed heats; the steam and heat will start the seeds of weeds, which may be allowed to grow. Air is then given, and when the heat modifies, weed and rake the surface and sow your spring seeds,—cauliflowers, cabbages, celery, tomatoes, &c., for the kitchen garden; and stocks, verbenas, petunias, asters, balsams, and such like annuals for flower-garden ornament. The seeds will bear a good deal of heat before they emerge from the soil, but as soon as the first leaves begin to appear the frame must be aired daily, taking care to avoid cold draughts.

Ladies' and Gent's Shoulder Braces at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Womson's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Coloured Paints, Dryers, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

60 APRIL begins on MONDAY. [187

	D	H	M	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
● New Moon,	2	5	0 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ First Quarter,	10	10	40 M.	3	9 24 M.	3 42 A.	7 36 M.
○ Full Moon,	17	1	43 M.	10	9 16 M.	3 34 A.	7 12 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	24	4	19 M.	17	9 10 M.	3 26 A.	6 48 M.
☾ Perigee 15 d.	☾ Apogee 27 d.	24	9 7 M.	3 17 A.	6 23 M.		

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Place.
1	M.	5 44	6 23	4 36	3 55	5 0	11 8	5 16	4 3	☾
2	Tu.	5 43	6 25	4 59	3 37	5 16	11 47	6 18	9 26	☾
3	W.	5 41	6 26	5 22	3 19	5 38	A. 29	7 20	14 30	☾
4	Th.	5 39	6 27	5 45	3 2	6 0	1 13	8 26	19 4	☾
5	F.	5 37	6 28	6 8	2 44	6 25	1 59	9 33	22 53	☾
6	Sa.	5 35	6 29	6 30	2 27	7 0	2 50	10 40	25 43	☾
7	SU.	5 34	6 31	6 53	2 10	7 43	3 43	11 43	27 17	☾
8	M.	5 32	6 32	7 15	1 53	8 36	4 39	morn	27 26	☾
9	Tu.	5 30	6 33	7 38	1 36	9 41	5 36	0 42	26 1	☾
10	W.	5 28	6 34	8 0	1 19	10 52	6 33	1 31	23 5	☾
11	Th.	5 26	6 36	8 22	1 3	A. 10	7 28	2 14	18 46	☾
12	F.	5 25	6 37	8 44	0 47	1 26	8 20	2 46	13 17	☾
13	Sa.	5 23	6 38	9 6	0 31	2 45	9 11	3 14	6 57	☾
14	SU.	5 21	6 39	9 27	0 16	4 4	10 2	3 37	0 8	☾
15	M.	5 19	6 40	9 49	S. 1	5 26	10 55	4 0	S6 45	☾
16	Tu.	5 18	6 42	10 10	F. 13	6 46	11 48	4 24	13 16	☾
17	W.	5 16	6 43	10 31	0 27	8 8	morn	4 50	18 57	☾
18	Th.	5 14	6 44	10 52	0 41	9 28	0 44	5 20	23 23	☾
19	F.	5 13	6 45	11 13	0 55	10 40	1 42	5 56	26 16	☾
20	Sa.	5 11	6 47	11 34	1 8	11 43	2 42	6 44	27 26	☾
21	SU.	5 9	6 48	11 54	1 21	morn	3 41	7 39	26 58	☾
22	M.	5 8	6 49	12 14	1 33	0 35	4 39	8 43	25 1	☾
23	Tu.	5 6	6 50	12 34	1 45	1 16	5 31	9 46	21 54	☾
24	W.	5 5	6 51	12 54	1 56	1 45	6 20	10 55	17 53	☾
25	Th.	5 3	6 53	13 14	2 7	2 10	7 6	A. 1	13 14	☾
26	F.	5 2	6 54	13 33	2 17	2 30	7 47	1 4	8 8	☾
27	Sa.	5 0	6 55	13 53	2 27	2 49	8 27	2 5	2 47	☾
28	SU.	4 59	6 56	14 12	2 36	3 7	9 6	3 5	N2 39	☾
29	M.	4 57	6 57	14 30	2 45	3 23	9 46	4 9	8 2	☾
30	Tu.	4 56	6 59	14 49	2 53	3 42	10 27	5 12	13 11	☾

Eagar's Exotic Extract removes Tan, Sunburn, etc.

APRIL.—This should be a very active month with the farmer. Cart out manure to the fields, plough as soon as the frost is out of the ground, and generally do everything that can be done with a view to getting crops sown and planted without delay. Should the season prove early, and the soil be in a condition to admit of cultivation, all those crops that do not suffer from early spring frosts and require a long season or the cool weather of spring for their successful culture, should now be put in. For such crops the soil has of course been prepared and probably manured during the previous fall. The crops that especially require early sowing are peas, broadbeans, parsnips, onions, carrots. Towards

The London Drug Store, SMITH'S, 147 Hollis Street.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

7. [187

souths.	24 souths
42 A.	7 36 M.
34 A.	7 12 M.
26 A.	6 48 M.
17 A.	6 23 M.

ON.

ets.	declin. North.	Place
5 16	4 3	X
6 18	9 26	Y
7 20	14 30	Y
8 26	19 4	Y
9 33	22 53	Y
10 40	25 43	Y
11 43	27 17	Y
12 43	27 26	Y
13 42	26 1	Y
14 31	23 5	Y
15 14	18 46	Y
16 46	13 17	Y
17 14	6 57	Y
18 37	0 8	Y
19 0	S6 45	Y
20 24	13 16	Y
21 50	18 57	Y
22 20	23 23	Y
23 56	26 16	Y
24 44	27 26	Y
25 39	26 58	Y
26 43	25 1	Y
27 46	21 54	Y
28 55	17 53	Y
29 1	13 14	Y
30 4	8 8	Y
31 5	2 47	Y
32 5	N2 39	Y
33 9	8 2	Y
34 12	13 11	Y

urn, etc.

e farmer. Cart  
at of the ground,  
view to getting  
son prove early,  
all those crops  
a long season or  
should now be  
ed and probably  
pecially require  
errots. Towards

Street.

r, Halifax

1 h o  
2 High  
3 g in  
4 g o  
5 Brit  
6 Bad  
F 5th  
8 Leng  
9 g se  
10 Low  
11 Leng  
12 g se  
13 g g  
F Pal  
15 g g  
16 h ri  
17 Hig  
18 Just  
19 Good  
20 Cro  
F Eas  
22 Roy  
23 Sr.  
24 2/ d  
25 St.  
26 2/ d  
27 Bot  
F 1st  
29 g s  
30 Ad

Every

the clo  
workin  
in as c  
put in  
should  
be gon  
berrie  
so mu  
the fi

Spring.]

APRIL 30 Days.

61

Days of the Month.

**BUY YOUR  
LEATHER and SHOE FINDINGS  
At FORDHAM'S  
132 Upper Water Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.**

High Water, mean time, at

	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. E., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1 h 6 C. h rises 5h. 22m. morning.	7 28	9 39	10 54	7 9
2 High Tides.	7 59	10 10	11 25	7 40
3 x in Perihelion.	8 26	10 37	11 52	8 7
4 x 6 C. q rises 3h. 54m. morning.	8 55	11 6	morn	8 36
5 British Museum established, 1753.	9 23	11 34	0 21	9 4
6 Badajoz taken, 1812. [h 6 C.	9 53	morn	0 49	9 34
F 5th S. in Lent. Pr. Leopold b. '53.	10 25	0 4	1 19	10 6
8 Length of the night 10h. 58m.	11 0	0 36	1 51	10 41
9 x sets 8h. 12m. afternoon.	11 41	1 11	2 26	11 22
10 Low tides. 2 rises 2 h. 35m. morn.	morn	1 52	3 7	morn
11 Length of the day 13h. 10m.	0 34	2 45	4 0	0 15
12 x sets 11h. 15m. afternoon.	1 45	3 56	5 11	1 26
13 x greatest Hel. Lat. N.	3 19	5 30	6 45	2 59
14 Palm Sunday. Prs. Beatrice b. 1857.	4 43	6 54	8 9	4 24
15 x greatest elong E.	5 48	7 59	9 14	5 29
16 h rises 4h. 26m. morning.	6 37	8 48	10 3	6 18
17 High Tides. Franklin died, 1790.	7 20	9 31	10 46	7 1
18 Justus Liebig, chemist, died, 1873.	8 4	10 15	11 30	7 45
19 Good Friday.	8 47	10 58	A. 13	8 28
20 Cromwell dissolved Parliament, 1653.	9 30	11 41	0 56	9 11
F EASTER SUNDAY. q rises 3h. 20m. m.	10 13	A. 24	1 39	9 54
22 Royal Society chartered, 1662.	10 58	1 9	2 24	10 39
23 St. GEORGE. Shakespeare b., 1564.	11 44	1 55	3 10	11 25
24 2 6 C. Low tides.	A. 38	2 49	4 4	A. 19
25 St. Mark, Evan. Prs. Alice b., 1843.	1 41	3 52	5 7	1 22
26 2 6 C. x stationary. q in 8.	3 1	5 12	6 27	2 42
27 Botany Bay discovered, 1770.	4 20	6 31	7 46	4 1
F 1st S. af Eas.—Low Sunday. q 6 C.	5 21	7 32	8 47	5 2
29 x sets 7h. 59m. afternoon. [h 6 C.	6 8	8 19	9 34	5 49
30 Admiral Fitzroy died, 1865.	6 45	8 56	10 11	6 26

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,  
Chemist, Halifax, See page 237.**

the close of the month, the fields generally may be in a condition for working. Field peas, horse beans, tares, oats, and wheat should be put in as early as possible. Wherever the land is dry potatoes cannot be put in too soon, but in early planting, and on heavy land, stable manure should always be put in the drills with the seed. The gardens should be gone over, and all small fruits, such as currants, gooseberries, strawberries, raspberries, &c., carefully dressed. If manured the previous fall so much the better. All unfrozen manure should be carted out upon the fields whilst there is still a crust of frozen soil to support the wheels.

Sea, Salt and Salt Water Soap at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ south
● New Moon,	2	8	36 M.	—	—	—	—
○ First Quarter,	9	6	18 A.	3	9 4 M.	3 7 A.	5 51 M
○ Full Moon,	16	10	17 M.	10	9 3 M.	2 59 A.	5 25 M
○ Last Quarter,	23	9	27 A.	17	9 2 M.	2 50 A.	4 59 M
● New Moon,	31	9	33 A.	24	9 3 M.	2 42 A.	4 32 M
⊖ Perigee 13 d.	⊕ Apogee 25 d.	31	9 4 M.	2 33 A.	4 4 M		

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Pla
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	W.	4 54	7 0	15 7	3 1	4 5	11 11	6 17	17 53	♀	
2	Th.	4 53	7 1	15 25	3 8	4 29	11 56	7 23	21 55	♂	
3	F.	4 51	7 2	15 43	3 15	5 1	A. 46	8 31	25 0	♂	
4	Sa.	4 50	7 4	16 0	3 21	5 41	1 38	9 35	26 53	♂	
5	SU.	4 48	7 5	16 17	3 26	6 32	2 34	10 36	27 20	♂	
6	M.	4 47	7 6	16 34	3 31	7 34	3 31	11 28	26 15	♂	
7	Tu.	4 46	7 7	16 51	3 36	8 43	4 28	morn	23 40	♂	
8	W.	4 44	7 8	17 7	3 39	9 58	5 23	0 13	19 43	♂	
9	Th.	4 43	7 9	17 24	3 43	11 13	6 14	0 48	14 38	♂	
10	F.	4 42	7 10	17 39	3 45	A. 28	7 4	1 15	8 42	♂	
11	Sa.	4 41	7 11	17 55	3 48	1 45	7 54	1 40	2 14	♂	
12	SU.	4 39	7 13	18 10	3 49	3 2	8 43	2 3	S4 24	♂	
13	M.	4 38	7 14	18 25	3 50	4 19	9 34	2 24	10 53	♂	
14	Tu.	4 37	7 15	18 40	3 51	5 39	10 28	2 49	16 46	♂	
15	W.	4 36	7 17	18 54	3 51	6 59	11 24	3 17	21 39	♂	
16	Th.	4 35	7 18	19 8	3 50	8 16	morn	3 49	25 10	♂	
17	F.	4 34	7 19	19 21	3 49	9 26	0 24	4 32	27 1	♂	
18	Sa.	4 33	7 20	19 35	3 47	10 24	1 25	5 24	27 9	♂	
19	SU.	4 32	7 21	19 48	3 45	11 9	2 25	6 26	25 42	♂	
20	M.	4 31	7 22	20 0	3 42	11 39	3 20	7 31	22 54	♂	
21	Tu.	4 30	7 23	20 13	3 39	morn	4 12	8 45	19 5	♂	
22	W.	4 29	7 24	20 25	3 35	0 12	4 59	9 46	14 33	♂	
23	Th.	4 28	7 25	20 36	3 30	0 32	5 41	10 50	9 32	♂	
24	F.	4 27	7 26	20 47	3 25	0 54	6 24	11 54	4 14	♂	
25	Sa.	4 27	7 27	20 58	3 19	1 11	7 4	A. 57	N1 10	♂	
26	SU.	4 26	7 28	21 9	3 13	1 28	7 43	1 58	6 33	♂	
27	M.	4 25	7 29	21 19	3 7	1 47	8 24	3 1	11 46	♂	
28	Tu.	4 24	7 30	21 29	3 0	2 6	9 5	4 4	16 36	♂	
29	W.	4 24	7 31	21 38	2 52	2 31	9 51	5 11	20 50	♂	
30	Th.	4 23	7 31	21 47	2 44	3 0	10 39	6 18	24 12	♂	
31	F.	4 22	7 32	21 56	2 35	3 40	11 32	7 24	26 26	♂	

**EAGAR'S COUGH BALSAM.**

MAY.—May is especially the garden month. Flower beds have now to be worked and trimmed, and, as soon as the weather becomes warm enough, summer bedding plants should be put out. The best way to judge of the plants suited for your flower garden is to walk through the Public City Gardens of Halifax, and take note of the most effective kinds. Any nurseryman in the city will supply your order. The Gardens are open daily during the season, from 7 a. m. to sunset, and on Sundays from 10 a. m. to sunset. Dogs are not tolerated, and those found will be destroyed. This we quote from the Notice of the Commissioners. We have asked Mr. Power, the Superintendent, to give our readers the benefit of his extensive experience in regard to the bedding plants suitable for our climate, and he has kindly prepared the following list which may be taken as a safe guide:—

A Superior Stock of Sponges at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

AY. [187

souths.	2/ south
7 A.	5 51 M
59 A.	5 25 M
50 A.	4 59 M
42 A.	4 32 M
33 A.	4 4 M

MOON.

Sets.	declin.	North.	Pla
6 17	17 53		γ
7 23	21 55		δ
8 31	25 0		δ
9 35	26 53		π
10 36	27 20		π
1 28	26 15		σ
morn	23 40		σ
0 13	19 43		σ
0 48	14 38		σ
1 15	8 42		σ
1 40	2 14		μ
2 3	S4 24		μ
2 24	10 53		μ
2 49	16 46		μ
3 17	21 39		μ
3 49	25 10		μ
4 32	27 1		ι
5 24	27 9		ι
6 26	25 42		β
7 31	22 54		β
8 45	19 5		ω
9 46	14 33		ω
50	9 32		ω
54	4 14		κ
57	N1 10		κ
58	6 33		γ
1	11 46		γ
4	16 36		γ
11	20 50		δ
18	24 12		δ
24	26 26		π

now to be worked  
 i, summer bedding  
 ats' suited for your  
 Halifax, and take  
 will supply your  
 m. to sunset, and  
 d those found will  
 stoners. We have  
 the benefit of his  
 r our climate, and  
 as a safe guide :—

: Store.

e, Halifax

Days of the Month.

1	St
2	Q
3	Inv
4	h
5	2nd
6	8
7	
8	Len
9	Lo
10	Q
11	On
12	3rd
13	Em
14	2/
15	8
16	W
17	8 i
18	8 s
19	4th
20	Lo
21	2/
22	Le
23	Lo
24	Q
25	Pr
26	F
27	R
28	
29	
30	A
31	H

Even

Genet  
Pyret  
ample  
Pier  
Abel  
Dr. 1  
Blue  
Vaug  
Lass  
Lee,  
Fala

Spring.]

MAY 31 Days.

63

Days of the Month.	A first rate assortment of <b>ELASTIC-SIDE UPPERS</b> AND <b>FRENCH CALF SKINS,</b> For Spring and Summer Boots, at <b>Fordham's Leather and Shoe Finding Store,</b> 132 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Picton and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Srs. Philip and Jas. Ap. Pr. Ar. b. '50.	7 21	9 32	10 47	7 2	
2	♀ gr. elong. W. ♂ ♂ C. ♀ stat'ny.	7 53	10 4	11 19	7 34	
3	Invention of the Cross. [H. Tide's	8 24	10 35	11 51	8 5	
4	♂ rises 3h. 20m. morning.	8 57	11 8	morn	8 38	
5	2nd Sunday after Easter.	9 33	11 44	0 23	9 14	
6	♂ ♂ C. ♀ ♂ h. Transit of ♀ across	10 9	morn	0 59	9 50	
7	[the ☉'s disc. ♂ Inf. ♂ ☉. ♀ in 28.	10 49	0 20	1 35	10 30	
8	Length of the night 9h. 35m.	11 35	1 0	2 15	11 16	
9	Low Tides. Stonewall Jackson died,	morn	1 46	3 1	morn	
10	♀ rises 3h. 3m. morning. [1863.	0 31	2 42	3 57	0 12	
11	Outbreak of Indian Mutiny, 1857.	1 40	3 51	5 6	1 21	
12	3rd Sunday after Easter.	2 55	5 6	6 21	2 36	
13	Emperor of Russia visited England,	4 10	6 21	7 36	3 51	
14	♂ rises 0h. 30m. morning. [1874.	5 11	7 22	8 37	4 52	
15	♂ rises 4h. 12m. morning.	6 5	8 16	9 31	5 46	
16	☉ ☐ ☉. High Tides.	6 55	9 6	10 21	6 36	
17	♀ in Aphelion.	7 43	9 54	11 9	7 24	
18	♂ stationary.	8 29	10 40	11 55	8 10	
19	4th Sunday after Easter.	9 14	11 25	A. 40	8 55	
20	Loss of H. M. S. Niobe, 1874.	10 0	A. 11	1 26	9 41	
21	♂ ♂ C. ♀ rises 2h. 48m. morning.	10 43	0 54	2 9	10 24	
22	Length of the day 14 h. 55m.	11 27	1 38	2 53	11 8	
23	Low Tides. ♂ sets 10h. 30m. after'n.	A. 16	2 27	3 42	11 57	
24	Queen Victoria born, 1819.	1 9	3 20	4 35	A. 58	
25	Prs. Helena b., 1846. ♂ stationary.	2 7	4 18	5 33	1 48	
26	Rogation Sunday. h ♂ C.	3 13	5 24	6 39	2 54	
27	h rises 1h. 54m morning.	4 16	6 27	7 42	3 57	
28	{ Rogation Days. ♀ ♂ C.	5 10	7 21	8 36	4 51	
29	♂ rises 3h. 35m. morning.	6 0	8 11	9 26	5 41	
30	Ascension D.—Holy Thurs. ♂ ♂ C.	6 41	8 52	10 7	6 21	
31	High Tides.   ♀ in Aphelion.	7 22	9 33	10 48	7 3	

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at **EAGAR'S,**  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

*General Bedding and Border Plants:* Ageratum (dwarf blue), Cuphea platycentra, Pyrethrum aureum, Do. flore-pleno a'ba, Pentstemon (varieties), Calceolaria amplexicaulis, Double Geraniums, Gloire de Nancy, Sappier Pompier, Robert Pier and Victor Lemoine, (all of which are scarlet), Madame Lemoine and Rodolph Abel (both of which are pink). The best single scarlets are Dr. Koch, Jean Sisely, Dr. Lindley and Sparkler. Rose coloured sorts: Aurora and Gem. Pink coloured: Blue Bell, Queen of Roses, Christine. Whites: White Perfection, Madame Vaughan. Tricolors: Mrs Pollock, Edwinia Fitzpatrick, Lady Cullum, Goliah, Laus O'Gowrie, Bonnie Dundee, Burning Bush, Italia Unita. Bronzes: Mrs. John Lee, Beauty of Calderdale, Percy Leonard, President Lincoln. Golden: Crystal Palace Gem. Verbenas: Sir William Young, Centennial Seedling, Harris's Seedling,

**SMITH'S Rhubarb Compound for Diarrhoea, Cramps, &c.**

**Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.**

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

64

JUNE begins on SATURDAY

[187

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2/ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	7	11	40 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ Full Moon,	14	7	37 A.	3	9 5 M.	2 30 A.	3 52 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	22	3	1 A.	10	9 7 M.	2 21 A.	3 23 A.
● New Moon,	30	8	16 M.	17	9 10 M.	2 12 A.	2 54 A.
☾ Perigee 9 d.	☾ Apogee 22 d.	24	9 14 M.	2	3 A.	2 25 A.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Pl.
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.	Pl.	
1	Sa.	4 22	7 33	22 4	2 27	4 27	A. 28	8 29	27 15	☾	☾
2	SU.	4 21	7 34	22 12	2 17	5 26	1 25	9 24	26 32	☾	☾
3	M.	4 21	7 35	22 20	2 3	6 34	2 23	10 12	24 14	☾	☾
4	Tu.	4 21	7 35	22 27	1 58	7 48	3 19	10 50	20 31	☾	☾
5	W.	4 20	7 36	22 34	1 47	9 3	4 11	11 19	15 37	☾	☾
6	Th.	4 20	7 37	22 41	1 37	10 22	5 4	11 46	9 53	☾	☾
7	F.	4 19	7 38	22 46	1 26	11 35	5 51	morn	3 36	☾	☾
8	Sa.	4 19	7 38	22 52	1 14	A. 50	6 39	0 7	82 53	☾	☾
9	SU.	4 19	7 39	22 57	1 3	2 5	7 28	0 28	9 15	☾	☾
10	M.	4 19	7 40	23 2	0 51	3 22	8 19	0 51	15 10	☾	☾
11	Tu.	4 19	7 40	23 6	0 39	4 39	9 13	1 16	20 14	☾	☾
12	W.	4 18	7 41	23 10	0 27	5 56	10 9	1 47	24 7	☾	☾
13	Th.	4 18	7 41	23 13	0 15	7 7	11 9	2 22	26 31	☾	☾
14	F.	4 18	7 42	23 17	F. 2	8 10	morn	3 11	27 15	☾	☾
15	Sa.	4 18	7 42	23 19	S. 9	9 1	0 9	4 8	26 20	☾	☾
16	SU.	4 18	7 42	23 22	0 22	9 41	1 7	5 13	23 58	☾	☾
17	M.	4 18	7 43	23 23	0 35	10 12	2 1	6 21	20 26	☾	☾
18	Tu.	4 18	7 43	23 25	0 48	10 36	2 51	7 30	16 3	☾	☾
19	W.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 0	10 57	3 37	8 38	11 6	☾	☾
20	Th.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 13	11 14	4 19	9 41	5 50	☾	☾
21	F.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 26	11 32	4 59	10 44	0 24	☾	☾
22	Sa.	4 19	7 44	23 27	1 39	11 49	5 39	11 46	N4 59	☾	☾
23	SU.	4 19	7 44	23 26	1 52	morn	6 18	A. 47	10 14	☾	☾
24	M.	4 20	7 44	23 25	2 5	0 9	7 0	1 51	15 10	☾	☾
25	Tu.	4 20	7 44	23 24	2 18	0 32	7 44	2 56	19 35	☾	☾
26	W.	4 20	7 44	23 22	2 31	0 58	8 30	4 2	23 15	☾	☾
27	Th.	4 21	7 45	23 20	2 43	1 33	9 21	5 9	25 52	☾	☾
28	F.	4 21	7 45	23 17	2 56	2 17	10 16	6 15	27 10	☾	☾
29	Sa.	4 22	7 45	23 14	3 8	3 13	11 14	7 15	26 56	☾	☾
30	SU.	4 22	7 44	23 11	3 20	4 20	A. 13	8 6	25 3	☾	☾

**Eagar's Cholera Mixture cures Cramps, Dysentery, Diarrhoea**

Mrs. Woodroffe, Venosa, Snow-flake. Fuchsias, all varieties. Gaillardia picta nana. The selection of *Foliage and Variegated leaved plants, succulents for borderings, &c.*, recommended by Mr. Power is as follows: *Isisene Lindenii* and *Herberti*, *Mesembryanthemum cordifolium variegatum* (a very long name for a very small plant), *Koniga maritima variegata*, *Gazania splendens variegata*, *Alternanthera paronychioides*, *Sempervivum* and *Echeveries*, *Golden Thyme*, *Poa trivialis variegata* (small striped grass), *Lobelia cardinalis*, *Amaranthus Hendrei*, *Centaurea candidissima* and *Clementsii*. For blue colours the *Lobelias* have latterly not proved so effective in the Public Gardens as *Viola Blue Perfection* and *Admiration*. Subtropical Plants for growing as single specimens or in groups (suitable for large gardens and ornamented grounds): *Wigandia Caracasana* and *Imperialis*, *Solanum robustum* and *marginatum*, *Melanthus major*, *Ricinus gigantea*, *R. Duchess of Edinburgh*, *R. Bourbonnensis* and *R. Sanguineus*.

**SMITH'S Essence of Jamaica Ginger relieves Gripping Pains.****BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Druggists, Halifax**

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low, Wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax



souths. 2 south

30 A.	3 52
21 A.	3 23
12 A.	2 54
3 A.	2 25

oon.

Sets.	decln. North.	P
8 29	27 15	□
9 24	26 32	□
0 12	24 14	□
0 50	20 31	□
1 19	15 37	□
1 46	9 53	□
morn	3 36	□
0 7	82 53	□
0 28	9 15	□
0 51	15 10	□
1 16	20 14	□
1 47	24 7	□
2 22	26 31	□
3 11	27 15	□
4 8	26 20	□
5 13	23 58	□
5 21	20 26	□
7 30	16 3	□
8 38	11 6	□
9 41	5 50	□
0 44	0 24	□
46	N4 59	□
47	10 14	□
51	15 10	□
56	19 35	□
2	23 15	□
9	25 52	□
15	27 10	□
15	26 56	□
6	25 3	□

ery, Diarrhoea

. Gaillardia picta  
nts, succulents for  
isene Lindenii and  
y long name for a  
lendeus variegata,  
s, Golden Thyme,  
nalis, Amaranthus  
colours the Lobelias  
ola Blue Perfection  
imens or in groups  
dia Caracasana and  
s major, Ricinus  
d R. Sanguineus,

ping Pains.

Malifex



PRING.  
SUMMER.]

JUNE 30 Days.

65

Days of the Month.	CASH CUSTOMERS		High Water, mean time, at				
	Will find it to their advantage to look over <b>FORDHAM'S</b> STOCK OF <b>LEATHER AND SHOE FINDINGS,</b> Cheapest and best assortment of Goods in town. 132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Lt. Gov. Hon. J. Howe died, 1873.		8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42	
2	Sun. after Ascen. ☿ gr. elong. W.		8 39	10 50	morn	8 20	
3	☿ ☿ ☿. Pr. Geo. of Wales b., 1865.		9 18	11 29	0 5	8 59	
4	☿ rises 11h. 4m. afternoon.		10 0	morn	0 44	9 40	
5	Length of the night, 8h. 44m.		10 44	0 11	1 26	10 25	
6	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. S.		11 32	0 55	2 10	11 12	
7	Low Tides.		morn	1 43	2 58	morn	
8	Douglas Jerrold died, 1857.		0 25	2 36	3 51	0 16	
9	Pentecost.—Whit Sunday.		1 24	3 35	4 50	1 5	
10	Crystal Palace opened, 1854.		2 26	4 37	5 52	2 7	
11	St. Barnabas, Ap.		3 34	5 45	7 0	3 15	
12	Ember Day. ☿ rises 2h. 20m. morn.		4 36	6 47	8 2	4 17	
13	Funeral of Sir Geo. Cartier in Mon.		5 40	7 51	9 6	5 21	
14	High Tides. Ember Day. [treal, 1873.		6 38	8 49	10 4	6 19	
15	Ember Day. ☿ sets 9h. 50m. aftern.		7 32	9 43	10 58	7 13	
16	Trinity Sun. ☿ rises 0h. 38m. morn.		8 20	10 31	11 46	8 1	
17	Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.		9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46	
18	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ rises 10h. 7m. afternoon.		9 48	11 59	1 14	9 29	
19	Length of the day, 15h. 25m.		10 29	A. 40	1 55	10 10	
20	Corpus Christi. Acces. Qu. Vic. 1837.		11 7	1 18	2 33	10 48	
21	Set. Halifax, 1749. ☼ enters ☿.		11 48	1 59	3 14	11 29	
22	☿ gr. Hel. Lat. S. ☿ ☿ ☿. Very		A. 30	2 41	3 56	A. 11	
23	1st Sunday after Trinity. [low tides.		1 14	3 25	4 40	0 55	
24	St. John, Bap. Mids'er D. ☿ ☼ ☼.		2 2	4 13	5 28	1 43	
25	☿ in ☿. First Wesleyan Conf., 1784.		3 1	5 12	6 27	2 42	
26	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N.		4 5	6 16	7 31	3 46	
27	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ rises 3h. 44m. morning.		5 8	7 19	8 34	4 49	
28	Queen Victoria Crowned, 1838.		6 5	8 16	9 31	5 46	
29	St. Peter, Ap. ☿ ☿ ☿.		6 55	9 6	10 21	6 36	
30	2nd S. af. Tr. ☿ in Peri. H. Tides.		7 42	9 53	11 8	7 23	

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

Phormium tenax (New Zealand Flax), Arundo Donax variegata, Bocconia japonica, Cannabis sativa (Hemp), Chilian Beet, Zea variegata (striped maize), Cannas Imperator, tricolor, Rendalleri, Annel and gigantea. The Garden is opened to public early in May and continues open as long as the weather permits in the Fall.

JUNE.—All seed crops not yet committed to the soil should be put in without delay. After the 1st day of June it is not too early to sow any kind of seed suitable for our climate. The drill crops put in during April and May will now require attention, first in the way of hand hoeing, where this has to be done, and secondly by the use of the horse hoe or cultivator. But there are still some crops to be planted or sown. Put out cabbages and cauliflowers, but only in light soil that has been well worked and well enriched. The *Haltica*, or turnip flea, is the

White Teeth & Sweet Breath by using Smith's Preservative Dentifrice.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodbury" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	Q souths.	Q souths.	Q souths.
☾ First Quarter,	7	4	6 M.	—	—	—	—
☾ Full Moon,	14	6	40 M.	3	9 21 M.	1 51 A.	1 46 M.
☾ Last Quarter,	22	8	1 M.	10	9 27 M.	1 41 A.	1 15 M.
● New Moon,	29	5	26 A.	17	9 34 M.	1 32 A.	0 44 M.
☾ Perigee 4 d.	☾ Apogee 20 d.	24	9 42 M.	1 21 A.	0 13 M.		

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	M.	4 23	7 44	23 7	3 32	5 32	1 10	8 48	21 38	☾	
2	Tu.	4 23	7 44	23 2	3 44	6 50	2 6	9 22	16 55	☾	
3	W.	4 24	7 44	22 58	3 55	8 8	2 58	9 48	11 14	☾	
4	Th.	4 25	7 44	22 53	4 6	9 24	3 48	10 12	4 56	☾	
5	F.	4 25	7 43	22 47	4 16	10 39	4 37	10 35	81 35	☾	
6	Sa.	4 26	7 43	22 41	4 27	11 54	5 25	10 56	8 0	☾	
7	SU.	4 27	7 43	22 35	4 37	Δ 110	6 15	11 20	13 59	☾	
8	M.	4 27	7 42	22 28	4 46	2 29	7 8	11 47	19 12	☾	
9	Tu.	4 28	7 42	22 21	4 55	3 43	8 2	morn	23 19	☾	
10	W.	4 29	7 41	22 14	5 4	4 55	9 0	0 21	26 4	☾	
11	Th.	4 30	7 41	22 6	5 12	6 0	9 59	1 5	27 15	☾	
12	F.	4 30	7 40	21 58	5 20	6 54	10 56	1 58	26 49	☾	
13	Sa.	4 31	7 40	21 49	5 27	7 39	11 52	2 58	24 54	☾	
14	SU.	4 32	7 39	21 40	5 34	8 13	morn	4 5	21 42	☾	
15	M.	4 33	7 38	21 31	5 40	8 38	0 43	5 14	17 34	☾	
16	Tu.	4 34	7 38	21 21	5 46	9 0	1 30	6 22	12 45	☾	
17	W.	4 35	7 37	21 11	5 51	9 19	2 14	7 28	7 31	☾	
18	Th.	4 36	7 36	21 1	5 56	9 37	2 55	8 31	2 5	☾	
19	F.	4 37	7 35	20 50	6 0	9 54	3 35	9 33	N 20	☾	
20	Sa.	4 38	7 35	20 39	6 4	10 12	4 14	10 34	8 39	☾	
21	SU.	4 39	7 34	20 28	6 7	10 33	4 55	11 38	13 40	☾	
22	M.	4 40	7 33	20 16	6 10	10 58	5 37	A. 41	18 14	☾	
23	Tu.	4 41	7 32	20 4	6 12	11 29	6 22	1 46	22 8	☾	
24	W.	4 42	7 31	19 51	6 14	morn	7 11	2 53	25 7	☾	
25	Th.	4 43	7 30	19 39	6 15	0 7	8 2	3 57	26 55	☾	
26	F.	4 44	7 29	19 25	6 15	0 57	8 59	5 1	27 16	☾	
27	Sa.	4 45	7 28	19 12	6 15	1 59	9 57	5 55	26 0	☾	
28	SU.	4 46	7 27	18 58	6 14	3 10	10 56	6 42	23 7	☾	
29	M.	4 47	7 26	18 44	6 13	4 27	11 53	7 19	18 46	☾	
30	Tu.	4 48	7 24	18 30	6 11	5 49	A. 49	7 49	13 14	☾	
31	W.	4 49	7 23	18 15	6 8	7 6	1 40	8 14	6 55	☾	

EAGAR, Dispensing Chemist. See advertisement page 237.

great enemy of the cabbage; all efforts at his destruction have failed, and the only effective way of waging war with him is to treat him generously by sowing, between the cabbage rows, common white mustard, the young seedling plants of which are far more palatable than cabbage. Tomatoes also may be set out later in the month. Ground cherries do best when they come up from seed in the soil, which they will do for years. Finish planting everything now in field and garden, such as Indian corn, bush and pole beans, cucumbers, squashes, turnips. Tender plants may now be put out in the flower beds. Do not touch strawberry plants by weeding or hoeing, and do not now hoe around raspberry canes, otherwise the fruit will not form. Celery may be planted out at the end of the month.

JULY.—Notwithstanding what has been said in June, indicating that as the last month of seed-time, yet Turnip sowing may still be done. Some even prefer to

The Sticky and other Fly Papers at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists

A. M. BELL, Importer of General Hardware, Harness Mountings, Patent Leathers, etc.—head of Bennett's Wharf

uths.	2 south
A.	1 46 M.
A.	1 15 M.
A.	0 44 M.
A.	0 13 M.

N.

	declin.	Place
	North.	
48	21 38	☿
22	16 55	♈
48	11 14	♈
2	4 56	♈
35	81 35	♈
6	8 0	♈
0	13 59	♈
7	19 12	♈
7	23 19	♈
1	26 4	♈
5	27 15	♈
8	26 49	♈
8	24 54	♈
5	21 42	♈
4	17 34	♈
2	12 45	♈
3	7 31	♈
	2 5	♈
N3	20	♈
	8 39	♈
13	40	♈
18	14	♈
22	8	♈
25	7	♈
26	55	♈
27	16	♈
26	0	♈
23	7	♈
18	46	♈
13	14	♈
6	55	♈

page 237.

, and the only  
wing, between  
of which are  
later in the  
ne soil, which  
garden, such  
fender plants  
ants by weed-  
rise the fruit

at as the last  
ren prefer to

store.



1	Pr
2	☉
3	Le
4	♂
5	Pr
6	Pr
F 3rd	
8	h r
9	Ed
10	♂ g
11	Len
12	Cri
13	♂ s
F 4th	
15	Sw
16	Cav
17	♂ s
18	Pap
19	Prs
20	h ♂
F 5th	
22	♂ ♂
23	♂ r
24	♂ s
25	St.
26	Iris
27	♀ ♂
F 6th	
29	☉ e
30	♂ ♂
31	♂ in

Everyt

sow their  
not neces  
a thoroug  
best after  
dewy nigh  
tumips.  
applied w  
ordinary  
immediate  
Superphos  
neglected

J. GOD

Preser

Summer.]

JULY 31 Days.

67

Days of the Month.	French Fronts and Calfskins, Sole and Upper Leather, Shoe Findings, Morocco, Goat and Seal, Ma- chine Twist, &c. <b>AT LOWEST MARKET RATES,</b> At 132 Upper Water St., <b>ARTHUR FORDHAM.</b>	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Prs. Alice married, 1862.	8 25	10 36	11 51	8 6
2	☺ in Apogee. ♂♂♂.	9 7	11 18	morn	8 48
3	Length of the night 8h. 41m.	9 51	morn	0 33	9 32
4	♂ Sup. ♂☺.	10 36	0 2	1 17	10 17
5	Prs. Helena married, 1866.	11 22	0 47	2 2	11 3
6	Prs. Victoria of Wales born, 1868.	morn	1 33	2 48	11 50
F	3rd Sun. after Trinity. Low Tides.	0 9	2 20	3 35	morn
8	♂ rises 11h. 10m. afternoon.	1 0	3 11	4 26	0 41
9	Edmund Burke died, 1797.	1 53	4 4	5 19	1 34
10	♂ greatest Hel. Lat. N.	2 56	5 7	6 22	2 37
11	Length of the day 15h. 11m.	4 9	6 20	7 35	3 50
12	Crimea evacuated, 1856.	5 24	7 35	8 50	5 5
13	♂ sets 8h. 22m. afternoon.	6 31	8 42	9 56	6 12
F	4th Sun. after Trinity. High Tides.	7 27	9 38	10 53	7 8
15	Swithun, Bp. ♀♂♂. ♀ stationary.	8 14	10 25	11 40	7 55
16	Cawnpore Massacre, 1857.	8 55	11 6	A. 21	8 36
17	♂ sets 8h. 44m. afternoon.	9 32	11 43	0 58	9 13
18	Papal Infallibility declared, 1870.	10 9	A. 20	1 35	9 50
19	Prs. Augusta born, 1822.	10 43	0 54	2 9	10 24
20	♂♂♂. ♀ rises 2h. 4m. morning.	11 14	1 25	2 40	10 55
F	5th Sunday after Trinity.	11 48	1 59	3 14	11 29
22	♂♂♂. Low Tides.	A. 24	2 35	3 50	A. 5
23	♂ rises 7h. 39m. afternoon.	1 4	3 15	4 30	0 45
24	♂ sets 4h. 47m. morning.	1 54	4 5	5 20	1 35
25	St. James, Ap. ♀♂♂.	2 57	5 8	6 23	2 38
26	Irish Church Bill passed, 1869.	4 19	6 30	7 45	4 0
27	♀♂♂. ♀ sets 8h. 28m. afternoon.	5 33	7 44	8 59	5 14
F	6th Sunday after Trinity.	6 35	8 46	10 1	6 16
29	☺ eclipsed. High Tides.	7 26	9 37	10 52	7 7
30	♂♂♂. ♀ rises 9h. 43m. afternoon.	8 12	10 23	11 38	7 53
31	♂ in Aphelion. ♀♂♂.	8 54	11 5	morn	8 35

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S, Chemist, Halifax. See page 227.

sow their Swedes this month, and the soft Turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start best after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cool dewy nights of Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep or made too fine for turnips. Town manures are valued for this crop; and crushed bones have been applied with the best effects, either when covered in the drills in the manner of ordinary dung, or when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter. Guano has been largely used of late years. Superphosphate is very efficacious. One point of turnip culture that is often neglected in Nova Scotia, although well understood elsewhere, is that the seed

J. GODFREY SMITH, DISPENSING CHEMIST, 147 HOLLIE STREET

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK Repairing Canvas—61 Upper Water Street. See page 11

68

AUGUST begins on THURSDAY.

[1878

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	5	9	5 M.				
○ Full Moon,	12	8	2 A.	3	9 54 M.	1 7 A.	11 24 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	20	11	53 A.	10	10 3 M.	0 56 A.	10 52 A.
● New Moon,	28	1	45 M.	17	10 11 M.	0 45 A.	10 22 A.
☾ Per. 1 d. ☾ Ap. 16 d. ☾ Per. 29 d.	24	10	19 M.		0 34 A.	9 51 A.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. North.		
1	Th.	4 51	7 21	18 0	6 5	8 24	2 31	8 38	0 13	☾	
2	F.	4 52	7 20	17 45	6 1	9 42	3 21	9 0	56 26	☾	
3	Sa.	4 53	7 19	17 29	5 57	10 59	4 12	9 25	12 40	☾	
4	SU.	4 54	7 18	17 13	5 52	A. 17	5 4	9 51	18 10	☾	
5	M.	4 55	7 16	16 57	5 46	1 33	5 58	10 23	22 34	☾	
6	Tu.	4 56	7 15	16 41	5 40	2 46	6 55	11 4	25 37	☾	
7	W.	4 57	7 14	16 24	5 33	3 53	7 52	11 51	27 9	☾	
8	Th.	4 58	7 13	16 7	5 26	4 49	8 49	morn	27 9	☾	
9	F.	5 0	7 11	15 50	5 18	5 36	9 45	0 49	25 35	☾	
10	Sa.	5 1	7 10	15 32	5 9	6 13	10 37	1 54	22 44	☾	
11	SU.	5 2	7 8	15 15	5 0	6 41	11 25	3 1	18 53	☾	
12	M.	5 3	7 6	14 57	4 50	7 5	morn	4 9	14 15	☾	
13	Tu.	5 4	7 5	14 38	4 39	7 24	0 10	5 15	9 8	☾	
14	W.	5 5	7 4	14 20	4 29	7 42	0 52	6 20	3 45	☾	
15	Th.	5 6	7 2	14 1	4 17	8 0	1 32	7 22	N1 42	☾	
16	F.	5 8	7 1	13 43	4 5	8 16	2 12	8 24	7 4	☾	
17	Sa.	5 9	6 59	13 23	3 53	8 36	2 51	9 26	12 11	☾	
18	SU.	5 10	6 57	13 4	3 40	9 1	3 32	10 28	16 52	☾	
19	M.	5 11	6 56	12 45	3 26	9 29	4 17	11 33	20 57	☾	
20	Tu.	5 12	6 54	12 25	3 12	10 2	5 4	A. 39	24 12	☾	
21	W.	5 13	6 53	12 5	2 58	10 45	5 52	1 42	26 24	☾	
22	Th.	5 15	6 51	11 45	2 43	11 29	6 45	2 45	27 18	☾	
23	F.	5 16	6 49	11 25	2 28	morn	7 40	3 41	26 42	☾	
24	Sa.	5 17	6 48	11 4	2 12	0 46	8 39	4 32	24 31	☾	
25	SU.	5 18	6 46	10 43	1 56	2 1	9 37	5 13	20 47	☾	
26	M.	5 19	6 44	10 23	1 40	3 20	10 33	5 46	15 42	☾	
27	Tu.	5 20	6 42	10 2	1 23	4 40	11 27	6 14	9 36	☾	
28	W.	5 21	6 41	9 40	1 5	6 0	A. 20	6 40	2 53	☾	
29	Th.	5 23	6 39	9 19	0 48	7 19	1 11	7 3	S4 0	☾	
30	F.	5 24	6 37	8 58	0 30	8 39	2 3	7 27	10 38	☾	
31	Sa.	5 25	6 35	8 36	S. 12	10 0	2 56	7 52	16 35	☾	

Eagar's Peruvian Bitters produce Health, Strength and Vigor.

should be put in the moment the soil is prepared. If the earth of the prepared drills gets dried up in the sun before the seed is committed to it how can the latter be expected to germinate. Hoeing and weeding of all drill crops should be carried on actively this month and completed before haying time. Get your haying apparatus and implements in order. Get the kitchen and flower gardens in good order before haying begins, as there will be "no time" then.

AUGUST.—Under our present unfortunate want of Agricultural system in this Province, haying is the chief operation during the early part of the month, and everything else is sacrificed to it. This is necessarily the case where hay is the principal or only important crop, as on many of our farms. What is required is a mixed husbandry, so that cattle may not be fed on hay all winter and pastured in

When in Town Visit SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis Street.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Retail Druggists

7. [1878

ths. 27 souths

A.	11 24 A.
A.	10 52 A.
A.	10 22 A.
A.	9 51 A.

declin. North. Place

8	0 13	nx
0	S6 26	nx
5	12 40	±
1	18 10	±
3	22 34	m
4	25 37	m
1	27 9	f
7	27 7	f
9	25 35	h
4	22 44	h
1	18 53	w
9	14 15	w
5	9 8	w
0	3 45	x
2	N1 42	x
4	7 4	γ
5	12 11	γ
3	16 52	γ
3	20 57	8
9	24 12	8
2	26 24	Π
5	27 18	Π
	26 42	Π
2	24 31	96
3	20 47	96
5	15 42	Ω
4	9 36	Ω
0	2 53	nx
3	S4 0	nx
7	10 38	±
2	16 35	±

and Vigor.

of the prepared  
 w can the latter  
 could be carried  
 et your haying  
 gardens in good

system in this  
 he month, and  
 ere hay is the  
 is required is a  
 nd pastured in

s Street.

Shee

A

CAL

Days of the Month.

132

1	Lam
2	♂ in
3	Yris
F 7th S	
5	Low
6	Duke
7	Leng
8	Cann
9	♂ set
10	Roya
F 8th S	
12	Cech
13	♂ in
14	Thon
15	Sir V
16	h 6
17	♀ in
F 9th S	
19	Earl
20	Low
21	Larg
22	♂ 6
23	Quee
24	St. E
F 10th	
26	♀ 6
27	♂ sta
28	St A
29	St. J
30	Leng
31	♂ se

**Everyt**

summer,  
partially  
farm, or  
readers t  
oats or b  
to grow  
will be v  
fruit, de  
send the  
up. See  
rooms n

**Wa****su**



Summer.] AUGUST 31 Days.

69

## Sheepskins, Roans and Linings,

All colours and prices, at the very lowest rates.

CALF, KID &amp; PORPOISE LACES, ETC.

AT

Arthur Fordham's,

132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.

	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine	Annapolis, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
1 Lammas Day. [Wigan, Eng., 1873.	9 36	11 47	0 20	9 17
2 ♂ in ♀. Terrible railway accident at	10 19	morn	1 2	9 59
3 ♀ rises 6h. 52m. afternoon.	11 2	0 30	1 45	10 43
F 7th Sunday after Trinity.	11 43	1 13	2 28	11 24
5 Low Tides. 1858 cable landed.	morn	1 54	3 9	morn
6 Duke of Edinburgh born, 1844.	0 29	2 40	3 55	0 10
7 Length of the Day 14h. 17m.	1 20	3 31	4 46	1 1
8 Canning died, 1827.	2 24	4 35	5 50	2 5
9 ♂ sets 8h. 7m. afternoon.	3 50	6 1	7 16	3 31
10 Royal Observatory founded, 1675.	5 19	7 30	8 45	4 58
F 8th Sun. after Trinity. ♀ ♀ ♀.	6 29	8 40	9 55	6 10
12 Eclipsed High Tides.	7 21	9 32	10 47	7 2
13 ♂ in Aphelion. ♂ gr. elong. E.	8 3	10 14	11 29	7 44
14 Thomas Sheridan died, 1788.	8 37	10 48	A. 3	8 18
15 Sir Walter Scott born, 1771.	9 9	11 20	0 35	8 50
16 ♀ ♀ ♀. ♂ sets 7h. 31m. afternoon.	9 41	11 52	1 7	9 22
17 ♀ in ♀. Length of the night 10h. 11m.	10 10	A. 21	1 36	9 51
F 9th Sunday after Trinity.	10 41	0 52	2 7	10 22
19 Earl Russell born, 1792.	11 8	1 19	2 34	10 49
20 Low Tides. ♀ rises 2h. 48m. morn.	11 39	1 50	3 5	11 20
21 Large fire at Quebec, 1873.	A. 17	2 28	3 43	11 58
22 ♀ ♂ ♀. ♀ rises 8h. 11m. afternoon.	1 4	3 15	4 30	A. 45
23 Queen's visit to Ireland, 1861.	2 8	4 19	5 34	1 49
24 St. Bartholomew, Ap.	3 41	5 52	7 7	3 22
F 10th Sunday after Trinity.	5 8	7 19	8 34	4 49
26 ♀ ♀ ♀. ♀ sets 2h. 17m. morning.	6 18	8 29	9 44	5 57
27 ♀ stationary.	7 6	9 17	10 32	6 47
28 St Augustine. ♂ ♀ ♀. High Tides.	7 51	10 2	11 17	7 32
29 St. John, Bapt. beheaded. ♂ ♀ ♀.	8 33	10 44	11 59	8 14
30 Length of the day 13h. 13m.	9 12	11 23	morn	8 58
31 ♂ sets 6h. 49m. afternoon.	9 54	morn	0 38	9 38

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

summer, but fed in winter on straw and roots and coarse grain, and in summer partially or wholly on green fodder in-doors. This is the only way to enrich a farm, or to attain to anything like high farming. We therefore recommend our readers to note at this season how convenient it is to have a field of tares or green oats or barley or Indian corn or rape, or any other green eatable thing for the cattle to grow or fatten upon when the pastures are all burnt up. After haying there will be work in the garden and especially in the orchard. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into market. When the rains come, beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in the horse pastures.

Waterproof Bibs and Nursing Aprons at SMITH'S Drug Store.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Oz. Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	3	4	11 A.	—	—	—	—
☾ Full Moon,	11	11	35 M.	3	10 29 M.	0 19 A.	9 9 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	19	2	16 A.	10	10 36 M.	0 8 A.	8 40 A.
☾ New Moon,	26	9	56 M.	17	10 41 M.	11 57 M.	8 11 A.
☾ Apogee 13 d. ☾ Perigee 26 d.	24	10	46 M.	11	46 M.	7 44 A.	—

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. North.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	
1	SU.	5 2	6 34	8 14	0 6	11 18	3 51	8 24	21 27	☾
2	M.	5 27	6 32	7 52	0 25	A. 36	4 49	9 2	24 57	☾
3	Tu.	5 28	6 30	7 30	0 44	1 44	5 47	6 50	26 53	☾
4	W.	5 30	6 28	7 8	1 4	2 47	6 45	10 43	27 12	☾
5	Th.	5 31	6 26	6 46	1 23	3 35	7 41	11 47	26 0	☾
6	F.	5 32	6 24	6 24	1 43	4 15	8 31	morn	23 29	☾
7	Sa.	5 33	6 23	6 1	2 4	4 46	9 23	0 53	19 53	☾
8	SU.	5 34	6 21	5 39	2 24	5 10	10 8	2 0	15 29	☾
9	M.	5 35	6 19	5 16	2 45	5 31	10 50	3 6	10 32	☾
10	Tu.	5 37	6 17	4 53	3 5	5 49	11 31	4 9	5 14	☾
11	W.	5 38	6 15	4 31	3 26	6 6	morn	5 13	N. 11	☾
12	Th.	5 39	6 13	4 8	3 47	6 19	0 11	6 16	5 34	☾
13	F.	5 40	6 11	3 45	4 8	6 42	0 50	7 21	10 45	☾
14	Sa.	5 41	6 10	3 22	4 30	7 5	1 30	8 18	15 34	☾
15	SU.	5 42	6 8	2 59	4 51	7 30	2 13	9 21	19 47	☾
16	M.	5 44	6 6	2 35	5 12	8 1	2 58	10 26	23 15	☾
17	Tu.	5 45	6 4	2 12	5 33	8 41	3 46	11 31	25 44	☾
18	W.	5 46	6 2	1 49	5 54	9 30	4 37	A. 33	27 2	☾
19	Th.	5 47	6 0	1 26	6 16	10 29	5 31	1 32	26 57	☾
20	F.	5 48	5 58	1 2	6 37	11 37	6 26	2 23	25 24	☾
21	Sa.	5 50	5 56	0 39	6 58	morn	7 22	3 7	22 21	☾
22	SU.	5 51	5 55	N. 16	7 19	0 52	8 17	3 42	17 56	☾
23	M.	5 52	5 53	S. 7	7 39	2 11	9 12	4 13	12 22	☾
24	Tu.	5 53	5 51	0 30	8 0	3 29	10 4	4 39	5 58	☾
25	W.	5 54	5 49	0 54	8 21	4 50	10 56	5 2	S. 53	☾
26	Th.	5 56	5 47	1 17	8 41	6 10	11 48	5 26	7 46	☾
27	F.	5 57	5 45	1 41	9 1	7 34	A. 43	5 52	14 10	☾
28	Sa.	5 58	5 43	2 4	9 21	8 54	1 38	6 22	19 38	☾
29	SU.	5 59	5 41	2 27	9 41	10 16	2 37	6 58	23 46	☾
30	M.	6 0	5 39	2 51	10 0	11 30	3 37	7 44	26 17	☾

### Agar's Peruvian Bitters, Tonic Appetizer and Temperance Stimulants.

SEPTEMBER.—It is the duty of every farmer in the Province to visit the Annual Agricultural Exhibition, and to be his family with him, in order that they may realize the advances that are being made in the culture of the soil, and the improvement of farm animals. Those enterprising farmers who are looking forward to taking prizes at the Fall Exhibition will now be busy with their live stock. Feed is the main thing to fit an animal for Exhibition, but there are other matters to be attended to as well, such as careful grooming and kindly treatment. It will be proper now to estimate what stock should be kept during the ensuing winter, so that any surplus may be sold off, either in present condition or after being fattened off with some extra feed, which is easily accomplished at this season on

Waterproof Diapers and Crib Sheets at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

DAY. [187

souths.	2 souths
19 A.	9 9 A
8 A.	8 40 A
57 M.	8 11 A
46 M.	7 44 A

DON.

Sers.	declin.	South.	P
8 24	21	27	m
9 2	24	57	m
6 50	26	53	f
0 43	27	12	f
1 47	26	0	b
horn	23	29	b
0 53	19	53	b
2 0	15	29	w
6 6	10	32	w
9	5	14	x
13	N.	11	x
16	5	34	x
21	10	45	y
18	15	34	y
21	19	47	y
26	23	15	y
31	25	44	y
33	27	2	h
32	26	57	h
23	25	24	g
7	22	21	g
42	17	56	g
13	12	22	g
39	5	58	g
2	S.	53	g
26	7	46	=
52	14	10	=
22	19	38	m
58	23	46	m
44	26	17	f

# Temperance

visit the Annual  
er that they may  
sell, and the im-  
looking forward  
their live stock.  
are other matters  
eatment. It will  
ensuing winter.  
n or after being  
at this season on

rug Store.

truments

F	11th
2	♂ gre
3	Low
4	New
5	♀ rise
6	Mayt
7	♂ ♂
F	12th
9	Long
10	♂ Inf
11	H. tie
12	h ♂
13	♂ rise
14	Duke
F	13th
16	P. O.
17	St. L.
18	♂ ♂
19	♀ in
20	Embe
21	St. M
F	14th
23	2sta
24	h rise
25	♂ ♂
26	♂ in
27	St. V
28	♂ rise
F	15th
30	♂ ♂

## Everyth

waste ma  
dipped o  
as the eg  
the sheep  
plan to v  
Fall whe  
butter an

Respi

FR

SUMMER.  
AUTUMN.

SEPTEMBER 30 Days.

71

Buy your Goods from  
**FORDHAM,**

He will do the square thing by you, and  
give you the worth of your money.

**LEATHER STORE,**

132 Upper Water Street, Halifax.

High Water, mean time, at

Days of the Month.	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
F 11th Sunday after Trinity.	10 35	0 6	1 20	10 16
2 ♀ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	11 16	0 46	2 1	10 57
3 Low tides. Cromwell died, 1658.	morn	1 27	2 42	11 43
4 New style adopted in England, 1752.	0 2	2 13	3 28	morn
5 ♀ rises 3h. 26m. morning.	0 53	3 5	4 20	0 35
6 Mayflower sailed, 1620.	2 6	4 17	5 32	1 47
7 ♂ ♂ ♀. 26 C.	3 42	5 53	7 8	3 23
F 12th Sunday after Trinity.	5 12	7 23	8 38	4 53
9 Length of the day 12h. 44m.	6 18	8 29	9 44	5 59
10 ♂ Inf. ♂ ☉. Len. of the night 11h. 21m	7 4	9 15	10 30	6 45
11 H. tides. Hungarian rev. com. 1848.	7 40	9 51	11 6	7 21
12 ♀ ♂ C. Marshall Blucher died, 1819.	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52
13 ♀ rises 5h. 17m. morning.	8 40	10 51	A. 6	8 21
14 Duke of Wellington died, 1852.	9 8	11 19	0 34	8 49
F 13th Sunday after Trinity.	9 36	11 47	1 2	9 17
16 P. O. Savings' Banks estab., 1861.	10 6	A. 17	1 32	9 47
17 St. Lambert. 2 sets 0h. 44m. morn.	10 35	0 46	2 1	10 16
18 ♂ ♂ ☉. ♀ stationary. Ember Day	11 4	1 15	2 30	10 45
19 ♀ in Perihelion. Low Tides.	11 41	1 52	3 7	11 22
20 Ember D. Battle of the Alma, 1854.	A. 29	2 40	3 55	A. 10
21 St. Matthew, Ap. ♀ in ☉. Em. D.	1 37	3 48	5 3	1 18
F 14th S. af. Tr. ♀ ♂ ☉. ☉ enters ♄,	3 12	5 23	6 38	2 53
23 ♀ stationary. [Autumn commences.	4 44	6 55	8 10	4 25
24 ♀ rises 5h. 56m., souths 11h. 46m. at.	5 52	8 3	9 18	5 33
25 ♂ ♂ ♀. ♂ ♂ C. ♀ ♂ C. ♀ gr. cl. W.	6 40	8 51	10 6	6 21
26 ♀ in Perihelion. ♂ ♂ C. Very high	7 24	9 35	10 50	7 5
27 St. Vincent de Paul d. 1660. {Tides.	8 3	10 14	11 29	7 44
28 ♀ rises 4h. 42m. morning. [mas D.	8 46	10 57	morn	8 27
F 15th S. af. Tr. St. Michael—Michael.	9 27	11 38	0 12	9 8
30 ♂ ♂ ♀. Insurrection in Spain, 1868.	10 11	morn	0 53	9 52

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

waste material, when grain is being cleaned and roots taken up. Sheep should be dipped or washed with some suitable sheep dip, if there is any appearance of ticks, as the eggs hatch out in winter time and the young ticks are very troublesome to the sheep, causing loss not only of wool but of condition and health. It is a good plan to wash or smear twice a year, in Spring when the wool is taken off and in Fall when the eggs are being laid in the wool. A good smear may be made with butter and sulphur.

Respirators and Lung Protectors at J. Godfrey Smith's, Hollis St.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Fitters, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



72

OCTOBER begins on TUESDAY.

[1878]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☾ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	3	2	46 M.	—	—	—	—
○ Full Moon,	11	4	40 M.	3	10 52 M.	11 32 M.	7 9 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	19	2	55 M.	10	10 57 M.	11 21 M.	6 43 A.
● New Moon,	25	6	44 A.	17	11 1 M.	11 10 M.	6 17 A.
☾ Ap. 10 d.	—	—	—	24	11 6 M.	10 59 M.	5 52 A.
☾ Per. 25 d.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	Tu.	6 2	5 38	3 14	10 19	A. 37	4 37	8 37	27 5	f	
2	W.	6 3	5 36	3 37	10 38	1 32	5 35	9 38	26 16	f	
3	Th.	6 4	5 34	4 1	10 57	2 15	6 29	10 43	24 2	f	
4	F.	6 5	5 32	4 24	11 15	2 49	7 20	11 51	20 40	h	
5	Sa.	6 7	5 30	4 47	11 33	3 15	8 7	morn	16 28	h	
6	SU.	6 8	5 28	5 10	11 51	3 35	8 49	0 59	11 40	h	
7	M.	6 9	5 27	5 33	12 8	3 56	9 31	2 3	6 30	h	
8	Tu.	6 10	5 25	5 56	12 25	4 13	10 10	3 6	1 8	h	
9	W.	6 12	5 23	6 19	12 41	4 31	10 50	4 7	N 4 13	h	
10	Th.	6 13	5 21	6 42	12 57	4 50	11 31	5 9	9 26	h	
11	F.	6 14	5 19	7 4	13 13	5 10	morn	6 12	14 19	h	
12	Sa.	6 15	5 18	7 27	13 28	5 36	0 12	7 14	18 42	h	
13	SU.	6 17	5 16	7 49	13 43	6 4	0 57	8 15	22 20	h	
14	M.	6 18	5 14	8 12	13 57	6 41	1 43	9 22	25 3	h	
15	Tu.	6 19	5 12	8 34	14 10	7 26	2 33	10 25	26 37	h	
16	W.	6 20	5 11	8 56	14 23	8 21	3 25	11 24	26 53	h	
17	Th.	6 22	5 9	9 18	14 35	9 23	4 19	A. 17	25 45	h	
18	F.	6 23	5 7	9 40	14 47	10 35	5 14	1 5	23 14	h	
19	Sa.	6 24	5 6	10 2	14 58	11 48	6 8	1 41	19 23	h	
20	SU.	6 26	5 4	10 24	15 8	morn	6 59	2 10	14 25	h	
21	M.	6 27	5 2	10 45	15 18	1 4	7 51	2 38	8 32	h	
22	Tu.	6 29	5 1	11 6	15 27	2 22	8 41	3 0	2 2	h	
23	W.	6 30	4 59	11 28	15 35	3 40	9 33	3 26	S 4 42	h	
24	Th.	6 31	4 58	11 48	15 43	4 59	10 25	3 51	11 17	h	
25	F.	6 33	4 56	12 9	15 50	6 22	11 19	4 16	17 12	h	
26	Sa.	6 34	4 54	12 30	15 56	7 44	A. 17	4 50	22 0	h	
27	SU.	6 35	4 53	12 50	16 1	9 4	1 18	5 32	25 16	h	
28	M.	6 37	4 51	13 10	16 6	10 17	2 20	6 23	26 46	h	
29	Tu.	6 38	4 50	13 30	16 10	11 20	3 22	7 24	26 29	f	
30	W.	6 39	4 49	13 50	16 13	A. 19	4 20	8 31	24 38	h	
31	Th.	6 41	4 47	14 10	16 16	0 48	5 14	9 40	21 31	h	

Eagar's Cholera Mixture cures Cramps, Dysentery, Diarrhoe.

OCTOBER.—This is the happiest month for the farmers, for in it they gather in the crops, which are the most anxious objects of their cares. Roots ought to be cultivated on every farm to a much larger extent than they are at the present time in Nova Scotia. We say nothing about grain, because every farmer is likely to look after that, and harvest it carefully. But in regard to root crops there is a good deal of misconception. To take up and store roots successfully is a simple art when properly understood, but the frequent destruction of roots in the cellar shows that it is not always understood or carried out. Potatoes should be dug in dry weather, and allowed to dry completely on the surface before being put together

Try the "Cough Reliever" made by J. Godfrey Smith.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO Wholesale Druggists

AY. [1878

ouths.	2 souths
2 M.	7 9 A.
1 M.	6 43 A.
0 M.	6 17 A.
9 M.	5 52 A.

ON.

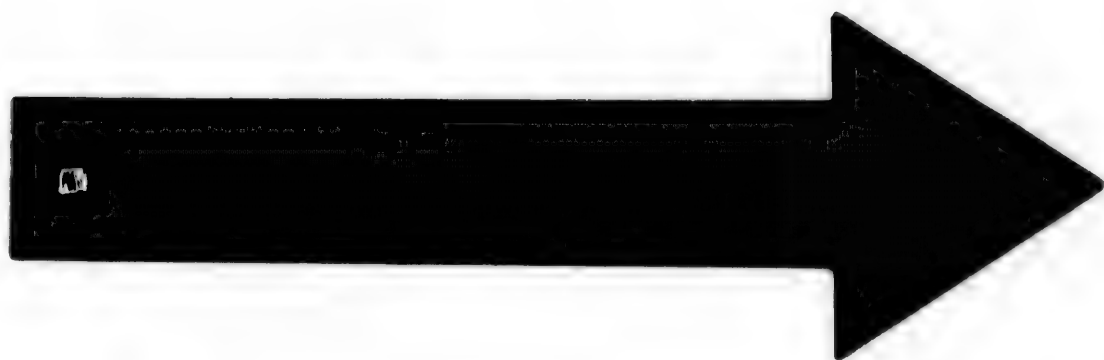
ts.	declin. South.	Place
37	27 5	I
38	26 16	I
43	24 2	W
51	20 40	W
orn	16 28	W
59	11 40	W
3	6 30	X
6	1 8	X
7	N4 13	X
9	9 26	Y
12	14 19	Y
4	18 42	Y
5	22 20	Y
22	25 3	Y
25	26 37	Π
4	26 53	Π
7	25 45	Σ
5	23 14	Σ
1	19 23	Σ
0	14 25	Ω
8	8 32	Ω
0	2 2	η
5	S4 42	η
	11 17	π
5	17 12	π
22	0	μ
25	16	μ
26	46	I
26	29	I
24	38	W
21	31	W

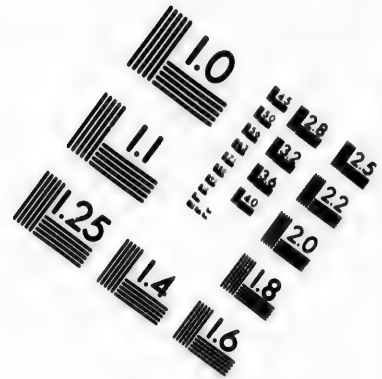
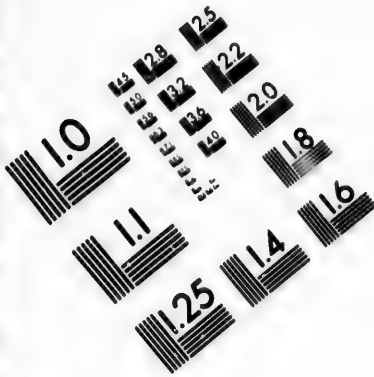
# Diarrhoe.

hey gather in  
ought to be  
t the present  
rmer is likely  
rops there is a  
ly is a simple  
in the cellar  
uld be dug in  
put together

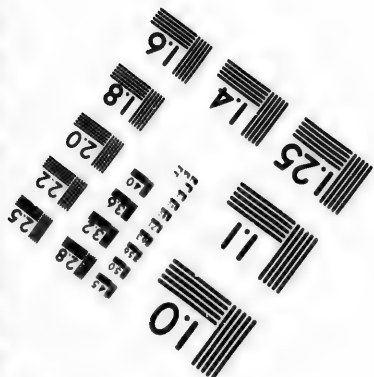
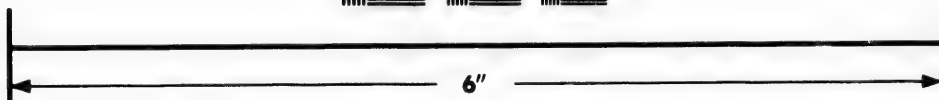
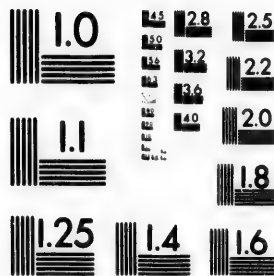
ith.

ists





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

18 20 22 25  
E E E E E  
E E E E E

10 01  
E E E E E  
E E E E E

## Autumn

HE.  
F.  
V.  
Fo

Days of the Month.

1	8 ri
2	First
3	Low
4	2/8
5	h sc
6	16th
7	Wil
8	Gre
9	h d
10	8 ri
11	Q g
12	8 d
13	17th
14	Len
15	L. 1
16	8 r
17	2/8
18	St.
19	Low
20	18th
21	Q d
22	8 r
23	Ed
24	8 S
25	St.
26	Ho
27	19th
28	St.
29	8 i
30	Fre
31	Al

Every

in hear  
the high  
qualitie  
cut off  
wound  
begin t  
facts a  
course  
Fortun

MACDONALD &amp; CO., Hot Water Engineers, 161 to 172 Harrington Street



Autumn.] OCTOBER 31 Days

73

Days of the Month.	HEAVY ENGLISH KIP BUTTS, ENGLISH SOLE LEATHER, HEAVY SOLE LEATHER, And all the requisites for WINTER BOOTS, AT <i>Fordham's Leather Store,</i> 132 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	☿ rises 5h. 37m. morning.	10 53	0 22	1 37	10 34
2	First Railroad in United States, 1833.	11 40	1 4	2 19	11 21
3	Low Tides. Length of night 12h. 31m.	morn	1 51	3 6	morn
4	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ rises 5h. 16m. afternoon.	0 37	2 48	4 3	0 18
5	☿ sets 4h. 52m. morning.	1 50	4 1	5 16	1 31
F	16th Sun. af. Tr. ☿ gr. Hel. Lat. N.	3 23	5 34	6 49	3 4
7	William Penn landed, 1682.	4 48	6 59	8 14	4 29
8	Great Fire at Chicago, 1871.	5 48	7 59	9 14	5 29
9	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ sets 4h. 35m. morning.	6 34	8 45	10 0	6 15
10	☿ rises 5h. 12m. morning.	7 10	9 21	10 36	6 51
11	☿ greatest Hel. Lat. N. High Tides.	7 42	9 53	11 8	7 23
12	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ souths 10h. 31m. after'n.	8 10	10 21	11 36	7 51
F	17th Sunday after Trinity.	8 38	10 49	A. 4	8 19
14	Length of the day 10h. 56m.	9 6	11 17	0 32	8 47
15	L. E. L. (Mrs. Maclean) died, 1838.	9 36	11 47	1 2	9 17
16	☿ rises 5h. 45m. morning.	10 7	A. 18	1 33	9 48
17	☿ sets 10h. 47m. afternoon.	10 40	0 51	2 6	10 21
18	St. Luke, Evan	11 21	1 32	2 47	11 2
19	Low tides. ☿ rises 5h. 18m. morning.	A. 11	2 22	3 37	11 52
F	18th Sunday after Trinity.	1 20	3 31	4 46	A1 0
21	☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	2 47	4 58	6 13	2 28
22	☿ rises 5h. 26m. morning.	4 13	6 24	7 39	3 54
23	Edward G. Earl of Derby died, 1869.	5 18	7 29	8 44	4 59
24	☿ Sup. ☿ ☿. [Very high tides.	6 9	8 20	9 35	5 50
25	St. Chrispin. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿. ☿ ☿ ☿.	6 54	9 5	10 20	6 35
26	Hogarth died, 1764.	7 38	9 49	11 4	7 19
F	19th Sunday after Trinity.	8 22	10 33	11 48	8 3
28	St. Simon and St. Jude.	9 7	11 18	morn	8 48
29	☿ in ☿. ☿ sets 3h. 10m. morning.	9 52	morn	0 33	9 33
30	French occupied Rome, 1867.	10 38	0 3	1 18	10 19
31	All Hallow's Eve. ☿ ☿ ☿.	11 24	0 49	2 4	11 5

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

in heaps or in the cellar; the best way is to put them on a barn floor and exclude the light, otherwise they will become green and acquire a bitter taste and poisonous qualities. Mangels, turnips and carrots should be topped and the fine root fibres cut off. Before storing they should, in like manner, be exposed to dry air that the wounds may heal over; if put at once into the cellar, the wounded tissue will begin to ferment, and a large portion of the roots will be rotted by contact. If facts such as these are kept clearly in view, no farmer need lose his roots. Of course the cellar must be kept well aired and dry, and frost carefully excluded. Fortunately we have no Colorado beetles to destroy our Potatoes in this Province.

Use SMITH'S Vegetable Antibilious Pills.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

	D.	H.	M.	D.	☾ souths.	☿ souths.	♂ souths.
☾ First Quarter,	1	5	36 A.	—	—	—	—
○ Full Moon,	9	10	19 A.	3	11 14 M.	10 45 M.	5 17 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	17	1	44 A.	10	11 20 M.	10 35 M.	4 54 A.
● New Moon,	24	4	56 M.	17	11 27 M.	10 25 M.	4 31 A.
☾ Apogee 6 d.	☾ Perigee 22 d.	24	11 35 M.	10 16 M.	4	8 A.	

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.				
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Past of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.	Place
1	F.	6 42 4 46	14 29	16 17	1 17	6 3	10 49	17 28	☾	☾
2	Sa.	6 43 4 44	14 48	16 18	1 41	6 48	11 53	12 46	☾	☾
3	SU.	6 45 4 43	15 7	16 19	2 1	7 29	morn	7 41	☾	☾
4	M.	6 46 4 41	15 26	16 18	2 19	8 9	0 57	2 23	☾	☾
5	Tu.	6 47 4 40	15 44	16 16	2 36	8 49	1 59	N2 57	☾	☾
6	W.	6 49 4 39	16 2	16 14	2 54	9 28	3 2	8 10	☾	☾
7	Th.	6 50 4 38	16 20	16 11	3 15	10 10	4 2	13 7	☾	☾
8	F.	6 51 4 36	16 37	16 7	3 39	10 54	5 5	17 37	☾	☾
9	Sa.	6 53 4 35	16 55	16 2	4 6	11 40	6 9	21 26	☾	☾
10	SU.	6 55 4 34	17 12	15 56	4 42	morn	7 14	24 23	☾	☾
11	M.	6 56 4 32	17 28	15 50	5 23	0 29	8 16	26 12	☾	☾
12	Tu.	6 58 4 31	17 45	15 43	6 17	1 20	9 17	26 45	☾	☾
13	W.	6 59 4 30	18 1	15 34	7 19	2 15	10 13	25 55	☾	☾
14	Th.	7 0 4 29	18 17	15 25	8 26	3 10	11 1	23 42	☾	☾
15	F.	7 2 4 28	18 32	15 15	9 37	4 3	11 40	20 12	☾	☾
16	Sa.	7 3 4 27	18 47	15 5	10 50	4 55	A. 13	15 36	☾	☾
17	SU.	7 4 4 26	19 2	14 53	morn	5 45	0 40	10 8	☾	☾
18	M.	7 5 4 25	19 16	14 40	0 3	6 34	1 5	4 3	☾	☾
19	Tu.	7 7 4 24	19 30	14 27	1 18	7 22	1 26	S2 22	☾	☾
20	W.	7 8 4 23	19 44	14 13	2 34	8 11	1 48	8 48	☾	☾
21	Th.	7 9 4 23	19 58	13 58	3 51	9 2	2 13	14 50	☾	☾
22	F.	7 11 4 22	20 11	13 42	5 14	9 59	2 44	20 2	☾	☾
23	Sa.	7 12 4 21	20 23	13 25	6 34	10 57	3 20	23 57	☾	☾
24	SU.	7 13 4 21	20 36	13 8	7 51	11 59	4 7	26 13	☾	☾
25	M.	7 15 4 20	20 47	12 50	9 0	A1 2	5 4	26 40	☾	☾
26	Tu.	7 16 4 19	20 59	12 31	9 59	2 4	6 9	25 22	☾	☾
27	W.	7 17 4 19	21 10	12 11	10 43	3 2	7 21	22 37	☾	☾
28	Th.	7 18 4 18	21 21	11 51	11 16	3 54	8 32	18 45	☾	☾
29	F.	7 19 4 18	21 31	11 30	11 42	4 41	9 40	14 9	☾	☾
30	Sa.	7 21 4 17	21 41	11 8	A. 5	5 26	10 47	9 4	☾	☾

**Eagar's Exotic Extract removes Tan, Sunburn, etc.**

NOVEMBER.—The improvement of cattle has at length taken a secure hold of the people of Nova Scotia. This improvement is being carried out principally through the agency of Agricultural Societies; these Societies are apt to forget that their arrangements for the ensuing season, in regard to animals, are most profitably made at this time of year. Every society keeps, or ought to keep, a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. If the selection and purchase of these be deferred till spring time, large prices have to be paid, and the demand is usually so great that suitable animals cannot be obtained. For beef cattle the Short Horn Durham breed is the best; their growth is more rapid than that of any other kind. For milk alone, Ayrshires are to be preferred, Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active, and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild pastures for beef. For domestic cows in the city the creamy Alderneys or Jerseys are most suitable. In King's County there are several breeders of pure Short

**SMITH'S Bouquet Lavender, a Delightful Perfume.**

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordinance Square, Halifax.**

hartf.

[1878

sontha.

17 A.  
54 A.  
31 A.  
8 A.

Place

28  
46  
41  
23  
57  
10  
7  
37  
26  
23  
2  
45  
55  
42  
12  
36  
8  
3  
22  
48  
50  
2  
57  
13  
40  
22  
37  
45  
9  
4

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET.

id of the  
through  
nat their  
profitably  
ufficient  
urchase  
demand  
attle the  
n that of  
ake the  
he wild  
Jerseys  
re Short

Autun

C

Ne

F

132

1 All

2 All

F 20

4 Le

5 h

6 St.

7 Bel

8 Joh

9 Pr.

F 21

11 Lu

12 Ch

13 Q

14 Mo

15 2/3

16 8/8

F 22

18 Ea

19 8

20 St

21 Pr

22 St

23 Le

F 23

25 8

26 8

27 Pr

28 2/3

29 8

30 St

Ever

Horns

few in

at Tru

are M

Parad

Esq.,

Halifa

pure

Hebr

Devon

Herd

where

MACDONALD & CO. Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Autumn.]

NOVEMBER 30 Days.

75

MACDONALD & CO.—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Days of the Month.	GRAIN & WAX LEATHER, MACHINE THREAD, Needles, Nails, Lasts, Pegs, &c., AT FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE, 132 Upper Water Street, - Halifax, N. S.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	All Saints' Day. Low tides.	morn	1 35	2 50	morn
2	All souls. $\frac{1}{2}$ souths 9h. 4m. afternoon.	0 19	2 30	3 45	0 1
F	20th Sunday after Trinity.	1 25	3 36	4 51	1 6
4	Length of the day 9h. 55m.	2 39	4 50	6 5	2 20
5	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\delta$ C. Battle of Inkerman, 1854.	4 0	6 11	7 26	3 41
6	St. Leonard.	5 3	7 14	8 29	4 44
7	Belgian coast blockaded, 1830.	5 53	8 4	9 19	5 34
8	John Milton died, 1674.	6 32	8 43	9 58	6 13
9	Pr. of Wales b. '41. $\phi$ in Aphelion.	7 7	9 18	10 33	6 48
F	21st Sun. after Trinity. [High tides.	7 39	9 50	11 5	7 20
11	Luther born, 1483.	8 11	10 22	11 37	7 52
12	Charles Kemble died, 1854.	8 43	10 54	A. 9	8 24
13	$\phi$ rises 6h. 26m. morning.	9 17	11 28	0 43	8 58
14	Mozart born, 1719	9 52	A. 3	1 18	9 33
15	$\psi$ sets 9h. 10m. afternoon.	10 29	0 40	1 55	10 10
16	$\phi$ sets 4h. 57m. afternoon.	11 12	1 23	2 38	10 53
F	22nd Sun. after Trinity. Low tides.	A. 3	2 14	3 29	11 44
18	Earthquake in New England, 1755.	1 5	3 16	4 31	A. 46
19	$\delta$ rises 5h. 15m. morning.	2 14	4 25	5 40	1 55
20	St. Edmund, King and Martyr.	3 30	5 41	6 56	3 11
21	Princess Royal born, 1840.	4 37	6 48	8 3	4 18
22	St. Cecilia. $\delta$ $\delta$ C.	5 36	7 47	9 2	5 17
23	Length of the night 14h. 52m. [tides.	6 27	8 38	9 53	6 8
F	23rd Sun. after Trinity. $\phi$ $\delta$ C. High	7 18	9 29	10 44	6 59
25	$\phi$ $\delta$ C. $\frac{1}{2}$ souths 7h. 31m. afternoon.	8 6	10 17	11 32	7 47
26	$\boxtimes$ $\square$ $\odot$ . Wm. Cowper born, 1731.	8 54	11 5	morn	8 35
27	Prs. Mary Adelaide born, 1833.	9 41	11 52	0 20	9 22
28	$\psi$ $\delta$ C. $\frac{1}{2}$ sets 1h. 8m. morning.	10 27	morn	1 7	10 8
29	$\phi$ greatest Hel. Lat. S.	11 11	0 38	1 53	10 52
30	St. Andrew. $\frac{1}{2}$ stationary.	11 59	1 22	2 37	11 40

Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S,  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.

Horns, such as Messrs. Eaton, Margeson, Bowser, Chase, Jacques, Chipman, and a few in other Counties,—especially Mr. Fraser, at Shubenacadie, Mr. Longworth, at Truro, and Professor Lawson, near Bedford. The principal breeders of Ayrshires are Messrs. Blanchard, Truro, Colonel Starratt and Messrs. Balcom and Longley, Paradise, Dr. Lewis, Halifax, Mr. Burrell, Yarmouth, Rev. H. P. Almon, P. Jack, Esq., Ballahill, and Dr. Lawson. Messrs. Anderson, Duffus, Esson and Black of Halifax, and Mr. Charles E. Brown of Yarmouth, have taken great pains to import pure Jersey stock, which is also possessed by Mr. Longworth of Truro, Mr. Patten, Hebron, Yarmouth, and probably some others. Colonel Laurie's Royal Herd of Devons at Oakfield, the finest in the Dominion, is well known. We mention these Herds in order that Societies and Agriculturists desirous of purchasing may know where to find suitable animals.

Trusses, Abdominal Supporters, etc., at SMITH'S Drug Store.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

PICKFORD & BLACK, (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

76 DECEMBER begins on SUNDAY. [1878

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	2 souths.
☾ First Quarter,	1	0	23 A.	—	—	—	—
○ Full Moon,	9	3	35 A.	3	11 47 M.	10 4 M.	3 39 A.
☾ Last Quarter,	16	10	49 A.	10	11 57 M.	9 56 M.	3 17 A.
● New Moon,	23	5	10 A.	17	0 8 A.	9 48 M.	2 55 A.
☾ First Quarter,	31	9	43 M.	24	0 19 A.	9 40 M.	2 34 A.
☾ Apogee 4 d. ☾ Perigee 20 d.	31	0	30 A.	31	0 30 A.	9 32 M.	2 12 A.

D. M.	Days Week.	SUN.				MOON.					Place
		Rises.	Sets.	declin. South.	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Sets.	declin. South.		
1	SU.	7 22	4 17	21 50	10 45	0 23	6 6	11 49	3 46	☾	
2	M.	7 23	4 16	21 59	10 23	0 41	6 46	morn	N 134	☾	
3	Tu.	7 24	4 16	22 8	9 59	1 1	7 28	0 51	6 50	☾	
4	W.	7 25	4 16	22 16	9 35	1 20	8 7	1 55	11 51	☾	
5	Th.	7 26	4 16	22 24	9 10	1 41	8 49	2 54	16 27	☾	
6	F.	7 27	4 15	22 31	8 45	2 8	9 35	3 57	20 28	☾	
7	Sa.	7 28	4 15	22 38	8 19	2 39	10 23	5 2	23 39	☾	
8	SU.	7 29	4 15	22 45	7 53	3 21	11 15	6 7	25 48	☾	
9	M.	7 30	4 15	22 51	7 26	4 11	morn	7 9	26 40	☾	
10	Tu.	7 31	4 15	22 56	6 59	5 15	0 9	8 7	26 9	☾	
11	W.	7 32	4 15	23 1	6 31	6 16	1 4	8 53	24 13	☾	
12	Th.	7 33	4 15	23 6	6 4	7 28	1 57	9 38	20 56	☾	
13	F.	7 34	4 15	23 10	5 35	8 42	2 51	10 14	16 31	☾	
14	Sa.	7 34	4 15	23 14	5 7	9 54	3 42	10 42	11 14	☾	
15	SU.	7 35	4 16	23 17	4 38	11 2	4 31	11 8	5 19	☾	
16	M.	7 36	4 16	23 20	4 9	morn	5 19	11 36	S. 54	☾	
17	Tu.	7 37	4 16	23 22	3 39	0 21	6 7	11 53	7 10	☾	
18	W.	7 37	4 16	23 24	3 10	1 35	6 55	A. 15	13 9	☾	
19	Th.	7 38	4 17	23 25	2 40	2 54	7 48	0 42	18 27	☾	
20	F.	7 38	4 17	23 26	2 10	4 10	8 42	1 14	22 43	☾	
21	Sa.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 40	5 30	9 42	1 54	25 33	☾	
22	SU.	7 39	4 18	23 27	1 10	6 40	10 43	2 46	26 41	☾	
23	M.	7 40	4 19	23 26	0 40	7 42	11 45	3 48	16 4	☾	
24	Tu.	7 40	4 19	23 25	F. 10	8 33	A. 45	4 57	23 51	☾	
25	W.	7 41	4 20	23 24	S. 20	9 11	1 40	6 9	20 10	☾	
26	Th.	7 41	4 21	23 22	0 49	9 42	2 31	7 20	15 3	☾	
27	F.	7 41	4 22	23 20	1 19	10 6	3 17	8 28	10 51	☾	
28	Sa.	7 42	4 23	23 17	1 49	10 26	4 0	9 34	5 30	☾	
29	SU.	7 42	4 23	23 13	2 18	10 44	4 41	10 38	0 5	☾	
30	M.	7 42	4 24	23 10	2 47	11 3	5 21	11 39	N5 15	☾	
31	Tu.	7 42	4 25	23 5	3 16	11 21	6 1	morn	10 23	☾	

EAGAR'S COUGH BALSAM.

DECEMBER.—Under each month we have endeavoured to indicate the matters that most urgently require the attention of the farmer. Last but not least we call his attention to his position as the member of a live Agricultural Society, in which, by example or precept, he may make his personal influence widely felt, and thereby conduce to the prosperity and advancement of by far the most important industrial interest of the province. There are now nearly eighty Agricultural Societies in this Province, with a Membership of more than five thousand farmers. These societies are organized under the Central Board of Agriculture, and each Society is entitled to draw from the provincial Treasury (through the Board) an annual grant in aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a society is to improve the live stock of its district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of Members superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars, Societies

SMITH'S Rose, Cold Cream and Chilblain Ointment.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes.

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Galpin—143 Argyll Street



[1878

souths.

39 A.  
17 A.  
55 A.  
34 A.  
12 A.

Place

6 X  
4 X  
0 P  
1 P  
7 P  
8 X  
9 X  
8 P  
0 P  
9 P  
3 P  
6 P  
1 P  
4 P  
9 X  
54 X  
10 X  
9 X  
27 X  
43 X  
33 X  
41 X  
4 X  
51 X  
0 X  
3 X  
51 X  
30 X  
5 X  
15 X  
23 X

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Galpin 143 Artylo Street

atters that  
e call his  
in which,  
d thereby  
ant indus-  
Societies  
ra. These  
Society is  
ual grant  
o improve  
ng for the  
Societies

AUT  
WIN

Days of the Month.

F	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
F	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
F	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
F	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
F	29
30	30
31	31

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street - Manufacturers of Brass and Copper Work

Even

may  
men  
or h  
mee  
men  
The  
and  
Mu  
the  
obt  
ret

AUTUMN.  
WINTER.]

**DECEMBER 31 Days.**

77

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers of Brass and Copper Work

Days of the Month.	WATERPROOF COMPOSITION, Mason's and Martin's Blacking, Har- ness Composition, Peerless Gloss and Clrage Francois, — AT — <b>FORDHAM'S LEATHER STORE,</b> 132 UPPER WATER STREET.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
F 1st Sun. in Advent. Prs. of Wales born,		morn	2 10	3 25	morn
2 Bat. Austerlitz, 1805. ['44. L. tides.		0 50	3 1	4 16	0 31
3 ♀♂♂. ♀ souths 6h. 59m. afternoon.		1 44	3 55	5 10	1 25
4 Spanish Inquisition suppressed, 1808.		2 47	4 58	6 13	2 28
5 ♀ Sup. ♂☉.		3 55	6 6	7 21	3 36
6 ♀ in ♀. ♀ sets 0h. 37m. morning.		4 54	7 5	8 20	4 35
7 Marshal Ney shot, 1815.		5 46	7 52	9 12	5 27
F 2nd S. in Adv. Concep. B. V. Mary.		6 30	8 41	9 56	6 11
9 ♀ stationary. H. tides. [♂ gr. elong E.		7 11	9 22	10 37	6 52
10 ♀ sets 7h. 55m. afternoon.		7 50	10 1	11 16	7 31
11 Length of the day 8h. 43m.		8 27	10 38	11 53	8 8
12 ♂ rises 5h. 7m. morning		9 5	11 16	A. 31	8 46
13 Length of the night 15h. 19m.		9 44	11 55	1 10	9 25
14 ♀ souths 6h. 17m. afternoon.		10 25	A. 36	1 51	10 6
F 3rd Sunday in Advent.		11 6	1 17	2 32	10 47
16 ♀ stationary. Low tides.		11 55	2 6	3 21	11 36
17 ♀ sets 11h. 51m. afternoon.		A. 45	2 56	4 11	A. 26
18 ♀☉. ♀ in ♀. Ember Day.		1 42	3 53	5 8	1 23
19 ♀ sets 5h. 20m. afternoon.		2 46	4 57	6 12	2 27
20 Ember Day. Lord Macaulay died, '59.		3 56	6 7	7 22	3 37
21 St. Thomas. ♂♂♂. Ember Day.		5 6	7 17	8 32	4 47
F 4th S. in Adv. ☉ enters ♄, Winter		6 11	8 22	9 37	5 52
23 High tides. [com. ♂ in Perihelion.		7 8	9 19	10 34	6 49
24 ♀♂♂. ♀♂♂. ♀♂♀.		8 1	10 12	11 27	7 42
25 CHRISTMAS DAY. ♂ Inf. ♂☉.		8 47	10 58	morn.	8 28
26 St. Stephen, Mar. ♀♂♂.		9 32	11 43	0 13	9 13
27 St. John, Evan.		10 14	morn	0 58	9 55
28 Innocent's Day. ♀ sets 7h. 4m. after.		10 53	0 25	1 40	10 34
F Sunday after Christmas.		11 31	1 4	2 19	11 12
30 ♀♂♂. ♀ sets 11h. 3m. afternoon.		morn	1 42	2 57	11 51
31 Low tides. ♂ rises 6h. 38m. morning.		0 10	2 21	3 36	morn

**Everything in the Drug, Toilet and Fancy Line, at EAGAR'S  
Chemist, Halifax. See page 237.**

may also introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved imple-  
ments not previously used in the district. Exhibitions are held by some Societies  
or by the Societies of a county combining. The whole of the societies of the Province  
meet on the second Monday of December, each in its respective district, when the  
members receive the Directors' Report, and select officers for the ensuing year.  
There is still ample room for the formation of new societies in some of the Counties,  
and in all the Societies may be much strengthened by an increase of Membership.  
Much good has already been accomplished, but we look for more rapid progress in  
the future. Full information as to the method of organizing societies may be  
obtained on application to the member of the Board for the District or to the Sec-  
retary, Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax.

**Xmas Presents at SMITH'S Drug Store, 147 Hollis Street.**

**Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.**

"Woodbury" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

## TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.		H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage.	..add 1 38	Mud Island,	..add 1 18
Arichat Harbour,	..add 0 21	Noel Bay,	..add 4 52
Amet Sound,	..add 2 41	Negro Harbour,	..add 0 23
Avon River,	..add 4 41	North Minimegash,	..sub 4 19
Blind Bay,	..subtract 0 3	Port George,	..add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy,	..add 3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	..add 2 26	Pope Harbour,	..sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	..add 1 11	Placentia,	..add 1 26
Boughton Harbour,	..add 0 46	Prospect Harbour,	..sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	..add 3 22	Port Medway,	..add 0 1
Chester Harbour,	..sub 0 5	Petit Passage,	..add 2 52
Chezetcook, Perpisawick, } and Musquodoboit Inlets }	..add 0 19	Pubnico Harbour,	..add 1 36
Cumberland Basin,	..add 4 6	Port Mouton,	..add 0 5
Country Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Port Ebert,	..add 0 20
Cape Sable Island, N. side.	..sub 0 19	Pugwash Harbour,	..add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, S. side.	..sub 1 19	Port Hood,	..add 1 11
Cape Sable,	..add 0 38	Quaco Bay,	..add 3 46
Clarke Harbour,	..add 1 9	Ragged Island Harbour,	..add 0 10
Clam Point,	..add 0 38	Richibucto River,	..sub 4 19
Cheticamp,	..add 0 26	Richmond Harbour,	..sub 1 49
Cape North,	..add 0 11	Stoddart Cove,	..add 1 9
Cardigan Bay,	..add 0 51	Sandy Cove, E.	..add 2 44
Cape Bear,	..add 1 11	Sandy Cove, W.	..add 2 58
Charlottetown,	..add 2 56	Shut-in Island,	..sub 0 2
Cape George,	..add 2 26	St. Mary's River,	..add 0 11
Digby Gut,	..add 3 11	Ship Harbour,	..add 0 5
Egmont Bay,	..sub 4 49	Spicer Cove,	..add 3 46
East Point,	..add 0 41	Sheet Harbour,	..add 0 17
Folly Point,	..add 4 0	St. Andrew,	..add 3 1
Gut of Canso,	..add 1 26	Seal Cove,	..add 3 5
Guysboro' Harbour,	..add 0 31	Shelburne,	..add 0 15
Gloucester, U. S.	..add 3 12	Spencer Island,	..add 3 53
Horton Bluff,	..add 4 41	Scotsman's Bay, Black }	..add 3 40
Island Harbour,	..sub 0 9	Rock Point,	
Isle Haute,	..add 3 32	St. Ann's Bay,	..add 0 45
Jebogue River,	..add 2 15	St. Peter's Bay,	..add 0 11
Jedore Harbour,	..sub 0 4	Seal Island,	..add 1 13
Jourimain I,	..add 1 41	Sydney Harbor, C. B.	..add 1 11
Liscomb Harbour,	..add 0 11	Tusket River, Pinch-gut }	..add 1 44
LaHave,	..add 0 2	Island,	
Lunenburg,	..add 0 5	Tracadie Harbour,	..sub 0 49
Liverpool Bay,	..add 0 1	Trinity Bay, Newfld,	..sub 0 27
L'Etang Harbour,	..add 3 30	Vin Bay,	..sub 2 4
Lepreau Bay,	..add 3 29	West Bay,	..add 4 15
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	..add 0 11	Westport,	..add 2 54
Martin River,	..sub 0 6	Whitehaven,	..add 0 11
Machias, Seal Island,	..add 3 16	West Quoddy Head,	..add 3 23
Mabou River,	..add 1 11	Welchpool, Campobella Is.	..add 3 32
Magdalen Islands,	..add 0 31	Watering Cove, Sheet }	..add 0 17
Menadien Bay,	..add 0 26	bour,	
Merigomish Harbour,	..add 2 17	Wallace Harbour,	..add 2 41
		Yarmouth Harbour,	..add 2 20

The column of the moon's southing gives the time of high water at PARSBORO', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American and Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths, 164 to 173 Barrington Street

Wharf.

W. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Safety Fuse, Head of Fower's Wharf.

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

79

# M. S. BROWN & CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## Jewellers and Silversmiths,

(ESTABLISHED A. D. 1840.)

### 128 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Are constantly adding all desirable novelties, as they are produced, to their already extensive and valuable stock, which includes all styles of

#### Ladies' and Gentlemen's Watches,

#### DIAMOND AND GEM RINGS,

#### Fine Gold Bracelets, Suites, Lockets, Chains, Eardrops, &c.

#### Sterling Silver and Electro-Plated Wares.

#### FINE IVORY TABLE CUTLERY, ETC.

Comprising everything needful for the Housekeeper.—and a very large range of articles suitable for

### PRESENTS:

#### Whitby Jet, Britannia Metal Goods, Eye Glasses, Spectacles, &c., &c.

PRICES AND PARTICULARS FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

Special attention given to Orders by Mail.

N. B.—The highest prices allowed for Old Silver in Cash or Exchange.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

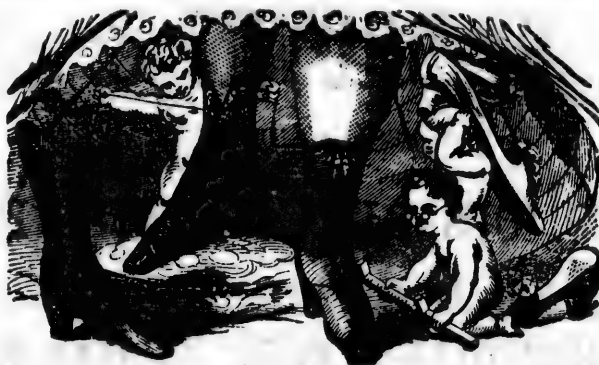
Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

found by  
as follows:

H. M.  
.add 1 14  
.add 4 52  
.add 0 23  
.sub 4 19  
.add 3 28  
.add 3 41  
.sub 0 9  
.add 1 26  
.sub 0 6  
.add 0 1  
.add 2 52  
.add 1 36  
.add 0 5  
.add 0 20  
.add 2 41  
.add 1 11  
.add 3 46  
.add 0 10  
.sub 4 19  
.sub 1 49  
.add 1 9  
.add 2 44  
.add 2 58  
.sub 0 2  
.add 0 11  
.add 0 5  
.add 3 46  
.add 0 17  
.add 3 1  
.add 3 5  
.add 0 15  
.add 3 53  
.add 3 40  
.add 0 45  
.add 0 11  
.add 1 13  
.add 1 11  
.add 1 44  
.sub 0 49  
.sub 0 27  
.sub 9 4  
.add 4 15  
.add 2 54  
.add 0 11  
.add 3 23  
.add 3 32  
.add 0 17  
.add 2 41  
.add 2 20  
arsboro',

The Maritime Shipping Tar: cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths, 164 to 173 Barrington Street



# GEO. A. KENT & CO.

(Successors to ROBERT TAYLOR,)

MANUFACTURERS OF

## BOOTS, SHOES & TRUNKS.

Importers of and Dealers in

### HATS, CAPS, FURS, RUBBERS, &c., &c.

Also, First class English, French and American  
Boots, Shoes, Slippers, Rubbers, &c.

All of which are offered on the most reasonable terms,

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

—o—  
**WAREHOUSES:**

153 Granville Street, and 2 and 4 Ordnance Square,  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—American Cotton Twine

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

H. W.  
187  
DI  
C  
J  
Her  
Ho  
H  
T  
visi  
T  
Ori  
jud  
refe  
whi  
App  
Pro  
case  
T  
(2)  
con  
Pro  
T  
F  
C  
(55  
Ass  
Mo  
Ho  
T  
and  
Ne  
M  
Wi  
Ma  
Da  
Mu  
Ha  
Ste  
Jan  
Ru  
bur  
T.  
Im  
Lib



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

81

## DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.

## SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

*Chief Justice*—(\$8,000)—*Hon* William Buell Richards.*Judges*—(\$7,000 each)—*Hon* William Johnston Ritchie, *Hon* Samuel Henry Strong, *Hon* Jean Thos Taschereau, *Hon* Telesphore Fournier, *Hon* William A. Henry.*Registrar and Reporter*—(\$2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr.

This Court and the Exchequer Court were organized under the provisions of 38 Vic., cap. 11.

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) habeas corpus in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate of House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in habeas corpus cases; and (4) in election cases.

## THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces.

The Judges and officers are the same as in the Supreme Court.

## SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.

HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.

*CHIEF JUSTICE*, (\$5,000), Sir Wm. Young, Kt. *EQUITY JUDGE*, (\$5,000), and *Judge of the Supreme Court*, *Hon* John W. Ritchie. *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000) *Hon* William Fredk. DesBarres, *Hon* Lewis Morris Wilkins, *Hon* Hugh McDonald, *Hon* Henry W. Smith and *Hon* Alexander James.

The Judge in Equity sits to attend to Equity business every Monday and Wednesday, when business requires, (except in vacation), in the New Court House, at 11 o'clock A. M.

*Attorney General*, (\$1,600), *Hon* Alonzo J. White.

*MASTERS*—*Halifax*, Henry C. D. Twining, Hugh Hartshorne, William Howe, William Twining, Benjamin G. Gray, William F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, E. C. Crawley; *Pictou*, Edward Roach, Daniel Dickson; *Yarmouth*, Thos D. Chipman, C. B. Owen, James Murray; *Shelburne*, Thomas Johnson; *Barrington*, Gabriel Robertson; *Hants*, David Frieze, Wm H. Blanchard; *Kings*, Geo A. Blanchard, Stephen H. Moore, James R. Prescott, Henry B. Webster; *Lunenburg*, James Dowling; *Annapolis*, Thomas William Chesley, Timothy D. Ruggles, James Gray, Edward C. Cowling, Albert Morse, Geo. Woodbury, J. M. Owen; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall, George T. Moore; *Antigonish*, Henry P. Hill; *Colchester*, Jas F. Blanchard; *Inverness*, Saml. McDonnell; *Digby*, William B. Stewart.

*Reporter*, Benjamin Russell. *Crier of Supreme Court*, John Murphy. *Librarian*, George Allison.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD &amp; BLACK, Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyle Street

## Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis .....	P. Bonnett.	G. R. Grassie.	June 18, October 1.
Antigonish .....	H. P. Hill.	R. J. Forristall.	June 4, October 8.
Cape Breton .....	John Ferguson.	C. E. Leonard.	June 4, Oct. 1.
Colchester .....	Chas. Blanchard.	George Reading.	June 4, October 1.
Cumberland .....	R. McLean.	E. B. Blenkhorn.	June 18, October 8.
Digby .....	P. W. Smith.	W. B. Stewart.	June 11.
Clare .....	.....	.....	September 24.
Guysboro' .....	T. C. Peart.	E. Carritt, M.D.	May 28, October 1.
Halifax .....	Joseph Bell.	M. I. Wilkins.	* { April 23, Nov. 5, } December 10.
Hants .....	J. M. Geldert.	Isaac Carver.	May 28, Sept. 17.
Inverness .....	R. McDougall.	Jas. McDonnell.	June 18, October 22.
Kings .....	J. M. Caldwell.	Henry Lovett.	June 4, October 8.
Lunenburg .....	J. H. Kaulback.	W. M. B. Lawson.	May 30, October 10.
Pictou .....	Wm H. Harris.	David Matheson.	June 13, October 17.
Queens .....	J. N. Freeman.	Jno. Edgar.	June 11, October 1.
Richmond .....	J. F. Fuller.	D. O'C. Madden.	June 25, Nov. 5.
Shelburne .....	G. W. McLean.	Wm. J. Bell.	September 24.
" Barrington .....	.....	.....	June 18.
Victoria .....	David Dunlop.	A. Taylor, Jr.	June 11, Oct. 15.
Yarmouth .....	W. K. Dudman.	J. Huntington.	June 25.
" Argyle .....	.....	.....	September 17.

\* At Halifax there are two Sittings and one Term of the Court.—The Sittings being held for Trial of Causes, November and April; and the Term for Argument of Appeals, &c., begins on the second Tuesday of December, and extends until the first Tuesday of April.

## COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

*Judge Ordinary*, the Judge in Equity, with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, James H. Thorne.

## VICE ADMIRALTY and PRIZE JURISDICTION COURT.

*Vice-Admiral*, the Governor-General. *Judge*, (\$600) Sir William Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Advocate General*, \_\_\_\_\_ *SURROGATES*: *Halifax*, John C. Halliburton, Samuel P. Fairbanks, Nepean Clarke, Hugh Hartshorne, Wm. Twining, B. H. Eaton; *Wallace*, Hon Alex McFarlane; *Truro*, Ebenezer F. Munro; *Lunenburg*, \_\_\_\_\_ *Yarmouth*, Charles B. Owen; *Pictou*, John D. McLeod; *Guysborough*, Stewart Campbell; *Rec.-Gen. of Droits*, C. B. Hamilton. *Registrar*, Lewis W. DesBarres. *Marshal*, Joseph Bell. *Advocates and Proctors*, the Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. *Interpreter and Translator*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Printer*, \_\_\_\_\_. *Bank of Deposits*, The Bank of British North America.

## NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS' SOCIETY.

*Honorary Members*, the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court. *President*, Hon James McDonald; *Vice-President*, J. N. Ritchie, Q.C. *Council*, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C. *Treasurer*; John S. D. Thompson, R. G. Haliburton and John Y. Pazant, Esq. *Secretary*, W. R. Foster, Esq.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam and Vacuum Guages

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

83

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Ayley Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam and Vacuum Guages

# Officers and Terms of the County Courts and Probate.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.	CLERKS.	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.
James W. Johnston... (\$2,400)	Halifax.	Jan. 8, June 11, Oct. 8.	M. I. Wilkins.	Wm. Sutherland.	Wm. Howe.
	Md. Musquodoboit.	May 14, September 17.			
Mather B. DesBrisay... (\$2,000)	Tangier.	April 23, November 5.	W. M. B. Lawson.	G. T. Solomon.	Jos. W. Lockhart.
	Lunenburg.	Feb. 5, May 7, Sep. 3.	John Edgar.	J. S. N. Marshall.	Nathaniel Freeman.
Alfred W. Savary... (\$2,000)	Liverpool.	March 5, May 28, Nov. 3.	William J. Bell.	Robt. G. Irwin.	Cornelius White.
	Shelburne.	April 2, December 3.	George E. Grassie.	Josiah Coffin.	F. W. Homer.
George A. Blanchard... (\$2,000)	Barrington.	January 1.	W. B. Stewart.	E. C. Cowling.	C. M. Forbes.
	Annapolis.	March 12, August 6.	James Huntington.	J. A. Deamison.	Charles Budd.
Wm. A. D. Morse... (\$2,000)	Bridgetown.	December 10.	Henry Lovett.	James Murray.	H. A. Grantham.
	Digby.	January 8, April 2.	Isaac Carver.	G. A. Blanchard.	Henry Lovett.
Stewart Campbell... (\$2,000)	Clare.	September 3.	George Reading.	C. B. Bowman.	Allan Haley.
	Yarmouth.	April 23, October 2.	David Matheson.	E. F. Munro.	G. Campbell.
Barclay E. Tremain... (\$2,000)	Tusket.	August 20.	Arthur Davidson.	W. A. D. Morse.	Dani. Dickson.
	Kentville.	Jan. 8, July 2, Nov. 5.	John McKay.	E. D. Tremain.	James Z. Bliss.
	Windor.	Feb. 5, Aug. 6, Nov. 26.	R. J. Forrestall.	A. McIntosh, M.D.	Donald McDonald.
	Truro.	Feb. 26, Aug. 27, Dec. 10.	James E. Hart.	E. Carritt, M.D.	R. J. Forrestall.
	New Glasgow.	January 8, August 6.	W. D. R. Cameron.	John McDaniel.	James Ed Hart.
	Amherst.	February 12, August 27.	C. E. Leonard.	Murray Dodd.	Wm. D. R. Cameron.
	Pugwash.	March 12, September 10.	A. Taylor, Jr.	Wm. Jones.	Joseph A. Gillies.
	Port Hood.	November 5.	D. O'C. Madden.	W. R. Cutler.	Alexander Cameron.
	Antigonish.	July 2, December 3.			D. O'C. Madden.
	Guyaborough.	April 23, November 19.			
	St. Mary's.	February 26, August 20.			
	Sydney.	March 26, Dec. 10.			
	Beddeck.	Jan. 8, July 2.			
	Aricbat.	Feb. 12, July 23.			
		March 5, September 3.			

Common Iron for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

## A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Russia Sheet Iron

## County Officers, Sessions, etc.

COUNTIES.	CUSTODES ROTULORUM.	CLERKS OF PEACE.	COUNTY TREASURERS.	SITTINGS OF SESSIONS OF PEACE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	William H. Ray.	J. G. H. Parker.	Avery B. Piper.	April 16, October 29.	John McCormack.
Antigonish.....	John McDonald.	James Wilkie.	Dan. McDonald.	January 8, July 2.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	Henry Davenport.	Joseph A. Gillies.	Henry LeCras.	February 5, July 9.	John Gillis.
Colchester.....	J. B. Dickie.	L. J. Crow.	John F. Crow.	January 8.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland.....	J. K. Elderkin.	R. W. Chipman.	Jno. W. Smith.	January 1.	Angus McLeod.
" Pictou.....	Charles Budd.	W. B. Stewart.	Jas. A. Dennison.	November 5.	R. B. Dickson.
Digby.....	C. Sabean.	L. Q. Bourque.	A. W. Comeau.	April 23.	C. Campbell, Sr.
" Clare.....	E. J. Cunningham.	James E. Hart.	H. R. Cunningham.	January 15, May 7.	Wm. Moir.
Guysboro'.....	John A. Kirk.	A. P. McKeuzie.	J. A. McDonald.	December 3.	W. D. R. Cameron.
Halifax.....	James Thomson.	Nepean Clarke.	Wm. Evans.	Mar 12, Dec. 10.	William H. Keating.
Hants, West.....	Shubael Dimock.	Wm. O'Brien.	C. W. Dimock.	October 8.	David Hamilton.
" East.....	Hon. P. Smyth.	J. A. Scott.	J. A. Scott.	October 1.	J. A. Scott.
Inverness.....	Samuel Chipman.	L. DeV. Chipman.	Donald McDonald.	October 1.	James McDonnell.
Kings.....	Henry S. Jost.	Daniel Owen.	Thos. L. Dodge.	April 23, October 29.	Saml. Chipman.
Lunenburg.....	Dan. Dimock.	David Matheson.	Adolphus Gates.	January 8.	Henry Bailly.
" Chester.....	Daniel Hockin.	Wm. Ford.	James Williams.	January 15.	Jno. Ferguson.
Pictou.....	Hon. F. Tupper.	Thomas T. Jean.	Silas T. R. Bill.	February 5, July 2.	N. Freeman.
Queens.....	Wm. O'richton.	R. R. Thomson.	John Fuller, sr.	January 8.	Thomas T. Jean.
Richmond.....	Jacob Locke.	R. H. Crowell.	R. R. Thomson.	January 8.	Cornelius White.
Shelburne.....	Josiah Coffin.	William R. Irish.	F. W. Homer.	April 29.	F. W. Homer.
" Barrington.....	Alexr. Taylor, Sr.	Thos. B. Crosby.	Alex. Cameron.	Jan'y 15, September 17.	A. Taylor, Jr.
Victoria.....	Nathan Hilton.	Enos Gardner.	Thos. E. Corning.	March 5, September 3.	Miss A. Murray.
Yarmouth.....	Israel Harding.		Wm. Hatfield.	April 16, October 15.	.....
" Argyle.....					

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

85

**Barriers and Attornies resident in Nova Scotia.**

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
James S. Morse,	11 Oct. 1810	11 Oct. 1810	Amherst.
Hon. Jno Creighton, qc.,	18 April, 1816	18 April, 1815	Lunenburg.
S. P. Fairbanks, qc.,	15 April, 1818	15 April, 1817	Halifax.
George T. Solomon,	19 April, 1821	19 April, 1820	Lunenburg.
George R. Grassie,	13 April, 1825	13 April, 1824	Annapolis, Py.
Charles B. Owen, qc.,	23 Jan. 1827	24 Jan. 1826	Yarmouth.
Hugh Hartshorne, DCL.,	24 July, 1827	24 July, 1827	Halifax.
James A. Dennison	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Digby.
Robert B. Dickson,	23 Oct. 1827	24 Oct. 1826	Parrsboro'.
M. I. Wilkins,	22 Jan. 1828	22 Jan. 1828	Halifax, Prot'y
Edward H. Harrington,	28 Oct. 1828	23 Oct. 1827	Halifax.
Stephen H. Moore, qc.,	27 Jan. 1829	22 Jan. 1828	Kentville.
John C. Haliburton,	28 July, 1829	22 July, 1828	Halifax.
William H. Keating,	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do. R. Dds
William Sutherland, qc.	3 Nov. 1829	28 Oct. 1828	Do.
Edward Roach,	4 May, 1830	5 May, 1829	Pictou.
Henry Pryor, DCL., qc.	25 Jan. 1831	5 Jan. 1831	Halifax.
Thomas B. Aikins, DCL.	3 May, 1831	4 May, 1830	Do.
Nepean Clarke,	30 Oct. 1832	1 Nov. 1831	Halifax.
Hon. R. B. Dickey qc.,	21 Jan. 1834	22 Jan. 1833	Amherst.
Daniel Owen,	29 April, 1834	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg.
Henry A. Grantham, qc.	4 Nov. 1834	29 Oct. 1833	Yarmouth.
Henry B. Webster,	5 May, 1835	29 April, 1834	Kentville.
John D. Kinnear,	2 July, 1836	25 July, 1835	Amherst.
John McGregor,	1 Nov. 1836	3 Nov. 1835	Halifax.
Ebenezer F. Munro,	16 Jan. 1837	14 Jan. 1836	Truro.
William C. Whidden,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Shelburne,
David Matheson,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Pictou, Proth'y
Peter Lynch, qc.,	31 Oct. 1837	1 Nov. 1836	Halifax.
Henry P. Hill,	16 Jan. 1838	18 Jan. 1837	Antigonish, Sh
James Fogo,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Pictou.
Frederick W. Grantham,	1 May, 1838	2 May, 1837	Yarmouth.
Daniel Dickson,	24 July, 1838	25 July, 1837	Pictou.
Hon S. L. Shannon, qc.,	16 Jan. 1839	16 Jan. 1839	Halifax.
Henry C. D. Twining,	30 April, 1839	31 May, 1838	Do.
James Robert Prescott,	30 April, 1839	30 April, 1839	Kentville.
Edward A. Pyke,	23 July, 1839	24 July, 1838	Cornwallis.
William Howe, qc.,	23 July, 1839	23 July, 1839	Halifax, RegPr
John C. Wade, qc.,	24 July, 1841	28 July, 1840	Digby.
James Murray, Jr.,	26 July, 1842	27 April, 1841	Yarmouth.
Robert McCully,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Amherst.
Alfred F. Haliburton,	18 April, 1843	19 April, 1842	Baddeck.
John D. McNutt,	7 May, 1844	29 April, 1842	Truro.
T. D. Ruggles, qc.,	7 May, 1844	18 April, 1843	Bridgetown.
Hon P. C. Hill, DCL., qc.	7 May, 1844	7 May, 1844	Halifax.
Charles James Stewart,	6 May, 1845	6 May, 1845	Amherst.
Edward P. Nutting,	" "	" "	Truro.
James Hall Thorne,	23 July, 1844	23 July, 1844	Halifax.
Hon A. McFarlane, qc.,	3 Dec. 1844	5 Dec. 1834	Wallace.
William R. Cutler,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Arichat,

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tarr and Wonsons's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street  
MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Rubber Packing



A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
John McKinlay,	22 July, 1845	23 July, 1844	Pictou.
Peter H. LeNoir, qc.	20 April, 1847	22 April, 1846	Halifax.
Richard Sands, Jr.,	20 April, 1847	20 April, 1847	Granville.
Francis S. Beamish,	26 July, 1847	28 July, 1846	Halifax.
James Thomson, qc.,	24 July, 1848	26 July, 1847	Halifax.
Edward C. Cowling,	4 Dec. 1848	29 Nov. 1847	Annapolis.
Wm A. Johnston, qc.,	16 April, 1849	16 April, 1849	Windsor.
William Twining,	3 Dec. 1849	4 Dec. 1848	Halifax.
Isaac J. Wyld,	22 July, 1850	23 July, 1849	Do.
William H. Blanchard,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Windsor.
M H. Richey, qc.,	2 Dec. 1850	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
William B. Chandler,	21 July, 1851	26 July, 1836	Arichat.
Hon Jas. McDonald, qc.,	22 Dec. 1851	2 Dec. 1850	Halifax.
Benjamin G. Gray,	22 Dec. 1851	22 Dec. 1851	Do.
Hon Dan McDonald, qc.	19 April, 1852	21 April, 1851	Antigonish
J. N. S. Marshall, qc.	26 July, 1852	21 July, 1851	Liverpool.
P. S. Hamilton,	29 Nov. 1852	22 Dec. 1851	Halifax.
Lewis W. Desbarres,	18 April, 1853	19 April, 1852	Do.
George A. McKenzie,	19 April, 1853	22 Dec. 1851	Pictou.
Robt. G. Haliburton, qc.	25 July, 1853	25 July, 1853	Halifax.
Thomas J. Wallace,	28 Nov. 1853	28 Nov. 1853	Do.
O. S. Weeks, qc.	4 Dec. 1854	28 Nov. 1853	Windsor.
William Fullerton, qc.	16 April, 1855	25 July, 1853	Amherst.
Hon H A N Kaulback, qc	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Lunenburg.
Brenton H. Collins,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Halifax.
Fitzgerald Cochran,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Do.
George Campbell,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Truro.
James J. Kerr,	1 Dec. 1856	3 Dec. 1855	Amherst.
Henry Oldright,	30 Nov. 1857	1 Dec. 1856	Halifax.
J. Norman Ritchie, qc.,	30 Nov. 1857	30 Nov. 1857	Do.
James Dennison,	10 May, 1858	1 Dec. 1856	Digby.
Hon A. J. White, qc., AG.	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Sydney, C.B.
Thomas W. Chesley,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Bridgetown.
John T. Smith,	10 May, 1858	11 May, 1857	Amherst.
Robie Uniacke,	2 Aug. 1858	2 Aug. 1858	Halifax.
Jas. W. K. Johnston,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Halifax.
N. W. White, qc.,	29 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Shelburne.
N. LeG. McKay, qc.,	31 Dec. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	Sydney, C.B.
Hon. Wm Miller, qc.,	31 May, 1860	31 May, 1860	Arichat.
Stephen L. Purvis,	2 Aug. 1860	23 July, 1859	Sydney.
Henry W. Johnston,	21 Nov. 1860	21 Nov. 1860	Halifax.
Edward D. Tremain,	18 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Port Hood
John W. Onseley, qc.	23 July, 1861	31 May, 1860	Windsor.
Thomas C. Hill,	23 July, 1861	25 July, 1860	Sydney, C.B.
Saml. MacDonnell, qc.	21 April, 1862	8 April, 1861	Port Hood.
Israel Longworth,	3 Dec. 1862	8 Dec. 1861	Truro.
William H. Hill,	10 Aug. 1863	12 May, 1862	Halifax.
Robert L. Weatherbe, qc.	26 Oct. 1863	26 Oct. 1863	Do.
Samuel H. Gray,	11 Dec. 1863	11 Dec. 1862	Annapolis.
William F. McCoy, qc.	30 April, 1864	29 April, 1863	Halifax.
Joseph Coombes,	10 May, 1864	11 May, 1863	Do.
Malachy B. Daly,	10 May, 1864	10 May, 1864	Do.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

Belcher's Farmer's—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors

Frederick  
Bremer  
Sanford  
W.  
John  
Robert  
William  
James  
Simon  
John  
James  
Murphy  
Robert  
Robert  
James  
John  
Albion  
Douglas  
Charles  
Thomas  
John  
Hon.  
F. M.  
Frederick  
Sand  
Joseph  
W.  
James  
Edward  
Hugh  
Charles  
George  
Archibald  
Edmund  
Clara  
C. I.  
E. T.  
Mar  
Har  
Frederick  
Charles  
August  
George  
John  
James  
Jacob  
Th  
John  
Jas  
Jos  
Ch  
Ge



[1878

Residence.

ton.  
ifax.  
nville.  
ifax.  
ifax.  
napolis.  
ndsor.  
ifax.  
o.  
ndsor.  
ifax.  
hat.  
fax.  
o.  
gonish  
rpool.  
fax.  
o.  
ou.  
fax.  
o.  
ndsor.  
erst.  
nburg.  
fax.  
o.  
o.  
erst.  
fax.  
y, C.B.  
etown.  
rst.  
x.  
x.  
arne.  
y, C.B.  
t.  
y.  
k.  
oo  
or.  
y, C.B.  
ood.  
lis.

H. B. FULLER and CO., Domestic Cut Nails, head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

87

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
Frederick W. Bent,	28 July, 1864	24 July, 1863	Amherst.
Brenton H. Eaton,	11 Oct. 1864	11 Oct. 1864	Halifax.
Samuel G. Rigby, q.c.	13 Oct. 1864	8 Oct. 1863	Halifax.
W. D. Sutherland,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
John Y. Payzant,	7 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
Robert Motton, jr.	31 Dec. 1864	7 Dec. 1864	Do.
William H. Owen,	23 March 1865	23 March 1864	Bridgewater.
James G. Foster,	7 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Halifax.
Simon H. Holmes,	10 April, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	Pictou.
John M. Viets,	25 April, 1865	10 May, 1864	Liverpool.
James H. Hearn,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Sydney, C.B.
Murray Dodd, qc.	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Do.
Robert N. Henry,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Antigonish.
Robie S. Morse,	2 May, 1865	2 May, 1865	Amherst.
James A. Fraser,	14 July, 1865	9 Aug. 1864	New Glasgow
John S. D. Thompson,	25 July, 1865	25 July, 1865	Halifax.
Albert Morse,	3 Aug. 1865	10 May, 1864	Bridgetown.
Douglas B. Woodworth,	24 Oct. 1865	24 Oct. 1865	Kentville.
Charles J. Townshend,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Amherst.
Thomas Ritchie,	8 May, 1866	8 May, 1866	Halifax.
John D. McLeod, qc.	6 Dec. 1866	6 Dec. 1866	Pictou.
Hon Lawrence G. Power,	7 Dec. 1866	7 Dec. 1866	Halifax.
F. Melville Whidden,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Halifax.
Frederick J. Tremain,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Do.
Sandford H. Pelton, qc.	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Yarmouth.
Joseph J. Moore, LLB.,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Kentville.
W. Inglis Moffatt,	22 Oct. 1867	22 Oct. 1867	Amherst.
James Foley,	7 Dec. 1867	7 Dec. 1867	Halifax.
Edwin D. King,	7 Dec. 1867	7 Dec. 1867	Do.
Hugh McLeod,	28 April, 1868	28 April, 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Charles Taylor,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Halifax.
George H. Elliott,	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Pictou.
Archibald S. Sutherland	18 May, 1868	18 May, 1868	Halifax.
Edm. J. Cogswell, LLB.	27 July, 1868	27 July, 1868	Kentville.
Clarence W. McCully,	27 July, 1868	27 July, 1868	Chester.
C. Beverley Bullock,	1 Aug. 1868	1 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
E. Tilton Moseley,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Sydney, C.B.
Martin J. Griffin,	26 Aug. 1868	26 Aug. 1868	Halifax.
Harris H. Bligh,	2 Nov. 1868	2 Nov. 1868	Do.
Frederick A. Lawrence,	27 April, 1869	27 April, 1869	Truro.
Charles E. Ratchford,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Amherst.
Aubrey Blanchard,	2 Aug. 1869	2 Aug. 1869	Windsor.
George T. Moore,	12 Aug. 1869	12 Aug. 1869	Liverpool.
John M. Jones,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Halifax.
Jas. W. Bingay,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
Jacob M. Owen,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Annapolis.
Thos. E. Corning,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Yarmouth.
John P. Chipman,	30 Oct. 1869	30 Oct. 1869	Kentville.
Jason M. Mack,	31 Oct. 1869	31 Oct. 1869	Liverpool.
Jos. B. McDonald,	19 July 1870	19 July 1870	Port Hood.
Chas. E. De Wolf,	19 July 1870	19 July 1870	Windsor.
George W. Ritchie,	19 July, 1870	19 July, 1870	Amherst.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Blige Ejectors

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

89

Residence.

ighy.  
ridgetown.  
armouth.  
alifax.  
do.  
do.  
armouth.  
alifax.  
ntigonish.  
alifax.  
indsor.  
aysboro'.  
alifax.  
Do.  
Do.  
Do.  
ntville.  
elburne.  
ntigonish.  
ddeck.  
ysboro'.  
lifax.  
Do.  
Do.  
Do.  
w Glasgow.  
ro.  
lifax.  
ndor.  
lifax.  
Do.  
ney.  
t Hood.  
ntigonishe.  
rpool.  
mouth.  
enburg.  
ro.  
fax.  
gewater.  
ax.  
gewater.  
nburg.  
polis.  
polis.  
ux.  
x.  
ey.  
x.  
a.  
polis.  
rst.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Beller Feed Pumps and Injectors  
PICKFORD & BLACK Importers White Lead, Paints - 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

NAMES.	Admitted Bar- risters.	Admitted Attor- nies.	Residence.
William T. Pipes,	16 Dec. 1875	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.
George K. Smith,	29 Dec. 1875	29 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
William B. McSweeney,	30 Dec. 1875	.....	Do.
Charles R. Smith,	10 Jan. 1876	10 Jan. 1876	Amherst.
W. E. Roscoe,	19 May, 1876	19 May, 1876	Kentville.
G. T. Bohaker,	19 April, 1876	.....	
James D. Ross,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	
John W. Wallace,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Wolfville.
Alex. C. Patterson,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Frank C. Blanchard,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Kentville.
Archd. J. Sinclair,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1875	Halifax.
William L. Barss,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Jonathan Parsons,	13 Dec. 1877	13 Dec. 1876	Do.
Geo. H. Fielding,	14 Dec. 1876	14 Dec. 1876	Do.
Saml. D. McLennan,	13 Dec. 1876	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
J. J. McCabe,	21 Dec. 1876	21 Dec. 1876	Do.
John McGillivray,	14 Jan. 1877	14 Jan. 1877	New Glasgow.
Robert G. Munro,	2 Aug. 1877	2 Aug. 1877	
Hugh McKenzie,	13 Aug. 1877	13 Aug. 1877	Truro.
W. Medford Christie,	13 Aug. 1877	13 Aug. 1877	Windsor.

 The Barristers and Attornies also hold commissions as Notaries Public.

*Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a creditor to an executor or administrator.*

A. B. of ———, maketh oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of ———, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of ——— is justly and truly owing to deponent

Sworn before me at ———, this ——— day of ———, A. D., 18—.

A. B.

### CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Gilbert F. Ditmars, Steph Crosseup, Isaac B. Bonnett, Jno Woodburry, M.D., Geo T. Bingay, M.D., Zebediah Crosseup, Saml McCormack, Robt J. Ellison, M.D., Jno Bohaker, Isaac Dunn, Obadiah Parker, Samuel C. Rope, Weston A Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Saml. Primrose, M.D., Chas. W. Parker,

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—Joseph Symonds, Wm H. Macdonald, M.D., Arch McGillivray, Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M.D., Neil Sutherland, M.D., J. C. McKinnon, M.D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Milledge Oakes, M.D., Lauchlan Robertson, Jas Greig, Dan McLarty, Ronald McDonald.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Jno B. Dickie, W. E. McRoberts, M.D., Elisha Roach, M.D., Charles Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, Danl C. Fulton, David W. Muir, M.D., E. T. McRobert, M.D.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Thomas Page, Chas Ward, Joseph Clark, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), Thos W. Jackson, R. J. Scott, Henry A. Davison (*River Philip*), Robt Mitchell, M.D., Benj S. Seaman, S. Howard, M.D., Silas Purdy, M.D.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—Robt Stephens, M.D., Edward H. Oakes, Lemuel Morehouse, Anselm M. Comeau, Charles Everett, Charles E. Payson, Henry C. Sabean, J. B. G. Morrison, M.D., Hubert Syda, M.D., Archibald Maxwell, M.D., C. H. Denton, John H. Harris, M.D.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO—*Guysborough District*.—Edw L. Cunningham, J. B. Hadley, Alfred W. Hart, Patrick McDonald, M.D., G. E. Buckley, M.D. *St. Mary's District*—Jno Cumming, Alex Falconer, M.D., James Campbell, M.D.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Edw Jennings, M.D., Wm Pearson, M.D., Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., C. E. Burnaby, Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine.

COUNTY OF HANTS—Jno A. Jenkins, Saml D. Brown, M.D., Wm Dennison, M.D., F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—James G. McKeen, Dun McLean, Wm Grant, Jno McIntosh, M.D., Dun Campbell, M.D., Thos Willmott, M.D., Donald Chisholm, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Holmes Masters, M.D., C. C. Hamilton, M.D., James S. Miller, M.D., George Hamilton, Harris O. McLatchey, M.D., Henry Lovett, Gideon Cogswell, William H. West, Henrie Shaw, M.D., Jas F. P. lner, John Struthers, M.D., James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullarton, M.D., Burpee Beckwith, M.D.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Nelson Chesley, Daniel Dimock, Charles Gray, M.D., William A. C. Randall, M.D., William V. Andrews, M. B. Desbrisay, George Ross, Chas Lordly, Joseph Steverman, M.D., Chas Atkins, M.D., Henry S. Jost, Henry Alders, Wm H. Owen, Herbert Smith, M.D., Jas S Calder.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—David Matheson, Edward Roach, Wm H. Harris, Lewis Johnston, M.D., John McKay, Wm Fraser, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., Samuel A. Foster, George Murray, M.D., James Mitchell,

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Forbes, M.D., Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, jr.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, Hy C. Fixott, M.D., D. Grouchy, Cassimer Robert, M.D.,

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE—Wm J. Bell, Jno J. Schrage, M.D., Robert W. Freeman, J. K. Wilson, M.D., H. L. Kelly, M.D.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—Jno Robertson, Jno McLellan, S. G. A. McKeen, M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Jas C. Farish, M.D., Matt Jeffrey, Form Hatfield, Nat Hilton, Wm Barton, M.D., Harv Cann, Thos Kirby, M.D., G. J. Farish, M.D., Jos B. Bond, M.D., Thos D. Chipman, Wm. H. Bent.

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—W. Ruggles, Peter Delancey, William Harris, David C. Landers, Edward Eaton, James Gray, Daniel Nicholls, John Mills, Thos C. Wheelock, William H. Troop, Miner



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

91

Ward, Joseph  
W. Jackson,  
Mitchell, M.D.,

and H. Oakes,  
Brett, Charles  
Hubert Syda,  
Harris, M.D.  
L. Cunning-  
M.D., G. E.  
Alex Falconer,

Pearson, M.D.,  
Cowie, M.D.,

n, M.D., Wm  
Samuel M.

McLean, Wm  
Williammott, M.D.,

milton, M.D.,  
atchey, M.D.,  
Shaw, M.D.,  
M.D., Wm Y.

ock, Charles  
Andrews,  
rman, M.D.,  
Owen, Har-

h, Wm H.  
M.D., James  
M.D., James

B. Harlow,

Kavanagh.  
Robert, M.D.,  
age, M.D.,

S. G. A.

rey, Form  
rby, M.D.,  
Wm. H.

William  
Daniel  
Miner

Do your own printing. Orders at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ALEGIO Street

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

Tupper, Jos Wheelock, Jno F. Bath, Robt Parker, Robert Mills 2d, Andreas Bohaker, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Jorden Messenger, Ben-  
ajah Spinney, Ambrose Bent, Hon William C. Whitman, Martin Gates,  
Charles Spurr, Felix McNeil, Avar Longley, Granville Reid, James  
Wheelock, John H. Ditmars, James E. Potter, Joseph W. Robbins,  
Andrew H. Harris, Richardson Harris, Strathan Bailey, Jas Johnston,  
William Crosseup 1st, Wm Weatherspoon, Leonard Wade, Wm Y.  
Foster, Jacob Chute, James Foster, Dimock Gates, James W. Spurr,  
Israel McNair, Henry Parsons, William J. Crosseup, Manly White,  
Charles M. Forbes, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, Daniel W. Mil-  
ner, William Dargie, jr., Stephen B. Hennigar, Thomas Holland,  
James Roy, Andrew Brown, John Gates, John Asaph Marshall,  
Murray Elliott, Joseph Elliott, Benjamin D. Leonard, Benjamin  
Fellows, Wm B. Troop, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster,  
Geo Troop, Jno Buckler, G. Murdoch, Sam Daniels, Abm Young, Wm  
Reiorden, Jacob Neily, Major Stronach, Jas A. Gibbon, Walter Welton,  
Jno Stoddart, Saml Neily, Bernard Calnek, Saml McCormick, Jno  
Ryder, Charles Whitman, Jno Rice, Wm Wright, Wm Carlton, Geo  
Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, Thos A. Margeson, Thos A. Gavaza, Wm  
V. Jones, John G. Balcom, Wm H. Ray, Dow J. Morse, Saml Pickup,  
Job Wade, Edward Barteaux, George Hardwick, David McLellan,  
Wm McLaughlan, Thos Banks, Wm Miller, Jacob Slocum, Geo Neily,  
Francis Miller, Wm H. Balcom, Joel Slocum, George Woodberry,  
Elias Phinney, Stephen Beals, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, Wm  
Shaw, Israel Letteny, Stephen E. Bent, Elias Beals, Edmond Bent,  
Elias Tupper, Obadiah M. Taylor, Norman B. Spinney, Shippy Spurr,  
Fowler Burns, Wm. Chipman Jr., Edward Bachman, Wm. J. H. Bal-  
com, Wallace Phinney, Benj. L. Winchester, Arthur Harris, John-  
Prince, Jno W. Whitman, Silas Potter, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony,  
John S. Morse, Arthur W. Harris, Jas Longley, Phinlay Saunders,  
Timothy R. Brooks, Jno Morgan, Benj Goldsmith, Thos Delap, Edwd  
Milberry, Jas E. Oakes, Chas A. Elliott, Harris VanBlarcom, Robt  
Bent, Wm V. Vroom, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith,  
Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Jacob Long, William Miller, Ezekiel  
Crosseup, J. Avar Morse, Reuben D. Balcom, Benjamin Hardy Parker,  
Charles E. Troop, James Horsefall, John A. Morse, John M. Harris,  
James V. Gavaza.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—Jos Symonds, Dougald Cameron, Alex  
McDonald, Hon John McKinnon, Robert McDonald, Arch McGillivray,  
Angus McIsaac, John McDonald, (Pomket Forks,) Neil McKenna,  
Alexander McInnes, George H. Irish, Alexander Cameron, Andrew  
Chisholm, John McIntyre, Arch A. McGillivray, W. J. Beck, Elisha  
M. Randall, Alexander McIntosh, M.D., Colin Ross, James Wilkie,  
John McGillivray, Arch Fraser, Michael Crispo, Timothy Crispo,  
Joseph MacDonald, (Meadow Green), John McDonald, (Ohio) James  
G. Ross, Colin Chisholm, William Gerrior, John Chisholm, Elisha  
William Randall, Roderick Chisholm, Allan Cameron, Donald  
McKenzie, William Chisholm, (Tracadie) John McMillan, (Ohio),  
Rodk McDonald, Wm Boyle, John Fraser, Edwd Corbett, Henry  
Webb, Moses Somers, Michael Petitpas, Jno Chisholm, (North River),  
William R. Cunningham, Hugh McAdam, Angus McInnis, Martin  
McDonald, David Condon, Charles Cameron, Alex McNaughton,  
Don McDonald, (South River), John McGillivray, (B. Settlement,) Norman  
McDonald, John McDonald, (Architect), Hugh McLellan,

PICKFORD & BLACK Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Jno C. McDonald, Alex M. Cunningham, Lachlan Cameron, Allan Smith, Alex McGillivray, John A. McGillivray, Archd. McPhee, Lucien Doiron, Don McMillan, Jos McDonald, Andw McFarlane, Wm Chisholm, (Caledonia), John McMillan, Don Chisholm, David McNair, Angus McIsaac, (Caledonia), William Chisholm, (St Andrews,) Angus McGillivray, James M Hall, Alex Chisholm, Wm. McDonald, Rich J. Forristall, Angus McDougall, Angus McDonald, John B. Bonin, Don McDonald, (Knoydart), John W. Sears, Alexander Chisholm, (Lower S. River), James Keay, Alex Manson, Thomas M. King, Angus Boyd, Lachlan McIsaac, Robert Stewart, William J. Symonds, Donald McGillivray, (S. River), Angus McGillivray, (Knoydart,) John D. McGillivray, (Ohio).

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—Thomas S. Bown, George G. G. Hill, Hon John Bourinot, N. H. Martin, Arnold Holmes, William Armstrong, William Butler, William Gammell, Lauchlan Robertson, Benoni Shepherd, Anthony Martell, George Rigby, Don Ross, Hon Thomas D. Archibald, Don Gillis, John Forbes, Donald Macaulay, Caleb Huntington, Thomas Moore, Alexander Kenna, Dougald McDougall, Law Kavanagh, Alexander McLean, John Richardson, Henry V. Bown, Patrick Cadigan, James Matheson, John L. Ingraham, Murdoch McDonald, Donald McLean, Simon Nicholson, Angus Gillis, William W. Bown, George McKay, Duncan McKenzie, Richard Laffin, Thomas Scott, J. T. McKinnon, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, F. P. Archbold, Donald McDougall, John A. Moore, Edm Outram, Steph McNeil, Angus Anderson, Ron McDonald, Ron McMillin, Wm McDonald, Fras Lewis, Alexander Moore, Alexander G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Hugh McGillivray, Alex McDonald, Wm Routledge, John Edwards, Patk Collins, Marshall Bourinot, John Vooght, Chas J. Clarke, Norman McDonald, Michael Slattery, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, James Hitchens, Arthur H. Bourinot, Dun McLarty, John Belcher Moore, Wm. H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, James Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don McDougall, Allen McAdam, Isaac Greenwell, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robertson, John Sutherland, Thomas P. Jones, David McKeen, Alex. C. Ross, Neil McNeill, John McLean, Henry LeCrass, Samuel Brookman, John T. Moffatt, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeill, Patrick Nevill, Patk O'Toole, Israel Slattery, Hector F. McDougall, Don McLellan, Jon Ross, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Richard H. Brown, James McNeil, Charles Muggah, Francis Quinan, Alexander McKinnon, Rodk McLennan, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thomas Fortune, Alex McAuley, Frederick N. Gisborne, Samuel J. Brookman, Murdoch McCodrum, Lawrence Laffin, Malcolm Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, James Sullivan, John Grant, Michael McNeill, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Alexander McKay, George Scott, J. Gillies, Roderick McNeill, Ronald Gillis, Henry Lawlor, Joseph McPherson, Hugh McPhee, Andrew Nesbit, John McDonald, Duncan McEachern.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Fras R. Parker, Wm Campbell, Robert Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper 4th, Hon Samuel Creelman, Isaac McCurdy, John King, J. Fulmore, Daniel Morrison, Samuel Waugh, Benjamin Tupper, William McKim, William Faulkner, John Smith, George Reading, John Irvine, John McKay, J. D. Putnam, Hugh Dunlap, Samuel Rettie, James N. Crowe, John Yuill, Richd Slade, Alex



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

93

eron, Allan  
l. McPhee,  
arlane, Wm  
David Mc-  
Andrews.)  
McDonald,  
n B. Bonin,  
Chisholm,  
M. King,  
Symonds,  
Knoydart,)

George G.  
es, William  
Robertson,  
Ross, Hon  
Macaulay,  
Dougal Mc-  
Richardson,  
John L.  
Nicholson,  
nean Mc-  
Clement  
Donald  
il, Angus  
ras Lewis,  
y, Hugh  
ris, Patk  
Norman  
ill, James  
er Moore,  
s, Ronald  
am, Isaac  
son, John  
oss, Neil  
John T.  
ill, Patk  
lan, Jon  
n, James  
McKinnon,  
McDonald,  
erick N.  
e Laffin,  
es Sulli-  
McGilliv-  
McNeill,  
McPhee,

Robert  
Curdy,  
enjamin  
George  
Dunlap,  
Alex

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & Co., Steam Fitters, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

Ellis, Jas Flemming, Thomas S. Delaney, John M. Campbell, Joseph Fulton, Silas Clarke, Jas Crowe 7th, James McKay, Hugh Gunn, James A. Stevens, Daniel C. Archibald, Robert Nelson, Ezra Layton, James K. Blair, Robert J. Pollock, William Gregor, Hugh Dickson, Daniel McLaughlin, John McGeorge, Robert L. Byers, Thos Chisholm, William Ross, Robert Lewis, David Moore, Alexander McLeod, George Johnston, James J. Hamilton, David Ramsay, Robert G. Rutherford, Robert Murray, Isaac Fulton, John Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robert C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, James R. Henderson, John Archibald, William Fulton, George C. Taylor, James M. Creelman, James Birrell, Kenneth McLean, John Dickson, Harris Fulmore, Daniel McKenzie, James F. Blanchard, E. Tupper, jr, Saml G. W. Archibald, Jas Maxwell, James E. Dickie, Abm N Tapper, David McG. Johnston, David Nelson, Isaac Barnhill, Robert Putnam, John Wier, Eben Fales, Alex B. Fletcher, Joseph C. Crowe, Thomas W. Crowe, R. N. B. McLellan, Wm Hill, John A. P. McLelan, William Blackwood, John Clarke, Hugh Munro, John T. B. Henderson, Silas E. Black, Edw Hyslop, Donald M. Sutherland, Jotham Blair, George N. McLellan, Daniel Geddens, Charles Loughhead, Robert Forbes, George Fulton, John McKay, Jas Norrie, S. G. A. Morrison, Pat Hill, Harris Harrington, L. J. Crowe, Thos McKay, Levi Davidson, Thos. J. G. Nelson, James Clark, John Miller, Wm. Blair, Thomas Miller, John Porteous, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, Wm Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Robert Grant, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Robert Forman, Andrew K. Moore, John A. McCurdy, John Graham, Thomas Malcom, Lucius Dickson, John Urquhart, Wm M. Hiltz, Alex A. McKinnie, Benjamin McKay, C. W. Johnston, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Frederick Meagher, James Miller, James Graham, J. L. Archibald, Gilbert Sutherland, Wm McKenzie, Charles Morrison, James McCurdy, George R. Crowe, Alex McKay, William Creighton, James A. Cox.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Amos S. Blenkhorn, Jas Kirkpatrick, Henry Harrison, Robert K. Smith, Den Macnamara, Wm Pipes, Horatio N. Davidson, J. K. Elderkin, Geo Knowlton, David Purdy, Chas G. Donkin, Jas Fullerton, Moses Lowe, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, Samuel Webb, Norman McLeod, William Baker, Robert McElman, Robert W. Salter, Martin Chapman, Cyrus Bent, Peter MacFarlane, William F. Cutten, Cyrus Black, Charles E. Ratchford, Douglas Pugsley, William Stewart, Alfred Black, William B. Brundage, Thomas T. Thomson, John Bragg, Robert Ward, Francis F. Hatfield, Nathaniel P. Huges, David Fullerton, John Davison, Michael K. Pugsley, Aaron Rockwell, Levi Borden, Thomas C. DeWolf, William Waugh, David Ross, Lemuel Bigney, Enoch Embree, Edwin Johnston, Charles Ward, Donald McKenzie, Gilbert Purdy, Thomas McKay, John Bigelow, Ephraim Howard, James Z Bliss, David McElman, Thos Lusby, William B. Handley, Arch Dickey, Charles Creed, M.D., Netis Chappel, Chas Lawrence, Thos R. Black, Thomas Roach, J. Hiram Black, Rufus Black, Patrick Baird, Wm Moffatt, James Higgins, Saml Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, Wm. McNab, William Scott, Fred A. Donkin, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Benj Douglas, Donald McKay, James S. Hickman, Chas McCabe, Alex M. Wills, Richd B. Huestis, Wm Smith, Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Amos Thomson, Zebud Mackay,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

Charles Bent, Law Hannan, Angus McGillivray, Joseph Harritt, Wm Greenfield, Chas J. Oulton, Alex Dewar, Job Seaman, Arch Robertson, John Waugh, Matthew A. Logan, Samuel O'Donnell, Joshua Black, Angus McLeod, William Oxley, Charles Smith, Caleb Lewis, Geo Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D Dickinson, Hy Davis, Albert D Chapman, Wm Black, A. A. Stevens, R. Mitchell, Valentine Wood, Stephen Oxley, Rufus S. Purdy, Danl Y. Holmes, Geo. Scott, Gilbert Atkinson, John Sutherland, George Chapman, James Tait, Wm. J. Fales, William B. Huestis, Isaac Brown, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, B. S. Seaman, Peter McDonald, Jas McCabe, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, David Atkinson, Peter McLean, A. B. Betts, Judah Borden, Charles Fisher, Rufus Ripley, Tillott Harrison, Thos Lowther, Thos Jennings, Jas G. H. Brown, Jas A. Elliott, Sam E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, Robt Donkin, I. J. Hingley, J. B. Woodland, Rich Lowerison, Rufus Woods, Harding Carter, Thomas Rolston, J. M. Atkinson, John H. Copp, George King, James Nailes.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—*District of Digby*—Colin Campbell, Stephen Payson, Holland E. Payson, Edwd M. Marshall, John Eldridge, Benj H. Ruggles, Sabine Savary, William Saunders, Launchlan McKay, John Dakin, Sterns Jones, John Donnegan, Mondal Crocker, Edward H. Oakes, George Henderson, David Rice, William F. Marshall, George B. Potter, John V. Purdy, William Aymar, William F. Potter, Edward Haines, Jesse Harris, Isaiah Thurber, Benjamin Van Blarcom, George Denton, John W. Powell, Samuel T. Bacon, Edward Potter, William Lent, Alexander D. Hoyt, John S. McNeil, Abner Morse, Israel Dunn, Hubbard Davis, William Denton, Charles Denton, William Hankinson, Thomas O. Singer, Richard Sanderson, Robert K. Timpany, W. H. Taylor, John Walsh, Charles R. Everett, Robert Reed, James H. Morehouse, George A. Purdy, Francis Hutchinson, David Cowan, James E. Delap, John Smith, John M. Smith, Edward Hogan, George Casseboom, Jas Lovitt, E. R. Oakes, James H. Jones, Daniel Morton, Wm. Warner, Edward Everett, Lemuel Saunders, Wesley Outhouse, R. S. Fitzrandolph, Colin Johnson, Eliakim E. Tupper, Jos W. Denton, Stephen Westcott, Edwd C. Bowers, F. W. Rugges, Chas Saunders, Ephraim Bacon, W. Nichol, W. H. Dahlgren, Edmund Burnham, E. E. Rice, Geo H. Dunbar, John Harlow, Larkin Hilton, John Hood, Chas E. Gilleland, John R. Hunt, William Haines, Chas R. McDonald, John Holdsworth, John B. Letteny, George N. Budd, William B. Dakin, Nathaniel Westcott, James A. Hughes, Solomon S. Dakin, Whitfield Outhouse, Alpheus Marshall, Asa Porter, jr., R. N. Westcott. *District of Clare*—Patk Nowlan, Jas Stewart, Bonaventure Ribicheau, Felix Deveau, Nicholas Deveau, Reuben Perry, Angil Blinn, John P. Thibedeau, John B. Melanson, Thomas Tooker, George U. Perry, Henry Goldfinch, Wm. Mullen, Maturin Robicheau, Urbine Doucette, Anselm M. Comeau, Fidele Gaudet, Luke Doucette, Louis Q. Bourque, Geo German, H. C. Sabean, Elair Melancon, W. H. Tedford, Stephen Arsenault.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'—*Guyshorough Dist*, Hgn Robt M. Cutler, Hon William O. Heffernan, James B. Hadley, William Hart, William Moir, John Mahoney, William G. Scott, John A. Steel, John Ehler, Thomas Keating, Jessie Anderson, John Jamieson, Jos W. Hadley, Joathan Hartley, Jos David, Don Gunn, Colin Chisholm, J. A. Tory, Andrew Sangster, William Hartshorne, George Scott, J. B. Simpson,

A. M. BELL. V. M. Zino—head of Bennett's Wharf

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD &amp; CO., Brass Finishers, 164 to 172 Harrington Street

[1878

Harritt, Wm  
Robertson,  
Shua Black,  
aleb Lewis,  
V. Fullerton,  
n, Hy Davis,  
ll, Valentine  
Geo. Scott,  
James Tait,  
rdy, Edward  
K. Morris,  
Betts, Judah  
os Lowther,  
E. Freeman,  
B. Wood-  
as Rolston,  
ll, Stephen  
ridge, Benj  
an McKay,  
er, Edward  
all, George  
er, Edward  
om, George  
er, William  
rael Dunn,  
Hankinson,  
ny, W. H.  
James H.  
d Cowan,  
un, George  
el Morton,  
outhouse,  
Y. Denton,  
Saunders,  
Burnham,  
hn Hood,  
McDonald,  
B. Dakin,  
Whitfield  
District  
au, Felix  
John P.  
J. Perry,  
Doucette,  
Bourque,  
Stephen

Newspapers supplied at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Artye Street

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Finishers, 164 to 172 Barrington Street

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's Patent Dynamite, head Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

95

Styles Hart, Christian Jost, Alfred W. Hart, John T. Sinclair, James E. Hart, Richard O'Gorman, David Scranton, James H. Feltmate, Alexander McL Hart, Thomas O'Neil, Thomas C. Cook, Wm Tory, Wm Webber, Jas S. Nickerson, Wm H. Wylde, Saml Aikens, Richd Bruce, William H Chisholm, Valentine McDonald, James Fitzgerald, James Purcell, Herbert R. Cunningham, George B. Hadley, James Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer H. Giffin, Thos. F. Milward, Donald Kennedy, Hugh McNeil, Jas R. Atwater, Thos. Condon, A. McLaughlin, Alex. Ferguson, Solomon Cohoon, Charles Taylor, John W. Peart, Charles M. Francheville, Henry M. Jost, Wm. L. Peart, Wm. F. DesBarres, Jas. H. Marshall, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, Jas H. Carr, John Chisholm, Thos Hadley, Donald Kennedy, Donald Chisholm, Archibald Chisholm, William S. McKenzie, John F. Taylor, Stephen McMillan, William Wright, Jno Kennedy, Vincent Wallace, Kinsman Sweet, David Hudson, Wm G. Scott, jr., Stephen McMullen, Peter Sinclair, Donald S. Ferguson, Charles W. Lundy, John W. Cunningham, Francis Marshall, William G. Simpson, Elias Cook, James H. Buckley, John McGuire, William S. Wylde, Patrick C. Cullen, J. D. Cahoon *St. Mary's District*—Lauchlan McQuarrie, Daniel Hattie, John Hattie, Samuel Archibald, Alexander Cumming, Samuel G. McKeen, Alexender Fisher, Angus Cameron, John Sinclair, John Stewart, jr, Alexander Sinclair, David R. McKeen, George M. J. Elliott, A. R. W. McKeen, White, Charles McIntosh, Joseph McLean, A. P. McKenzie, John Cumming, Donald McDonald, Hugh McDonald, Jas H. McDonald, Alex N. McDonald, John McDaniel, Donald Kennedy, Wm. L. Pye, Jesse Cumming, John McLean, Alex Fisher, James McCutcheon, William Pride, John Rude, Allan Rude, Alexander Mitchell, Walter Daniels, Thomas Smith, James Hemlaw, John A. Kirk, John Hewitt, Joseph Rude, Robert Kennedy, Donald Sinclair, Alex. Sutherland, John Cruikshanks, Daniel W. Crockett, Robt Rood, Dun McDonald, Reuben McIntosh, John A. Stewart, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser, Geo W. Mattatall, Hugh Gordon, Alexander Anderson, Kenneth Kirk, William McKeen, James L. Hattie, Elisha Hawbolt, Hugh K. Sinclair, Charles D. Nichols.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—James Thomson Custos, Andrew Shiels, Philip Letson, Patrick Power, Dan O'Gorman, John Thomas, Francis Munro, Dav Annand, Charles Hamilton, James Croucher, Henry A. Gladwin, Alexander Stephen, Matthew Guild, Jer Northup, Hon Jas Cochran, Wm H. Tidmarsh, Arch McPhee, James L. Griffin, Robert Fox, John Geddes, David Archibald, Adam Deane, Ephraim Burgess, Wm E. Brine, Samuel R. Caldwell, George L. Chipman, Edm Ryan, Geo Garrison, David Thompson, Donald McLaren, Francis Layton, William Evans, Jos Kaye, Robert Romans, William Landels, John Carmichael, Hny Shellnut, John Naufts, John A. Bell, Nat Russell, Jno Stairs, Wm J. Coleman, Wm Ackhurst, Jno Lingley, Jos Thompson, Edward Lahey, William Compton, John E. Shatford, George Shiels, George Dauphiney, James E. Shatford, Francis Webber, George J. Richardson, Wesley Hays, P. Carteret Hill, William F. Knight, Ezekiel Sibley, Isaac Hopkins, John Woodill, Edward Johnson, Joseph Murphy, Chambers Blakeney, D. F. Curry, Benjamin C. Wilson, John Hays David A. Nicholson, Thomas Humphrey, Andw Gray, Daniel Cronan, Thos E. Kenny, William Hare, Thomas Walsh, John Doull, Matthew H. Richey, Benjamin W. Salter, Patrick

PICFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

Walsh, George J. Longard, George G. Dustan, N. P. Christian, James Fraser, Donald McDonald, William Dunbar, Charles J. Gossip, M. D., James Croucher, Wellington Kent, James Kent, George S. Dickey, George Thomson, James Gardner, jr., William Hall, John H. Anderson, Thomas Maher, Edwd Bowers, William Munro, Frederick N. Hubley, Don Archibald, Theodore Conrod, Male McInnis, J. W. Laurie, Jas Butler, Jno Silver, Robt Boak, W. P. West, D. Farrell, J. B. Duffus, John Artz, G. A. Leslie, J. M. Forrest, J. C. Ross, J. A. Shiers, Isaac McCurdy, Hugh W. Blackadar, John Taylor, John D. Tupper, Thos Walsh, Wm Taylor, John Flinn, John Davison, William Esson, Joseph Hamilton, Edward Smith, John Higgins, John S. Bryson, Peter Ross, John M. Inglis, Andrew Drillio, James Laidlaw, Jas. W. Turner, Geo. J. Troop, Francis C. Elliott, R. W. Fraser, Patrick Hayden, Thos Durney, Daul. H. Pitts, Thos A. Parker, Samuel Hutchinson, Jno K. McCurdy, Wm H. Cummings, Jas Kerr, John Kirker, Saml Balcom, jr, Malcolm McFarlane, David Archibald, Geo W. Madill, John Lindsay, Alex Mitchell, John Y. Payzant, Hyacinth H. Fuller, John Ternan, M.D., James R. Graham, Norman Campbell, Benjamin Thomson, Norman Hayes, jr., Jacob F. Marryatt, John Thomas, jr., William Veith, Douglas M. Story, John Fraser, John James, W. D. Harrington, Robert Motton, M. J. Power, D. J. Smith, Peter Grant, William W. Wilson, Jno G. Bissett, Jas Farquharson, Samuel A. White, W. Henry Hart, Robert Taylor, Samuel Burris, Henry Cruikshanks, F. D. Corbett, William J. Lewis, Edgar Hill, Charles J. Wyde, John P. Frecker, Enos Baker, David Hunter, William Roche, jr., William B. Christian, Geo H. Madill, Peter Jack, Edward Morrison, and the Mayor and Aldermen of Halifax for the city only.

**COUNTY OF HANTS—Western District**—John Lockhart, George Harvie, Archibald Smith, Joseph Rickards, William Chambers, Jas Cochran, John Burgess, Isaac Lake, James Greno, Robert Allison, Bennet Smith, Michael B. Salter, Isaiah Dimock, Shubael B. Parker, Thos Sandford, James M. Higgins, Jehu M. Macomber, Benjamin Marsters, James Reynolds, Benjamin DeW Fraser, M.D., William Bennett, Shubael Dimock, Dennison Harvie, Jas Ross, Geo Johnston, Harris Martin, Jas F Cochran, Jas Dennison, Thos A. Smith, Chas J. Wilkins, Edw Dimock, Monson H. Goudge, Walter Hunter, John Jenkins, George DeWolf, John Smith, J. B. North, William Davison, Phares Constantine, Geo Armstrong, Wm. Murphy, Wm. Fish, Handley Starratt, Saml Mumford, Andrew Shaw, Thomas Akins, Edwin Mumford, Wm B. Shaw, Wm Canavan, Wm Dennison, Nathan Wilcox, Jno Carmichael, Wm Beckman, Jno Stirling, James Poyntz, Edw McLatchy, David Scott, Wm Curry, Alfred Thomas, Theophilus Cowen, William Harvie, Charles E. Young, Wm. Bailey, William McKay, William Ingram, Thomas Armstrong, Ezekiel N. Masters, William H. Mosher, Henry Canovan, John Taylor, Daniel Mosher, Charles T. Cochran, John A. Vaughan, William S. Salter, Elias Payzant, P. H. Almon, Samuel Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, Allen Haley, J. Albert Vaughan. **Eastern District**, Francis Parker, David Frieze, John McDougall, Alexander Thompson, Jno S. Brennan, Wm R. Wallace, Jas Withrow, Wm McDougall, Geo Smith, Geo Densmore, Jno Dimock, Benj Blois, Wm C. Casey, Josiah Custance, Isaiah Smith, Wm Lawrence, Evan Urquhart, James McKenzie, Jas W. King, Wm Etter, Robt Faulkner, Stpn Harvie, Hugh McLearn, Andw Kirkpatrick, Jas Ellis, Wm Wardrop, Geo Ainslie, Jno

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street.

MCDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps



[1878

stian, James  
ossip, M. D.,  
S. Dickey,  
John H.  
Frederick  
nnis, J. W.  
Farrell, J.  
A. Shiers,  
D. Tupper,  
am Esson,  
S. Bryson,  
es Laidlaw,  
W. Fraser,  
er, Samuel  
Kerr, John  
ibald, Geo  
Hyacinth  
Campbell,  
yatt, John  
aser, John  
J. Smith,  
quharson,  
uel Burris,  
dgar Hill,  
er, William  
k, Edward  
ity only.  
t, George  
nbers, Jas  
t Allison,  
Parker,  
Benjamin  
William  
Johnston,  
Smith,  
Hunter,  
William  
y, Wm.  
as Akins,  
ennison,  
g, James  
Thomas,  
Bailey,  
Ezekiel  
Taylor,  
William  
y, John  
Eastern  
Alexander  
McDou-  
Casey,  
James  
Hugh  
lie, Jno

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ADELYE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps

H. H. FULLER & CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

97

McLearn, Harry B. Murphy, Wm Blake, A B Smith, Don McKay, Danl Blois, H H Blois, Sam Blois, John Sim, Jno T. Scott, John Urquhart, Wm H. Withrow, Geo P. Thompson, James Simpson, Robert Putnam, William Hamilton, John Brown, Alex Hill, Michl Terhune, Robt Parker, Jas Casey, Danl Thompson, Thomas Woolaver, Thomas Hunter, Nelson Wier, Jacob Hennigar, Wm Walker, Walter Burton, Wm Hunter, Alex Dunbar, Angus Rose, David R. Crow, Arch Frame, Alfred Putman, George Freize, Elias Payzant, Wm S. Salter, Alex Hiltz, John McKenzie, Geo T. Smith, Wm Brennan, John Fenton, Andrew Pearson, John W. Morris, Charles H. Snide, Duncan McLean, John Graham, John Putnam, Osmond O'Brien, Richard Sterling.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—John McLeod, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Donald McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Martin McPherson, Malcolm McDonald, Lauchlin McDougall, Donald Smith, James Purcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Samuel Campbell, Angus Beaton, Mal McKay, Alex Chisholm, Jno Chisholm, Jno McDonald, Don McDonald, Jas McDonell, Don McLellan, Matt McDaniel, Rodk McNeil, Ang McEachern, Jno G. Crowdis, Jno Chisholm, Jno Wright, Edw McMillan, Hugh McMillan, Ried Darcy, J. Duncan Cameron, Duncan McLean, Donald McIntosh, Wm McQuarry, Patk Dowling, Arch McPhail, J. Beaton, Malcolm McLeod, Hugh Cameron, M.D., Hugh McDonald, Wm Grant, Donald McDonald, Donald McDonald Jno McDonald, Jno McEachern, Don McDonald, Lauchlin Kennedy, Jacob S. Hart, A. McDonald, John McIntosh, Peter Smyth, jr., Hugh Gillies, William Dunbar, John McLennan, Malcolm McNeil, Peter Paint, Geo C. Lawrence, jr., Dun McDonnell, Don Chisholm, John McFarlane, Donald McMillan, Alex McEachern, Robert McDougall, Alexander McEachen, Neil McDonald, Jacob Ross, John Cameron, Murdoch Mattheson, John Hingley, Duncan Campbell, M.D., Murdoch A. Ross, Finlay Beaton, Don A. McLellan, Alex Campbell, Neil Gillies, Neil Campbell, Angus McCormick, Hugh McDonald, John McDougall, Thomas Burke, John McLellan, Allen McDonald, Arch Boyle, Nathaniel C. McKeen, Angus Beaton, John Carmichael, James Coady, Donald McLean, jr, Peter Grant, John McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, R. B. Smith, M.D., Wm McPherson, Allen McMillan, Neil McKay, Furquhar McRae, Donald McLeod, Angus Grant, Alex. McDonald, Arch McDougall, James Doyle, Allan McDonald, Alex McDonald, James Ross, Donald McFadyen, Donald Smyth, John McDonald, John McIsaac, Anselm Au'Coin, Leo Au'Coin, John McKeen, Neil McMillan, Thos Evans, Wm Ethridge, Hugh Cameron, Murdoch Matheson, Ronald Campbell, Thos Willmott, M.D., Thos. Tomkins, Duncan F. McLean, Wm McCough, Angus McDonald, Christopher Smyth, A. C. Thomson, A. K. McLean, M.D., John Murphy, Donald Chisholm, M.D., Joseph A. Ingraham, Alexander McLeod, John Murray, sr., Angus Gillies, A. H. Sutherland, James McDonald, Neil McAuley, Alexander McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, N. J. Brown, Thomas T. McKeen, Neil McLean, Angus McMillan, John McMaster, Walter Lawrence, Daniel Hennesy, Murdoch McKinnon, A. C. McDougall, Allan McIntosh, Hector McLean, Hector McKenzie, John H. Murphy, A. A. Taylor, Allan McDonald, Dougald McDonald, Alex McDonald, John C. McDougall, M.D., John McKay, J. P. Lawson, John P. Tompkins, James Doyle, W. D. Smith, Mathew Doyle, John McDonald, Henry A. Forbes,

PICKFORD & BLACK, (late J. & R. B. Seeton's) Wharf, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

Finlay McDonald, James T. Lawrence, Joseph Comrie, Donald McMaster, John L. McLean, John G. McQuarrie, John Campbell.

COUNTY OF KINGS—Samuel Chipman, Edmund Palmer, Richard Starr, John F. Hutchinson, Alexander Patterson, Wm Miller, Fairfield Smith, Edward P. Borden, Patrick D. Scanlan, Archibald Walker, John O. Pineo, Gideon Cogswell, David Ells, James Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Ebenezer Bigelow, Richard W. Kidston, James Griffin, John H. Cox, Irad Benjamin, Russel Coldwell, Levi W. Eaton, Jacob Lockhart, Charles Eaton, Winckworth Chipman, Abraham Newcomb, Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, William A. Tupper, David Huntley, Jno W. Rusco, John W. Borden, Benj H. Calkin, John N. Bowles, John Kirkpatrick, Wm W. Patterson, Wm H. Lyons, William Rhodes, Thos A. Wilson, Levi C. Woodworth, James Bligh, Hiram Borden, Cyrus Johnston, William Davidson, William J. Wallace, Augustine A. Pineo, George F. Robinson, Edward Hamilton, William Crane, James Leard, jr., John Porter, Joshua Reid, John M. Parker, Charles C. Hamilton, M.D., Edwin Parker, George Kinsman, Charles Hall, Henry Lovett, James E. Rockwell, Enoch A. Forsyth, Isaac Hamilton, George W. Fisher, John H. Clarke, Jacob M. Rusco, John A. Chipman, William B. Ward, Leonard Fitch, John H. Miner, Benjamin B. Woodworth, John P. Lyons, Benjamin P. Weaver, Edward C. Foster, George Dodge, George Marsters, John W. Barss, Charles Dickie, George Harvey, George N. Fuller, Obed Benjamin, David B. Newcomb, Henry White, John E. Ells, George Hamilton, Charles Best, Thomas Farnsworth, Andrew Dwight Dewolf, Richard D. West, William Bowles, Henry Pineo, Ansel T. Baker, Garland Cox, Joseph B. Davidson, Elisha Schofield, Leonard Porter, Leonard R. Hsley, Jno Lamont, jr, Wm C. Bill, Handley C. Shaffner, Abram G. Marsters, Eliakim Tupper, Jno S. Newcomb, Henry L. Baker, Wm N. Newcomb, Amos Baxter, Jos R. Hea, D.C.L., Martin L. Cleveland, Geo C. Pineo, Edw M. Margeson, Moses Brown, Jas Martin, Jas Doyle, Jno Tobin, Jno O. Morse, Edw Redmond, Jas E. Lyons, Jas P. Cunningham, Edwin Rand, Samuel S. Robinson, Wm A. Porter, George L. Jess, Wm. H. Woodward, Wm S. West, James E. Rand, Leander Rand, Edward R. Bishop, Gideon Power, Oliver Woodworth, Thos Handley Chute, Jer Bligh, Leander Eaton, D. Harris Newcomb, J. Leander Wickwire, Thos Tuzo, Joseph Starratt, David E. Ross, Robert Ells, William H. Skinner, Charles R. Northup, Edwin Harris, James S. Witter, John N. Coleman, D. Rupert Eaton, John W. Margeson, Leveret DeV. Chipman, D. D. Davidson, Obadiah Newcomb, John S. Belcher, James T. Manning, John S. Woodworth, John Fullerton, William Smith, J. W. Taylor, Nathan W. Fisher, William J. Wallace, Edw Harris, Amos Black, Thomas Craig, Justus W. Warner, A. Stanley Fisher, Geo Munro, William Glen, W. H. Bent, James Patterson, John Faulkner, Wm Condon, Edward M. Jorden, Perez M. Brickens, Jonathan Rand, Fred Brown, Alexander Tupper, Patrick Fuller, Nelson Patterson, Charles Taylor, Elias S. Graves, John Foster, John S. Welton, George E. Cox, J. W. Bigelow, Michael Lonergan, Obadiah H. Newcomb, Jehiel Davidson, J. L. Gutridge, Gideon E. Reid, John W. Hamilton, James S. Morse, Jas Rand, Enoch Parker, Benjamin Kinsman, John Loomer, Ebenezer Cox, Noble J. Lyons, Henry Shaw, James A. Cox, Charles Lamont, Henry Bill, Leonard Rockwell, Duncan D. C. Reid.

Sleigh Bells always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bonnett's Wharf, Halifax.

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyll Street.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

99

Donald Mc-  
ell.

r, Richard  
m Miller,  
Archibald  
ls, James

. Kidston,  
well, Levi

Chipman,  
William A.

t, Benj H.  
m, Wm H.

th, James  
a, William

, Edward  
r, Joshua

n Parker,  
Rockwell,

er, John  
B. Ward,

, John P.  
ge Dodge,

rge Har-  
Newcomb,

t, Thomas  
William

Joseph B.  
sley, Jno

Marsters,  
Newcomb,

C. Pineo,  
no Tobin,

m, Edwin  
Wm. H.

ward R.  
hute, Jer

ire, Thos  
William

S. Witter,  
Leveret

Belcher,  
William

ce, Edw  
Stanley

aterson,  
Brickens,

Fuller,  
Foster,

onergan,  
deon E.

Parker,  
Lyons,  
Leonard

Book of Poultry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argye Street.

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Benjamin Zwicker, Charles L. H. Church, Henry Bailley, George W. Kaulback, Wm V. Andrews, Morton Wheelock, Lemuel M. Drew, Benjamin Rynard, Nicholas Wolff, Geo Ross, Geo Richardson, Jos P. Miller, Benj W. C. Manning, Thos K. Cragg, James D. Selig, Wm Robinson, Lewis Knaut, Edw Morgan, George K. Mills, William S. Drew, Robert Scott, J. Joseph Rudolf, George Barss, Charles Lordley, Robert Smith, Edward Teel, Joseph Whitford, Nelson Chesley, J. M. Hoyt, Joseph Baker, George Wile, Simon Risser, William Turner, Robert Lindsay, James Starratt, Robert Dawson, John Smith, Henry D. Cleaveland, Joseph W. Lockhart, Lewis Anderson, John Trethney, James Lantz, James Dechman, Henry Alders, J. James Koek, Casper Oxner, Adam Feindel, Leonard Hebb, Reuben McFarlane, Samuel Ramey, Jas Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Robt West, Enos Teel, Adam E. Durland, William J. Dauphiney, Jas Publicover, Henry Porter, John Neville, James Grinton, William Cleaveland, Casper Publicover, Joseph Ritsey, James H. Wentzel, Edward Langille, Nathaniel Strum, William Remby, Josiah W. Rudolf, James Wynock, Joseph T. Barss, Jer Mader, Jas M. Metzler, Avar Foster, Levi Langille, Thos H. Mosher, Wm Himmelman, Caleb Langille, Casper Oxner, Eli Ramey, Benj Dauphiney, William Shattford, Wm. Faulkner, Jacob Pickles, D. B. Himmelman, Richard J. Jenkins, Danl Duncan, James H. Hiltz, James H. Coolen, Abraham Hebb, Stephen Fink, John Bura, Charles Morash, Thomas T. Keffer, Joseph H. Wade, John S. McKean, John Bailley, Abraham Zink, Benjamin Berringer, John Levi Oxner, Joseph R. Wyman, John F. Hiltz, Henry E. Cook, Natt Wentzell, Albert Pearl, Steph Langille, Jas Thompson, R. D. Clarke, Jas Kizer, Jas McFarland, Charles E. Church, Gideon Langille, Joseph B. Worthylake, Edward Heckman, John Langille, Christian Vogler, John Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, James Hennigar, James McKean, John Teal, James Fisher, Edward Strum, Isaac Mader, Alexander Tretheway, David Publicover, Obadiah Spinney, E. J. Manning, William Selig, Joseph Young, Nathaniel Hebb, Hiram Hennigar, George Cole, Silas Corkum, William Henneberry, Geo Redden, Jas E. Whitford, James Langille, James W. Langille, William Vaughan, J. P. Armstrong, J. D. Sperry, Obadiah Spinney, Samuel Smith, Wm S. Holden, Wm S. Drew, jr., Wm Llewellyn, Nicholas Oxner, Amos Hubley, William Cross, Augustus Rhynard, Peter G. Fraser, J. W. Nelson, Thomas Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James E. Hunt.

COUNTY OF PICTOU—Hon Jas Fraser, Robert Murray, Peter Ross, John McKay, Geo McLeod, Dun McDonald, William Fraser, Adam McKenzie, Jas Primrose, Angus Sutherland, John Grant, Neill Gunn, Hugh McLeod, John Logan, William Langill, James Grant, Robert Copeland, William Smith, Alexander McKay, c.r., Alexander Cameron, Roderick McKenzie, Alexander McKay, w.r., John Crerar, Robt Doull, Henry B. Narraway, Don McDonald, c.s., Geo McKay, George Denoon, John Holmes, c.j., Andrew Hunter, John F. McDonald, Basil Bell, John H. Lane, John Gray, Peter G. Campbell, Wm Ross, Jno Ross, James Fitzpatrick, Alexander Chisholm, Donald Fraser, James Wentworth, Duncan Robertson, Thomas Horn, James Holmes, John A. Dawson, James W. Carmichael, Malcom G. McLeod, Alexander McHardy, John Holmes, John Mitchell, David Marshall, John McPhee, George W. Underwood, Robt Fraser, Andw Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Alexander Thompson, Hector

"Weedbury" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLANCH, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

McLean, Dun McKay, Jas McRae, Richard Tanner, Danl McDonald, John R. Noonan, Maheo T. Smith, Don McKay, Alex McKay, Alex McDonald, M.R., Thos Fraser, Jas Hudson, John McDonald, (Angus' son) John McDonald, (John's son), Don McLean, Wm McGillivray, Chas McKinnon, Chas McDougall, Wm Cameron, Charles McLellan, G. Campbell, J. Hislop, R. P. Grant, K. Ross, A. Fraser, Jesse Hoyt, Don McDonald, F.G., Jas Fraser, Daniel Grant, Maurice Power, Wm Brownrigg, Danl McLean, Alex McLeod, Don Ross, Wm McDougall, Jno Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald, Chas T. Irving, Robt McNeil, Allan McPhee, Donald Sutherland, Malcom McDonald, Michael C. Olding, William S. Fraser, John R. Fraser, Angus McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, Jno Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alex Matheson, Jas W. Jackson, Jas D. McGregor, James Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattie, Samuel Archibald, John Gollan, David Millar, John McLeod, Geo Lawrie, Jno R. Carmichael, Finlay Cameron, Thos Grant, Robert McNaughton, Danl Munro, Robt McLean, Jno Miller, Jas P. McLennan, C. Dwyer, Wm Campbell, Peter Brown, Duncan Wier, George Smith, Jno Fraser, Dav Huggin, Robt Bannerman, Jas Mitchell, Wm C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, John Oliver, James Stalker, Geo. J. Hamilton, John Johnson, John McDonald, Wm. Irving, Robert Dewar, Geo McConnell, Alex. McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, Jno McDonald, (Dal), John McKenzie, Jas Ross, John P. Lawson, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alex Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, Jno H. Innis, Jno Denoon, Charles McKinnon, Alex N. Gunn, Robert Campbell, Norman Gunn, Jno D. Cameron, Dav Connors, Francis McKenzie, Jno D. McDonald, Neil Fraser, James Keith, Richard Fraser, David Cultn, William McLean, David J. Meikle, Roderick McDougall, James Fraser, James Roy, jr., John T. Oliver, Daniel McLean, Robert Simpson.

COUNTY OF QUEENS—James F. More, Richard Carder, William McGill, Zoheth Freeman, Joseph Dexter, George McLeod, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Dolliver, Stephen Mack, David Freeman, Sylvanus Morton, Israel Hendry, George S. Parker, Charles Allison, jr., Enoch Steadman, John H. Mulhall, Edward McLeod, Samuel T. N. Sellon, Samuel Freeman, Stephen C. Tupper, John R. Hall, Edward P. Freeman, Joseph H. Cook, Elk Morton, Jabez F. Park, Bart F. Tupper, Joseph Chandler, Asa Morine, Edward C. Seely, Nath Tupper, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stew F. Gardener, Simeon F. Hunt, George A. Fisher, William Hendry, Eldred H. Barnaby, Richard Knowles, Donald Campbell, Hugh Houston, Joseph Innes, Wm Cowie, Joseph M. Freeman, Patk Flynn, Joshua N. Freeman, Drew R. Blocket, Richd H. Telfer, John Lacey, Milton Douglass, John McGinty, jr., Hy W. Hocker, Spencer Cohoon, Jno C. Wolf, Chas E. Morton, Jos Ford, Wm H. Freeman, Stephen Smith, P. Armstrong, Jos B. Harlow, James M. Freeman, Lewis Minard, Theodosius Ford, John H. Minard, Uriah Johnston, A. M. Hemeon, Geo W. Barss, Martin McNutt, Vincent Dexter, J. Newton Mack, Sylvanus Munro, James Croft, James Purdy, Caleb Cole, Gilbert S. Mack, Thos. M. Dunphy, Simeon F. Brown, Jc'n McDonald, Alex McDonald, John Bagly, jr., William Wentzell, John Edgar, John H. Dunlop, Nathan Ellis, John Paysant, senr., Robert Robertson, Nelson McLeod, Charles Cushing, John W. Cobb, Jabez Coop, David Sheriff, James E. Daley, James Carder, Thomas Day, Joseph B. Freeman, Alden Waterman, Jacob

Haying Tools—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Wm  
Dav  
C  
Joh  
Sim  
Gau  
Pat  
Lan  
Bos  
Smi  
C. K  
font  
Unq  
Hee  
Arch  
McL  
For  
Hoo  
Pro  
McK  
Mur  
Ang  
Bou  
McK  
Jno  
Will  
LeBl  
Co  
J. B  
John  
John  
Will  
G. I  
W.  
Barr  
Henr  
Wils  
Mich  
Snow  
Law  
H. C  
Co  
and  
John  
Ang  
G. I  
Mal  
Zwic  
McK  
McL  
Mor  
John

JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent for Cassell, Pettor and Gulpin - 143 Artylo Street

MANUFACTURED BY SEYMOUR MOUNTAIN ROAD STREET MANUFACTURE STREET

MACDONALD 271 to 161 "CO & CO"

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

101

McDonald, Alex  
McKay, Alex  
Id, (Angus)  
McGillvray,  
McLellan,  
Jesse Hoyt,  
Power, Wm  
McDougall,  
Irving, Robt  
McDonald,  
aser, Angus  
no Yorston,  
Matheson,  
Henry, David  
n McLeod,  
ant, Robert  
McLennan,  
orge Smith,  
n C. Olding,  
er, Geo. J.  
ng, Robert  
es, Kenneth  
McKenzie,  
aser, Robert  
no Denoon,  
man Gunn,  
McDonald,  
n, William  
aser, James

r, William  
od, Eldred  
Sylvanus  
Allison, jr.,  
Samuel T.  
n R. Hall,  
F. Park,  
C. Seely,  
Simcon F.  
Barnaby,  
eph Innes,  
Freeman,  
class, John  
lf, Chas E.  
strong, Jos  
ord, John  
ss, Martin  
ro, James  
Dunphy,  
Bagly, jr.,  
llis, John  
Cushing,  
y, James  
an, Jacob

JAMES W. DOILEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Gairin 143 ARYLE STREET

Waterman, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, William Reed, David McNutt, Charles Cameron.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Henry Martell, John R. Smith, senr. John Morrison, John Matheson. Alexander Murchison, Anthy Oliver, Simon Babin, Ken McLeod, John Fuller, Charles Boudrot, Edward Gaunon, E. P. Flynn, Robert McKenzie, Robert Hill, William Brymer, Patrick Maubourquette, Maurice J. Kavanagh, Ken Morrison, Simon Landry, Jeffrey Boudrot, John Frahill, Danl O'C. Madden, Peter Bosdet, John H. Rindress, Amie Martell, Isaac LeVesconte, James Smith, David Gruchy, Wm LeVesconte, Angus McLeod, Henry C. Fixot, M.D., Don N. Shaw, Hen Carre, Jas Johnston, Andrew Belfontaine, John McDonald, Louis Boudrot, Don Mattheson, William Urquhart, George H. Bissett, Hyacinth Martell, William G. Ballam, Hector Murchison, Donald McKay, Isidore LeBlanc, Henry Richard, Archibald Johnston, John R. Smith, jr., Gilbert Paon, Andrew McDonald, Angus McNeil, James Hearn, sr., Charles King, Max Forrest, David McNamara, jr, Peter Gruchy, John Keefe, Albert B. Hooper, Angus McKinnon, Neil Stewart, Joseph Matheson, Robert G. Proctor, Simon Terrio, James Phelan, Sebastian Vigneau, jr., D. McRae, R. G. Morrison, Wm Chisholm, Hector McKinnon, Walter Murray, George M. Jean, Remi Benoit, Felix Forest, Charles Lenoir, Angus McNeil, Paul Leblanc, George Clough, Joseph Bissett, Sylvester Boudrot, Edward Proctor, Charles Grant, Alex McIntosh, Murdoch McRae, Alexander McCuish, Alex T. Matheson, Simon P. LeBlanc, Jno Morrison, Emile Mouchet, Casimer Robert, M.D., David Walker, William R. Morrison, Allan J. McNeill, Felix Marmand, James LeBlanc, Malcolm J. T. McNeil, John McNeill.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE—Robert Currie, Gilbert McKenna, Wm J. Bell, William T. Kelly, James T. Holden, David Eisenhauer, John M. Dall, Joseph Walters, William McKay, William Herkins, John G. W. Dall, John Purney, James P. Johnston, Hugh McAlpine, William Dunlop, jr., Jacob Locke, Austin Locke, James Bower, Robert G. Irwin, John A. McGowans, George Cox, Elisha W. Perry, Robert W. Freeman, James Moal, John Bowers, Henry G. Sutherland. *Barrington District*—William Cunningham, Jas C Smith, Josiah Snow, Henry Chute, Bartlett Covill, Thos L. Banks, Thos. Coffin, Thos W. Wilson, William B. Smith, Hemcon Kenny, Vincent Nickerson, Michael Wrayton, Daniel Sargent, A. C. Avarad Doane, William A. Snow, Martin Thomas, Thomas Hogg, Thomas Watson, John B. Lawrence, David Daley, Francis W. Homer, Robert Sutherland, Wm H. Coffin, John C. Cunningham.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—William Jones, Charles J. Campbell, Alexander Taylor, Alexander Munro, Joseph Hartt, Angus Buchanan, John W. Burke, Alexander McKay, Lewis Bown, Alexander Cameron, Angus McLeod, John McLeod, John McDonald, John S. McNeil, John G. McKinnon, Don McLean, Jno McLennan, Charles Campbell, Malcom McLean, Lauchlan McDonald, Donald Morrison, Rupert G. Zwicker, Hector Campbell, Jesse Roper, Wm McLean, Kenneth McKenzie, Edward McLeod, Mur McKenzie, Mur McDonald, Kenneth McDonald, Angus McAulay, Neil McAskill, John McLeod, Neil Morrison, Kenneth Buchannan, Luther McLeod, Thomas S. Bown, jr., John McKinnon, Duncan Morrison, A. B. Morrison, Angus Cameron,

Chain Cables, Anchors for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Scythos, Griffin's Double Refused and American Clipper—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

A. J. MacIver, Daniel McLeod, George Ingraham, John McRae, Hector McNeil, Alexander McDonald, Wm Kidston, jr., Laugh McFadyan, Angus Melvor, Rod McRae, Samuel C. Campbell, Donald McLean, Don McQuarry, Jno A. Fraser, Don McRae, Alex Ferguson, Alex S. McDonald, Henry Foyle, Donald Gillis, J. C. Boyd, Edward P. McNeil, Duncan McAskill, Murdoch McKenzie, Donald McKay, Philip Fraser, Donald J. McRae, Hugh McAskill, Malcolm McLeod, Duncan McRae, Donald McLean, John Morrison, Pryor Hull, Charles Hart David McCurdy, Charles McDonald, Charles L. Campbell, Peter McLeod, Donald McKenzie, Charles McRae, Leonard McLeod, James McKinnon, Colin Munro, Duncan Kerr, Donald Walker, K. R. McKenzie, Robert D. Campbell, Joseph Heelan, Ronald McDonald, Donald McLeod, Duncan McLeod, Angus McDonald, John Munro, Nathan Nunn, James McKinnon, Alexander McDonald, John McLean, D. F. McRae, Allan McMillan, Angus McKenzie, Duncan McDonald, J. H. Cahoon.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*Township of Yarmouth*: Jno Murray, Leon Weston, Benjamin Rogers, Thomas D. Chipman, Nathan Hilton, William Burrill, Robert Brown, J. Crawley, Ansel Robbins, J. Nelson Corning, Nathan Crosby, Benj P. Crosby, Geo Crosby, Harvey Cann, John Raynard, Geo S. Brown, Samuel Flint, Benj Cleaveland, Nehemiah K. Clements, Jacob Hatfield, Nathan Moses, Chas Tedford, Charles Steel, Samuel Crosby, Richard T. Crosby, Jon Randall, John A. Hatfield, Stephen Patten, J. Wentworth Moody, Alden Ellis, Charles E. Brown, William Haley, Jacob Landers, Freeman Dennis, Saml M. Ryerson, Nathan Lewis, James Sterritt, William V. Brown, Chandler Robbins, Samuel Hamilton, Byron P. Ladd, George H. Jenkins, Thomas B. Crosby, Thomas M. Lewis, Robert K. Rose, Nathaniel Hogg, Charles Cahan, jr., W. H. Moody, William D. Lovitt, George R. Doty, Richard C. Cann, Wm Law, Nathl Churchill, Amos Hilton, John C. Blackadar, Ira Porter, Danl McLaughlin, Joseph R. Kinney, Ansley Porter, David Crosby, Nathan B. Lewis, Wm S. Porter, Monde White, Wm Burrill, jr., Ezekiel E. Ring, John Murphy, Samuel J. Hatfield, George R. Smith. *District of Argyle*: Israel Harding, Robert S. Eakins, Jas M. Lent, Matt Jeffery, Peter S. D'Entremont, John Bourque, Michl Surette, W. D'Entremont, Obed S. Slocomb, Cyril Babine, Jeremiah Sims, Louis B. D'Entremont, Stillman Larkin, Enos Gardner, James Doucett, Simcon Gardner, Jervois D'Entremont, Louis B. D'Entremont, Peter Surette, John Gavel, Jacob Flint, Edward S. Perry, Anselm O. Porter, Helier V. Porter, Dennis Surette, Louis A. D'Entremont, Caleb Spinney, J. Harvey McLarren, Albert Gayton, Lemuel Hamilton, Jno Goodwin, jr., James Amero, Leon V. Amero, Job S. Blauvelt, John Carland, Jeremiah Murphy, Melford Sims, Caleb Cook, J. Ingram Brand, Wm H. Gavell.

### Commissioners for giving relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking affidavits to hold to Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—Geo R. Grassie, I. W. Ruggles, Joseph Wheelock, James Gray, William Y. Foster, Chas M. Forbes, John Mills, John Fleet, Robert Mills, Edward Barreau, T. W. Chesley, Thos

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells  
Shipping Tag, checkpost and post—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

C.  
A.  
Ric

Ric  
Cor

Gan  
guss

K.  
Mill

H.  
S. H.

Par  
Co p

Lou  
Pays

Hog  
Hend

Had  
Cun

Mary  
John

C.  
Kaye

H. I.  
Grah

J. W.  
Wm

C.  
Carv

Ham  
James

C.  
Gran

Ham  
Benj

C.  
Robt

Smith



[1878

Rac, Hector  
McFadyan,  
d McLean,  
on, Alex S.  
P. McNeil,  
Philip Fraser,  
an McRae,  
Hart David  
r McLeod,  
McKinnon,  
zie, Robert  
d McLeod,  
han Nunn,  
F. McRae,  
H. Cahoon.  
array, Leon  
an Hilton,  
obbins, J.  
by, Harvey  
Cleaveland,  
as Tedford,  
ndall, John  
den Ellis,  
an Dennis,  
V. Brown,  
George H.  
K. Rose,  
D. Lovitt,  
hill, Amos  
Joseph R.  
Wm S.  
n Murphy,  
le: Israel  
Peter S.  
ont, Obad  
ntremont,  
Gardner,  
tte, John  
er, Heliar  
Spinney,  
Goodwin,  
Carland,  
and, Wm

ors and

, Joseph  
es, John  
ey, Thos

The Maritime Shipping Tag, Cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARKLYE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

**H. H. FULLER & CO., Patent Safety Fuze, Head of Power's Wharf.**

1878]

ALMANACK.

103

C. Wheelock, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, Thomas A. Gavaza, Richardson Harris, A. W. Corbett, Harris Von Blarcom, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman.

**CO. OF ANTIGONISHE**—Wm R. Cunningham, Wm J. Beck, Richard J. Forristall, Donald McKenzie, Thomas M. King, Edward Corbett.

**CO. OF CAPE BRETON**—C. E. Leonard, Henry Davenport, William Gammell, John A. Moore, L. Robertson, John McLean, John Ferguson, John Forbes, Chas J. Clark, Hugh McLeod, Joseph McVarish.

**CO. OF COLCHESTER**—Wm Campbell, James F. Blanchard, Jas. K. Blair, William McKim, Wm A. Fulmore, John King, Thomas Miller, George Reading, Eliakim Tupper, jr.

**CO. OF CUMBERLAND**—Charles D. Roach, C. G. Donkin, William H. Rogers, Charles B. Dewolf, Donald McKay, C. E. Ratchford, Amos S. Blenkhorn, Cyrus Bent, J. Z. Bliss, Job Seaman, Wm Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Arthur Davidson, Angus McLeod, Thompson J. Copp.

**CO. OF DIGBY**—Chas Budd, John Donnegan, Edward M. Marshall Louis Q. Bourque, Basil A. Robichau, Charlton Sabean, Holland E. Payson, Colin Campbell, senr., Wm B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edwd Hogan, A. M. Comeau, Bonaventure Robicheau, W. H. Taylor, George Henderson, John V. Purdy, Charles H. Denton, J. J. Lockhart, J. L. Dauphinee, John Holdsworth, Francis Hutchinson.

**CO. OF GUYSBORO'**—William G. Scott, John Mahoney, Jas B. Hadley, Wm Hart, Christopher Jost, P. C. Cullen, Edward I. Cunningham, James E. Hart, Solomon Cahoon, John McMillan; *St. Mary's Dist.*, Hugh McDonald, Wm A. McKeen, Alex N. McDonald, John W. McKeen, W. D. R. Cameron, Daniel Hattie, James A. Fraser.

**CO. OF HALIFAX**—Henry C. D. Twining, Andrew Shiels, Joseph Kaye, Charles M. Nutting, Benjamin G. Gray, Napcan Clarke, Peter H. LeNoir, Wm. Twining, M. I. Wilkins, Chas. Taylor, Wallace Graham, Wm F McCoy, John D. Tupper, John H. Anderson, Isaac J. Wyld, Alex Stephen, John Erwin, jr., Geo A. Allison, J. H. Frith, Wm R. Foster, J. W. Longley, E. S. Crawley, Lewis W. DesBarres.

**CO. OF HANTS**—John O. King, David Fricze, Jas Poyntz, Isaac Carver, M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley, Isaac Hamilton.

**CO. OF INVERNESS**—Lauchlan McDougall, James McDonnell, Angus McDonnell, William Grant, William McPherson, Duncan Campbell, M.D., Donald McDonald, Angus Grant, A. A. Taylor, James F. Lawrence, John McKay.

**CO. OF KINGS**—John F. Hutchinson, Richard Starr, William Crane, Benjamin H. Calkin, Winckworth Chipman, Wm Eaton, Geo Hamilton, Geo F. Robinson, Geo Dodge, Levi W. Eaton, Joseph Benjamin Davison, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke.

**CO. OF LUNENBURG**—Daniel Dimock, Matt Ernst, James Dowling, Robt Scott, Jas Deelman, Jas D. Selig, Benjamin Dauphinee, Lewis Smith, W. M. B. Lawson.

Refined Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**CO. OF PICTOU**—Hon James Fraser, Robert Murray, D. Hockin, James Primrose, William Gordon, Robert Doull, Henry R. Narraway, Don Robertson, Rodk McKenzie, David Matheson, Geo W. Underwood, Wm W. Glennie, John Gollan, Hugh J. Cameron, David Marshall, John D. McDonald, A. M. Fraser.

**CO. OF QUEENS**—J. F. More, John Edgar, James Collie, Wm. Ford, Matt Drew, jr., William Anderson, Patrick Flynn, Samuel W. Burns, M.D.

**CO. OF RICHMOND**—William Crichton, John R. Smith, Danl. O'C. Madden, John Fuller, Isaac LeVesconte, John Freehil, John Matheson, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, Geo H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy.

**CO. OF SHELBURNE**—Josiah Coffin, Robert Currie, Josiah Snow, Gabriel Robertson, J. C. Smith, Wm J. Bell, R. G. Irwin, Jacob Locke, James P. Johnston, George A. Cox, John B. Lawrence.

**CO. OF VICTORIA**—Alex Taylor, Joseph Hart, Donald Morrison, Wm Jones, Donald McLean, Alex Taylor, jr., D. McDonald, John Burke.

**CO. OF YARMOUTH**—John Bourque, Enos Gardner, J. W. H. Rowley, Jas M. Lent, C. B. Owen, Thomas B. Flint, Nathan Hilton, Thomas B. Crosby, George Bingay.

## DOMINION OFFICERS.

### FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT—NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH.

Includes Audit Office, Assistant Receiver General's Office, and Savings' Bank.

**AUDITOR'S OFFICE**.—*Auditor*, Sydenham Howe. *Accountant*, Robert Stather. *Clerk*, J. P. Dillon

**ASSISTANT RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE**.—*Assistant Receiver General*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, Lewis Parker. *Messenger*, Mich Austin.

**SAVINGS' BANK**.—*Manager*, J. R. Wallace. *Accountant*, A. C. Johnstone. *Teller*, J. H. Balcom. *Clerk*, T. B. Cotter.

#### AGENCIES OF DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

*Acadian Mines*, George Romans.  
*Amherst*, C. E. Ratchford.  
*Antigonish*, H. P. Hill.  
*Annapolis*, T. A. Gavaza.  
*Arichat*, W. G. Ballam.  
*Baddeck*, Alex. Cameron.  
*Bridgewater*, Thomas Whitford.  
*Digby*, Botsford Veits.  
*Guysboro*, Christopher Jost.  
*Kentville*, W. M. Caruthers.  
*Little Glace Bay*, J. C. Cadegan.  
*Liverpool*, A. J. Campbell.

*Lunenburg*, Mrs. A. M. Rudolph.  
*Maitland*, Chas M. Dickie.  
*Parrsboro*, A. S. Townshend.  
*Port Hood*, E. D. Tremain.  
*Pictou*, Alex. McPhail.  
*Sherbrooke*, Thos. Campbell.  
*Shelburne*, W. W. Atwood.  
*Sydney*, Robert Martin.  
*Truro*, John F. Crow.  
*Weymouth*, C. D. Jones.  
*Windsor*, Ed. O'Brien.  
*Yarmouth*, A. J. Hood.



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

105

OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES UNDER INSOLVENCY ACT.

Annapolis, R. J. Uniacke.  
Antigonish, A. McGillivray.  
Cape Breton, C. W. Hill.  
Colchester, Jas. K. Blair.  
Cumberland, H. W. Baker.  
Digby, G. Henderson.  
Guysborough, W. Hartshorne.  
Kings, E. Cogswell.  
Inverness, James G. McKeen.  
Halifax, W. H. Creighton.

Hants, Thos Aylward.  
Lunenburg, Henry Jost.  
Pictou, W. W. Glennie.  
Queens, W. Ford.  
Richmond, J. H. Rhindres.  
Shelburne, Charles Hood.  
Sherbrooke, S. M. D. Cumming.  
Victoria, Duncan McDonald.  
Yarmouth, S. B. Murray.

PENITENTIARY—Warden, (\$1,400) John Flinn. Medical Attendant, (\$500) Rufus S. Black, M.D. Chaplains, (\$400 each) Rev Alex Romans, Rev T. J. Daly. Chief Officer, (\$600) Charles Ross.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—Agent, Edwin Clay, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK—W. M. Smith, St. John, N. B.

ARBITRATORS—James Cowan, Isidore Hurteau, Henry Elliott, William Taylor.

PORT OF HALIFAX—Inspecting Physician, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. Assistant Physician, (\$400) James Pitts, M. D. Port Warden, Capt David Hunter. Harbour Master, Capt Eljha Wood. Shipping Master, Capt J. D. Cummins.

PORT OF PICTOU—Harbour Commissioners, Robt P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor. Pilotage Authority, Robert P. Grant, Joseph Gordon, James D. McGregor, Alexander J. Patterson, Captain Daniel McDonald. Harbour Master, John Gunn.

PORT OF SYDNEY—Port Physician, A. D. McGillivray, M. D. Harbour Master, Arthur H. Bourinot. Shipping Master, Robert R. Ingraham.

PORT WARDEN at Port Hawkesbury, Daniel Hennessy.

“ “ at Port Mulgrave, George B. Hadley.

HARBOUR MASTERS—Sheet Harbour, William Hall. Bridgewater, Joseph R. Wyman. North Sydney, Geo Ingraham. Bras d'Or, Francis Dunlap. Little Glace Bay, Henry Mitchell. St. Margaret's Bay, Peter F. Boutillier. Port Hawkesbury, Daniel Hennessy. Port Hood, John Murphy. Yarmouth, George E. Cann. Tusket, Forman Hatfield. Getson's Cove, George Zwicker. Annapolis, Jacob T. Starrett. McNair's Cove, Ronald McEachern. Bear River, Wm F. Hennigar. Windsor, Capt James Wiley. Baddeck, Stephen Atwater. Plaister Cove, Don Fraser. Lunenburg, Wm H. Begg. Port Mulgrave, Angus H. McDonald. Pugwash, James Bent. Cheticamp, F. Anconi. Cape Canso, Wm. Walsh. Wallace, W. McNab. Purr'sboro', E. W. Beattie. Whycocomah, Neil McKinnon.

SHIPPING MASTERS—Cow Bay, Roderick McKenzie.

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyle Street

Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

D. Hockin,  
Narraway,  
Underwood,  
Marshall,  
ollie, Wm.  
Samuel W.

mith, Danl.  
ehil, John  
hy, Angus

iah Snow,  
vin, Jacob  
ence.

Morrison,  
ald, John

J. W. H.  
an Hilton,

RANCH.

Office,

Accountant,

Receiver

ger, Mich

nt, A. C.

Rudolph.

kie.

shend.

ain.

pbell.

ood.

fax

106

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

## NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

*Post Office Inspector*, (\$2,200) F. M. Passow. *Asst. P. O. Inspector*, (\$1,200) J. D. Story. *Clerks, Inspector's Office*, T. Southall, Douglas Stewart, Thomas E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom. *Resident Office Keeper and Messenger*, R. R. McMillan.

## Money Order Branch.

*Superintendent Money Order Office*, (\$1,800) James H. Thorne. *Clerks*, Fred. W. Creighton, Stephen S. Thorne, T. Grassie Creighton.

## Railway Mail Service.

*Clerks*, E. A. Bent, Alfred Brown, Frank P. Bent, J. McN. Gabriel, R. Davison, J. W. H. Cameron, J. McNeill, W. Crowley.

## Halifax Post Office.

*Post Master*, (\$2,400) H. W. Blackadar. *Assistant Postmaster*, (\$1,200) F. V. Tremaine. *Clerks*, Thos. W. DeWolfe, Arthur H. Cunningham, Wm. H. Chamberlain, William H. Donovan, T. W. Casey, Joseph O'Brien, George Paw, John O'Toole, W. V. Smith, David O'Brien, P. Mulcahy, C. M. R. Lownds, C. D. Fraser, F. J. Power, L. W. Travis, William Parker, C. G. Mitchell, Edward Delaney. *Newspaper Sorters*, Church Smith, Thomas Conron. *Letter Carriers*, S. Saunders, (Superintendent); J. Fitzgerald, John Wilson, Edw. Carroll, H. G. Laurilliard, J. O'Malley, J. Mahar, E. Miller, P. Mullaney. *Box Collectors*, James Swales, John Wood. *Messenger*, D. Silverthorne.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<b>Northern</b> —(By Intercolonial Railway.) Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and places in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....		
Truro, Amherst.....	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
Musquodoboit, <i>via</i> Shubenacadie....	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
<b>Eastern</b> —(By Pictou Branch.) Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....		
Pictou (town) and New Glasgow....	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<b>Eastern Shore</b> —(by Coach.) Musquodoboit Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, Marie Joseph, &c.....		
	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
<b>Western</b> —(By W. & A. Railway.) Counties of Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hants.....		
Ellershouse, Windsor, Wolfville, Kentville and Hantsport.....	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Semi-daily, Sun. ex.

BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL—Hardware—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Wholesale and Retail JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET  
 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, &c. for Steam, Water and Gas  
 CANNON & CO. 161 to 172 Barrington Street

1878

Western  
Comm  
Sh  
Ma

New B

Ontario  
Colu  
Maga

P. E. A

Newfo  
By P  
and  
By st

St. Pie

Bermu  
By C  
By St  
Via t

The Un  
Via S  
Per s  
Per s  
Co  
Per s

Mexico  
Coas  
York

Pacific  
Japa  
and,

Great  
By d  
Via  
Via

Britis  
by u  
By c  
Via  
Via

Let  
to the  
the P  
closes

Pa  
which  
must  
Me

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

107

NADA.

Inspector,  
Douglas  
ice Keeper

Thorne.  
Freighton.

Gabriel,

Postmaster,  
Arthur H.  
T. W.  
V. Smith,  
ser, F. J.  
Edward  
Letter  
Wilson,  
Miller, P.  
enger, D.

IVE.

days ex.  
Sun. ex.  
rs., Sat.

days ex.  
Sun. ex.

rs., Sat.

days ex.

Sun. ex.

ux

Consolidated Popular Educator. Wholesale and Retail JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, &c. for Steam, Water and Gas

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Western Shore—(By Coach.)</i> Counties of Lunenburg, Queens, and Shelburne, and Settlements of St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax)...	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>New Brunswick</i> .....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia.</i> <i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou</i> .....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>P. E. Island via Pictou and Ch'town. via Shediac</i> .....	Fortnightly until na- vigation closes. Tues. Wed. Fri & Sat Wed., and Sat.	Fortnightly until close of navigation. Mon. Wed. Thurs. Sat. Wed., and Sat.
<i>Newfoundland—</i> By Packets en route between Halifax and Queenstown.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
By steamers of Cromwell Line .....	About every 10 days on arrival of boat	About every 10 days on arrival of boat
<i>St. Pierre et Miquelon</i> .....	Every alternate Mon- day, after arrival of direct English mail,	Fortnightly, days un- certain.
<i>Bermuda, W. Indies, &amp; British Guiana</i> By Cunard Packet direct.....	Monthly.	Monthly.
By Ships of War.....	As opportunity offers	Uncertain.
Via the United States.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>The United States—</i> Via St. John, N. B.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Per steamer "Falm'th" via Boston.	Monday.	Saturday.
Per steamer of Boston and Col. S. S. Co .....	Saturday.	Monday.
Per steamers of Cromwell Line .....	About every 10 days on arrival of boat.	About every 10 days on arrival of boat.
<i>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic Coast of South America, via New York</i> .....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Pacific Coast of South America, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zea- land, via San Francisco</i> .....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i> By direct Packet.....	Fortnightly.	Fortnightly.
Via Rimouski, by Canadian Packet..	Friday.	Weekly, day uncert.
Via New York.....	Monday.	Uncertain.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England—</i> By direct Packet.....	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.
Via Quebec, by Canadian packet....		
Via New York.....		

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be prepaid. Registration closes finally at 7.30 p.m.

Paid Letters for the English Mail received till 11 a. m. of the day on which the mail closes. Unpaid Letters and Book Packets and Samples must be posted by 10 a. m.; and Registered matter by 9.30 a. m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m. On the day

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for Tait and Wonsen's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

before the closing of the direct English Mail, the Money Order Office will be kept open for the issue of Money Orders on the United Kingdom only, till 8 p.m.; and on the following morning will open for the same purpose from 8 a.m., till 10 a.m.

#### Street Letter Boxes in Halifax.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Foot of Salter and Lower Water Streets, Corner of Morris and Pleasant Streets, Foot of Green and Pleasant Streets, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Foot of Birmingham and Morris Streets, Corner Spring Garden Road and South Park Street, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell and Brunswick Streets, Corner of Cogswell and North Park Street, Corner of Cunard and Moren Street, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Arts Lane and Upper Water Street, Foot of Cornwallis and Upper Water Streets, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station.

The public are cautioned against posting anything but *Letters* in the Street Letter Boxes, as the forcing in of Newspapers etc., will prevent Letters from being safely deposited in the box. Collections are made from Street Letter Boxes at 9.30 a.m., 3.00 p.m., and 9.30 p.m. Collections are also made from the Street Letter Boxes on Sundays: at 9.00 p.m., in time for the Monday Morning Mails.

#### Licensed Stamp Venders in Halifax.

Postage Stamps can be obtained from the following licensed Vendors: H. A. Taylor, Druggist, Barrington Street; G. E. Morton, Hollis Street; T. P. Connolly, Granville Street; Rev. A. W. Nicholson, Wesleyan Book Room, Granville St; Rev. Alexr. McBean, Book and Tract Depository, Granville Street; R. Urquhart, Spring Garden Road; H. C. Tully, Upper Water Street; J. Courtney, Pleasant Street; A. P. Power, Brunswick St. foot Cogswell; M. A. Buckley, Granville Street; G. T. Winsor, Lower Water Street; J. Crawford, Upper Water Street; J. J. McDonald, Gottingen Street; Studley Horton, Agricola Street; J. Vanmalder, Gottingen Street; Arthur Anderson, Corner Cornwallis and Creighton Streets; J. H. Woolrich, Upper Water Street; James W. Doley, Argyle Street; Arthur Monaghan, Argyle Street; James Finlay, Pleasant Street; W. Mamlton, Foot of Cornwallis Street; E. M. Colford, Hollis Street.

#### Halifax Letter Carriers' Delivery

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: in the business portions of the city, and as far South as Inglis and North as Gerrish, *Three* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., 11.30 a.m., and 4.30 p.m.; in the Northern and Southern portions of the city, beyond Gerrish (North), *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m., and 12 noon; and in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

L  
whi  
C  
in v  
T  
of v  
N  
mat  
Bus  
by  
M  
and

Nov  
Po

Acc  
Adv  
Am  
Ann  
Ann  
Ath  
Ave  
Ayl  
Bac  
Ba  
Be  
Be  
Be  
Big  
Bo  
Br  
Bro  
Ca  
Ca  
Ca  
Ca  
Ch  
Ch  
Ch  
Ch  
Co  
Cr  
De  
Du  
Ea

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

109

Order Office  
Kingdom  
the same

t of Salter  
at Streets,  
d Victoria  
ng Garden  
d Spring  
Corner of  
Brunswick  
of Cunard  
sts, Corner  
Brunswick  
Cornwallis  
t Railway

ters in the  
ill prevent  
are made  
p.m. Col-  
undays: at

Vendors:  
ton, Hollis  
Nicholson,  
Book and  
den Road;  
et; A. P.  
lle Street;  
ter Street;  
la Street;  
Cornwallis  
et; James  
et; James  
is Street;

e business  
s Gerrish,  
m., 11.30  
of the city,  
ted, com-  
hern, and  
Sundays

Office up

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

Letters and Papers should be addressed to Street and Number at which to be delivered.

Change of Residence should be promptly notified to the Postmaster in writing.

The public are requested to adopt the house door letter-boxes, the use of which will result in greatly increased rapidity in the delivery of letters.

No person need call at the office for letters, for all may have mail matter left at their residences regularly, without risk or charge.

Business men are requested not to ask for the return of Letters mailed by mistake or otherwise.

### Dartmouth.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day at 6 a.m., 12.15 p.m. and 5.15 p.m.

### COUNTY POST OFFICES.

The following is a list of the principal regular Post Offices, in Nova Scotia, viz.:

#### POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

*Acadia Mines*, Jas J. Afflick.  
*Advocate Harbor*, Nathan B. Morris.  
*Amherst*, Amos Purdy.  
*Annapolis*, Harris VonBlarcom.  
*Antigonishe*, H. P. Hill.  
*Arichat*, Wm. G. Ballam.  
*Athol*, F. A. Donkin.  
*Avonport Stat'n*, J. B. Newcomb.  
*Aylesford*, T. R. Harris.  
*Baddeck*, Robt. Elmsley.  
*Barrington*, R. H. Crowell.  
*Bear River, W. S.*, V. T. Hardwick.  
*Beaver River Cor.*, W. S. Raymond.  
*Berwick*, John M. Parker.  
*Big Bras 'dor*, Jno P. Halliburton.  
*Boularderie*, Alex. Munro.  
*Bridgetown*, Enoch Dodge, jr.  
*Bridgewater*, Joseph Whitford.  
*Brookfield, (Col)*, James Graham.  
*Caledonia Corner*, George Middlemas.  
*Canning*, J. W. Borden.  
*Canso*, W. A. Hutchison.  
*Cape George*, Robt. McDonald.  
*Cape Sable Island*, W. Cunningham.  
*Chester*, Mrs M. C. Brown.  
*Christmas Island*, James McDougall.  
*Clementsport*, James P. Roop.  
*Clyde River*, Geo Thomson.  
*Cow Bay*, Anthony Martell.  
*Cross Rds, Co Har*, Kinsman Sweet.  
*Dartmouth*, John E. Leadley.  
*Digby*, George P. Burton.  
*Durham*, John McCoul.  
*East Bay*, Hugh McDonald.

#### POST OFFICES. POST MASTERS.

*Economy*, W. A. Fulmer.  
*Ellershouse*, J. Johnson.  
*Elmsdale*, Alex. Dunbar.  
*Enfield*, H. F. Donaldson.  
*Englishtown*, Duncan McDonald.  
*Five Islands*, Andrew K. Graham.  
*French Village*, J. L. Brine.  
*Gay's River*, M. Frame.  
*Glenelg*, Matthew Archibald.  
*Glengarry Sta'n*, Robt Sutherland.  
*Goldenville*, Neil McQuarrie.  
*Goose River*, G. B. Hunter, Sr.  
*Granville Ferry*, Hugh M. Irving.  
*Grand Narrows*, S. McNeil.  
*Great Village*, A. W. McLellan.  
*Greenville Sta'n*, J. S. Forshner.  
*Guysborough*, E. J. Cunningham.  
*Hantsport*, Wm. Davison.  
*Har. au Bouche*, Edward Corbett.  
*Hebron*, Charles Cahan.  
*Hopewell*, John Gunn.  
*Isaac's Harbor*, Alex McMillan, Jr.  
*Kentville*, W. M. Carruthers.  
*Kennetcook*, John A. Vaughan.  
*Kingsport*, Geo. Wm. Martin.  
*Kingston Station*, A. C. VanBuslack.  
*Lawrencetown*, John W. James.  
*Lingan*, Ronald McDonald.  
*Little Bras d' Or*, John H. Christie.  
*Little Glace Bay*, W. G. Keay.  
*Liverpool*, A. J. Campbell.  
*Lockeport*, Ross Hammond.  
*Londonderry*, David F. Layton.  
*Long Island*, Jas. W. Eldridge.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



## POST OFFICES.

## POST MASTERS.

*Lower Horton*, A. Borden.  
*Lower Stewiacke*, Frs H. Holdsworth.  
*Lunenburg*, Mrs. A. M. Rudolf.  
*Mabou*, H. McDonald.  
*Maccan*, Robert D. Roach.  
*Mahone Bay*, H. Schnare.  
*Maitland*, Alexr Roy.  
*Margaree Forks*, Donald Campbell.  
*Margaree Harbor*, Colin Ellis.  
*Margaretville*, T. A. Margeson.  
*Melrose*, James Stewart.  
*Middleton*, Albert Beals.  
*Mill Village*, H. H. Mack.  
*Milton*, Edwd. Kempton.  
*Minudie*, Gilbert Seaman.  
*Mount Uniacke*, Richard McLearn.  
*Musquodov't*, Mid. R. A. Kaulback.  
 " Upper S. L. Henry.  
*W. New Annan*, Wellington Blair.  
*New Cambellton*, Chas. L. Campbell.  
*New Glasgow*, Wm. Fraser.  
*New Ross*, John Pratt.  
*Newport*, Jas. F. Cochran.  
*Newport Landing*, J. W. Allison.  
 " Station, J. L. Sweet.  
*North Sydney*, Wm. Forbes.  
*Noel*, Ormand O'Brien.  
*North W. Arm*, G. K. Ball.  
*Oxford*, Henry S. Smith.  
*Parrsboro*, John W. Jenks.  
*Paradise Lane*, Wm. F. Morse.  
*Pictou*, Edmund McPhail.  
*Pirate Harbor*, Jonathan Hartley.  
*Port Hastings*, Jas. G. McKean.  
*Port Hawkesbury*, Angus Grant.  
*Port Hood*, Angus McDonald.  
*Port Medway*, Freeman Cohoon.  
*Port Mulgrave*, Geo. B. Hadley.  
*Port Williams*, Albert Chase.  
 " " Station, Enoch A. Forsyth.

## POST OFFICES.

## POST MASTERS.

*Pugwash*, Levi Borden.  
*River Bourgoise*, Geo H. Bissett.  
*River John*, John D. Gould.  
*River Philip*, Mrs. Grace Phillips.  
*Sandy Cove*, Jno H. Morehouse.  
*Sheet Harbor*, W. Hall.  
*Shelburne*, Robt. R. Thompson.  
*Sherbrooke*, Jas. H. McDonald.  
*Shinimicas Bridge*, John Brander.  
*Shubenacadie*, Andrw Kirkpatrick.  
*Spring Hill Mines*, H. S. Boss.  
*St. Andrews (Ant)*, D. Chisholm.  
*St. Mary's Bay*, Edw. Everett.  
*St. Peter's*, Rodk. G. Morrison.  
*Stellarton*, H. McKenzie.  
*Sydney*, Robert Martin.  
*Sydney Mines*, Miss H. F. Rigby.  
*Tangier*, J. M. Forrest.  
*Tatamagouche*, Robert Purvis.  
*Tracadie*, Placide Delory.  
*Truro*, Wm. McCully.  
*Tusket*, J. M. Lent.  
*Upp Stewiacke*, Francis Cox.  
*Wallace*, B. S. Seaman.  
*Waterville*, J. P. Pineo.  
*Walton*, John McCullough.  
*Waverly*, John Lingley.  
*West Bay*, James McDonald.  
 " River, Wm. Munro.  
 " " Station, Wm. S. Graham.  
*Wentworth Sta'n*, J. H. Livingstone.  
*Westport*, Benj. H. Ruggles.  
*Westville*, Duncan Balfour.  
*Weymouth*, C. D. Jones.  
 " Bridge, George J. Hoyt.  
*Whycocomagh*, Mrs. McDonald.  
*Wilmot*, E. Cumming.  
*Windsor*, Peter S. Burnham.  
*Wolfville*, George V. Rand.  
*Yarmouth*, A. J. Hood.

## Money Order Offices.

The Halifax Post Office, and the Offices in the above list marked in italics, are Money Order Offices, and are authorized to issue Orders payable at any Money Order Office in the Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, the United Kingdom or British India.

## Minor Post Offices.

In addition to the above, there are upwards of seven hundred minor Post Offices, and Way or Sub-Post Offices in the different Counties of the Province.

## Principal Rates of Postage.

## LETTERS.

To places within the Dominion of Canada, 3 cents per half oz. each.

Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

A. M. BELL, Agent for Joseph Warner and Sons celebrated Fish Hooks, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers Rubber Goods



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

111

MASTERS.

en.  
ssett.  
ould.  
e Philips.  
orehouse.

Thompson  
McDonald,  
nder.  
rkpatrick  
s.  
lm.  
rett.  
Morrison.  
zie.  
rtin.  
Rigby.  
est.  
rvis.  
lory.  
lly.

x.  
nan.  
ilough.  
ey.  
onald.  
o.  
abam.  
ngstone.  
ggle.  
four.  
oyt.  
ald.  
ger.  
rham.  
and.

ked in  
Orders  
New-

minor  
ties of

each.

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers Rubber Goods

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers White Lead, Paints—51 U<sup>n</sup> per Water Street. See page 11

Letters paid less than one rate will not be forwarded. Other short paid letters will be taxed with double the amount of the deficient postage.

To Newfoundland, 6 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To Bermuda, via Halifax, 6 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 12 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United States, 3 cents per half oz. each, which must be prepaid.

To the United Kingdom, via Halifax, or by Canadian Packet from Quebec or Portland, or by Packet via N. York, 5 cts. per half oz. each. To St. Pierre et Miquelon, same rates as within the Dominion: correspondence being subject to a local tax on delivery.

To Germany, 5 cents per half oz., pre-payment optional. Unpaid letters will, however, be rated double postage, or 10 cents per half oz.

On letters posted at an Office to be delivered from it, commonly known as Local or "drop letters," the rate will be 1 cent per  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; to be in all cases prepaid by Postage Stamps affixed to such letter when posted.

Re-directed Letters will be forwarded without any additional charge if not taken from the office or if handed back at the moment of their delivery, but if taken from the office and subsequently re-posted they become subject to a new rate of postage, in default of which they will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

Letters containing coin addressed to the United Kingdom or Foreign Countries will not be forwarded to their destination, but will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

#### NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Newspapers and periodicals printed and published in Canada may be sent by Post from the Office of publication at the rate of 1 cent per lb., to regular subscribers in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, the United Kingdom or the United States.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals addressed to places in Canada and United States, St. Pierre et Miquelon and Newfoundland, will be sent at the rate of one cent per 4 ounces, which must be prepaid by postage stamp. Newspapers and Periodicals weighing less than one ounce may be posted singly, prepaid by postage stamp, one half ct. each.

Newspapers addressed to places in Bermuda, West Indies and British Guiana, must be prepaid by postage stamp, two cents each.

Transient Newspapers addressed to places in the United Kingdom, 2 cents per 4 ozs., or fraction thereof.

Newspapers for Germany 2 cents, each paper weighing less than 4 ozs. Must be prepaid.

#### MISCELLANEOUS MAIL MATTER.

Transient Newspapers and Periodicals, Circulars and Prices Current, Books, Pamphlets, and occasional Publications, Books and Newspaper Manuscript, Circulars, Prices Current, Hand Bills, Maps, Prints, Drawings, Engravings, Music, Packages of Seeds, Cuttings, Roots, Scions, Grafts, Botanical Specimens, etc.

To any place in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, or St. Pierre et Miquelon, 1 cent per 4 oz. each packet. Books, Circulars, Music, etc., must be put up open at both ends.

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

## BOOK POST.

To Bermuda, West Indies, or British Guiana, via Halifax, 6 cents per 4 oz. each packet.

To the United Kingdom and Germany, 2 cents per 2 oz. each packet.

Prepayment of Matter of the above description is in all cases compulsory.

## PATTERNS OR SAMPLES OF MERCHANDISE.

Can be forwarded at Book rate to any address in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, the United Kingdom, and certain British Colonies and Foreign countries, via England. Samples can be forwarded to the United States, but the weight must not exceed 8 oz., the postage on which is 10 cts.; they must also be genuine samples having no value.

## PARCELS.

To any place within the Dominion  $12\frac{1}{2}$  cents per half pound, which must be prepaid. Parcels must not exceed 4 lbs in weight.

## Postage Stamps.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 6 c., 10c.,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  c. and 15 c., stamps.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon or United States. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom only.

The ordinary one cent Post Card can be forwarded to Germany by the addition of one and a half cents postage.

Information in regard to the rates of postage to British Colonies and foreign countries, via England, or the United States, inland and foreign mail connections, the rules governing letters, newspapers, books, periodicals, sample and parcel post, and the transmission of post cards, ships letters, dead letters, franking and free matter, &c., may be obtained at any Post Office.

Information in regard to foreign and colonial rates may be obtained at any Post Office.

## Registration Fee.

To places within the Dominion, and to St. Pierre et Miquelon, and Newfoundland, 2 cents each letter or post card, and 5 cents each parcel or packet of sample. To the United States and to Bermuda, the West Indies, and British Guiana, via Halifax, 5 cents each letter. To the United Kingdom, 8 cents each letter, newspaper, book packet, or packet of sample.

Information in regard to registration to other countries, and the rules governing registered correspondence, etc., may be had at any Post Office.

## Commission on Money Orders.

On orders payable in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, or British Columbia:

		Not exceeding		\$4.....		2 cents.	
Over	\$4	"	"	\$10.....	5	"	"
"	10	"	"	20.....	10	"	"
"	20	"	"	40.....	20	"	"
"	40	"	"	60.....	30	"	"
"	60	"	"	80.....	40	"	"
"	80	"	"	100.....	50	"	"

[1878

ifax, 6 cents

each packet.  
cases com-

Newfound-  
tain British  
e forwarded  
the postage  
ing no value.

und, which

ent, are of  
10c., 12½ c.

ent to any  
or United  
red. Post  
he United

ermany by

lonies and  
and foreign  
ooks, peri-  
ost cards,  
may be ob-

e obtained

melon, and  
ach parcel  
the West  
To the  
packet, or

, and the  
any Post

e Edward

ia:  
.

Printer's Exchange-143 Argyle Street-Type and Material at Foundry Prices  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street-Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's and Hoare's Varnish, [Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

113

No single order, payable in the Dominion, can be granted for more than \$100.

On Orders payable in Newfoundland :

Not exceeding £5 stg. ....		25 cents.
Over £5 stg. ....	10 "	50 "
" 10 " ....	15 "	75 "
" 15 " ....	20 "	\$1.00

No single order on Newfoundland can be granted for more than £20 stg.

On orders payable in the United Kingdom :

Not exceeding £2 stg. ....		25 cents.
Over £2 stg. ....	5 "	50 "
" 5 " ....	7 "	75 "
" 7 " ....	10 "	\$1.00

No single order on the United Kingdom can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On orders payable in British India :

Not exceeding £2 stg. ....		30 cents.
Over £2 stg. ....	5 "	60 "
" 5 " ....	7 "	90 "
" 7 " ....	10 "	\$1.20

No single order on British India can be granted for more than £10 stg.

On Orders payable in the United States not exceeding \$20, 25 cts. Over \$20 and not exceeding \$50, 50 cents. No single order on the United States can be granted for more than \$40.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

## RAILWAYS, STAGE COACHES AND STEAMERS.

### INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N.S. and St. John, N.B., and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, connects Halifax with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *Superintendent*, R. Luttrell; *General Passenger and Baggage Agent*, James Coleman; *ALMON & MACKINTOSH*, Ticket Agents, Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

The Intercolonial Railway has stations as follows :—

NOVA SCOTIA.		Enfield	....	28	Debert	....	73	
		Elmsdale	....	30	Londonderry	....	78	
Halifax	....	Milford	....	35	Folleigh Lake	....	86	
Four Mile House.	4	Shubenacadie	....	39	Wentworth	....	90	
Bedford	....	8	Stewiacke	....	44	Greenville	....	96
Rocky Lake	....	11	Pollybog	....	48	Thomson	....	103
Windsor Junction	13	Brookfield	....	53	Oxford	....	107	
Wellington	....	21	Johnston	....	57	River Philip	....	110
Grand Lake	....	23	Truro	....	61	Salt Springs	..	114
Oakfield	....	25	Ishgonish	....	69	Springhill	....	121

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil-51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Do your own printing. Orders at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

**MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET, LONDON, E.C. 4.**

**MACDONALD**

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

115

EASTERN ROUTES.

To Tangier and Sheet Harbor.

ARCHIBALD'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, Sheet Harbour, Beaver Harbour and Salmon River, every *Monday, Wednesday and Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Innis', Porter's Lake....	16½	Tangier (56) .....	8
Ormon's, Chezetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	18
Musquodoboit Harbour..	10	Beaver Harbour.....	10
Webber's, Lakeville ....	11½		—
Ship Harbour.....	8		84

To Musquodoboit, &c.

TAY'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Shubenacadie Station after the arrival of the morning train from Halifax, for Middle and Upper Musquodoboit every *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday*; returning on *Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday*.

To Sherbrooke, Goldenville, &c.

FRASER'S Mail Coaches run from New Glasgow to Sherbrooke; through tickets issued at the Railway Depot, Halifax. This route is in direct communication with the Gold Diggings at Sherbrooke, Goldenville and other districts.

Connections are made at Melrose tri-weekly with Stewart's Coaches to Country Harbor and Isaacs Harbor, Sellers' Coaches to Gnyshoro' and Port Mulgrave, and semi-weekly with Tays' Coaches to Glenelg and Caledonia.

GORDON'S Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Antigonish for Glenelg on *Monday, Wednesday and Friday*, after arrival of Mail from Cape Breton, returning same days. Connect at Upper Cross Roads with McDonald's Stages between New Glasgow and Sherbrooke.

To Antigonish, Strait of Canso, and Cape Breton.

LINDSAY & Co.'s Mail Coaches leave New Glasgow daily, on arrival of Mail train from Halifax, for Antigonish, Gnyshoro', Port Hastings, Port Hawkesbury, St. Peter's and Sydney, running tri-weekly from Sydney to Cow Bay. Through tickets can be had at Richmond, Halifax.

Connections are made at Port Hastings with McNeil's Mail Coaches which leave daily for Port Hood and Mabou, and daily also for Why-cocomagh and Baddeck, running tri-weekly between Mabou, Margaree Forks, and Eastern Harbor, and semi-weekly between Mabou, and Whycocomagh.

Connections are also made daily at Grandance with conveyance to Grandique Ferry and Arichat; at River Inhabitants' Bridge, daily with conveyance to West Bay; and at Sydney with coaches daily to Little Glace Bay and Cow Bay, tri-weekly to Lingon, semi-weekly to Louisburg, &c., and daily to North Sydney and Sydney and Sydney Mines. Coaches run tri-weekly between Sydney Mines, Little Bras d'Or, Big Bras d'Or New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras d'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

PICKFORD & BLACK Importers Splines, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Artye Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc.



New Glasgow to Sydney.		Sydney to Sydney Mines.	
Antigonish.....	40	N. Sydney .....	18
Port Mulgrave.....	38	Sydney Mines.....	2
Port Hawkesbury.....	1½		20
St. Peter's.....	36½		
Sydney.....	60		
	176		
Port Hastings to Margaree Forks.		Port Hastings to Baddeck.	
Port Hood.....	28½	Whycocomagh.....	35
Mabou .....	9	Baddeck .....	25
Margaree Forks.....	36		60
	73½		
		Port Hawkesbury to Arichat.	
		Grandance .....	24
		Arichat .....	6

The coach for Guysboro leaves Antigonishe daily on arrival of the mail from New Glasgow, and connects with coaches running daily between Guysboro' and Cape Canso.

### WINDSOR AND ANNAPOLIS RAILWAY.

Incorporated under Imperial and Provincial Charters. Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Counties of Hants, Kings and Annapolis, to the town of Annapolis Royal, thence connecting with a line of steamers to St. John, N.B. during the summer months, and a daily line of mail coaches to Digby and Yarmouth.

The principal offices of the Company are at 5 and 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, London. *General Manager*, P. Innis, Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Agent at Halifax*, C. R. Barry, 126 Hollis Street. Has stations at—

Four Mile House. . . . . 4	Mount Denson.... 50	Aylesford . . . . . 87
Bedford . . . . . 8	Hantsport . . . . . 52	Morden Road.... 89
Rocky Lake . . . . . 11	Avonport . . . . . 57	Kingston . . . . . 94
Windsor Junction 13	Horton Landing.. 59	Wilmot . . . . . 98
Beaver Bank . . . . . 16	Grand Pré . . . . . 60	Middleton . . . . . 101
Mount Uniacke.. 26	Wolfville . . . . . 63	Lawrencetown... 107
Stillwater . . . . . 33	Port Williams.... 65	Paradise . . . . . 110
Ellershoushe . . . . . 36	Kentville . . . . . 70	Bridgetown . . . . . 115
Newport . . . . . 39	Coldbrook . . . . . 75	Round Hill . . . . . 122
Three Mile Plains 42	Cambridge . . . . . 77	Annapolis . . . . . 129
Windsor . . . . . 45	Waterville . . . . . 79	St. John, by Str... 190
Falmouth . . . . . 47	Berwick . . . . . 82	

At Annapolis a steamer connects with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway for Digby and St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces.

### Routes connecting with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway.

The trains of the W. and A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station, daily, with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Port Williams Station going West

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers Saddler's Supplies.

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipe.



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

117

Mines.

..... 18  
..... 2

20

dddeck.

..... 35  
..... 25

60

Arichat.

..... 24  
..... 6

al of the  
ng daily

Connects

ifax, and  
the town  
rs to St.  
of mail

tmminster  
Innis,  
Hollis

... 87

... 89

... 94

... 98

... 101

... 107

... 110

... 115

... 122

... 129

... 190

napolis  
teamer  
vinces.

ilway.

ections

, semi-

West

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipe.

and Kentville going East daily with coaches to Cornwallis and Canning ; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester ; at Lawrencetown and Aylesford, weekly, with coaches to Bridgewater.

### Annapolis to Liverpool.

KILCUP'S Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily in summer and tri-weekly in winter, between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day in time to connect with Stages to Halifax and Shelburne. Leave Liverpool at 2 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

Munro's, Milford..... 14	Morton's, 12 mile house.. 13
McBride's, Maitland..... 13	Liverpool ..... 14
Smith's, Brookfield..... 14	

88

### To Yarmouth via Annapolis.

GATES' Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Annapolis for Clements-port and Digby, daily, on arrival of train from Halifax. Returning, leave Digby on arrival of mail from Yarmouth. Connections are made at Deep Brook daily with conveyances to and from Hillsburgh and Bear River ; and at Digby daily with coaches to and from Sandy Cove, Freeport, and Westport, Briar Island.

ROGERS' & DAVIDSON'S COACHES, carrying H. M. mails, leave Digby daily, on arrival of mail from Annapolis, for Weymouth, Yarmouth, &c. Returning, leave Yarmouth daily at 6 p. m. Connect at Yarmouth with coaches to and from Shelburne, &c.

Annapolis, by Rail.....129	Bellevo's Cove..... 5
Clementsport..... 8½	Comeau's, Clare..... 7
Victoria Bridge ..... 5	Montegan Cove ..... 9
Smith's Cove..... 2½	Beaver River .....15
Digby ..... 4½	Yarmouth.....13
St Mary's Bay..... 7	
Weymouth Road..... 5	217
Sissibo..... 6	

### Western Shore Route, Halifax to Yarmouth.

BLAIR'S Coaches carrying H. M. mail, leave Halifax daily at 6 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, for Chester, Mahone Bay, Bridgewater, &c. Returning, leave Bridgewater daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay and Bridgewater, going and returning with coaches to and from Lunenburg, and daily at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village.

KILCUP'S Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mills Village, Liverpool, Shelburne, &c, daily at 6. a. m. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at 6 a. m. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway ; and at Head Sable River daily with a coach to and from Lockeport

DAVISON'S Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 6 a. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the stage for Digby. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, at 7 a. m. Connections are made tri-weekly at Clyde River and Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

118

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878]

Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Port Jolly.....	5
McLean's .....	11	Sable River.....	10
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River .....	8
Mahone Bay (65) .....	20	Shelburne (141).....	7
Bridgewater .....	9	Barrington .....	20
Mill Village .....	18	Yarmouth .....	44
Liverpool (101) .....	9		
Port Mouton .....	10		205

## STEAMERS.

GREAT BRITAIN.—Royal Mail Steamers of the *Allan Line* leave Halifax for Queenstown every alternate Tuesday at 12 noon; and leave Liverpool via Queenstown for Halifax every alternate Tuesday. These steamers call at St. John's Newfoundland, both on the homeward and outward trips. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

The packets of the *Allan Line* which carry the weekly mails between the Upper Provinces and the United Kingdom, touch at Halifax during the winter months.

BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES.—Royal Mail Steamers *Alpha*, *Beta* and *Delta* (Cunard Line) leave Halifax for Bermuda and St. Thomas every fourth Monday; connect at St. Thomas with steamers for all parts of the West Indies, and for Panama and South America. S. Cunard & Co., Agents.

PORTLAND.—A mail steamer runs weekly between Boston, Portland and Halifax, in connection with the Grand Trunk Railway to Canada and Western States, also by steamer or railway from Portland to Boston, New York, &c. G. P. Black, Agent.

BOSTON.—Mail steamers run weekly between Boston and Halifax during the summer months. J. F. Phalen, Agent.

NEW YORK, HALIFAX AND ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND.—Steamers of the *Cromwell Line* make three trips per month between New York, Halifax and Newfoundland, carrying Her Majesty's and the United States Mails. Wood & Co., Agents.

WESTERN SHORE.—The mail steamer *Edgar Stuart*, runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, around the western shore, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool and Shelburne, going and returning. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

YARMOUTH, ST. JOHN, N. B., AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamer *Dominion* makes weekly trips between St. John, N. B., and Boston, calling at Yarmouth and Westport, going and returning. The steamer *Edgar Stuart* connects at Yarmouth with the *Dominion*. N. K. Clements & Co., Yarmouth, Agents.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND CAPE BRETON.—Mail steamers ply during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown, and Pictou and Port Hawkesbury; from Port Hawkesbury by stage to West Bay, and thence by steamer to Grand Narrows, Baddeck, New Campbelltown, North Sydney, and Sydney.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *George Shattuck* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Thursday at 2 p. m.,

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Turpentine and Linseed Oil

NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JAMES W. DOOLEY, 133 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD &amp; Co., 161 to 172 Barrington Street Importers Hand and Power Pumps

187

exce  
she

M

runs

town

ing

E

Hali

Port

Tue

M

way,

betw

Insp

An

Pug

Moff

An

lecto

An

Bay

An

Pete

Burg

for

B

Gres

Bay

B

LaT

B

Port

C

Cam

Har

Loc

D

Z.

Fre

[1878

... 5  
... 10  
... 8  
... 7  
... 20  
... 44  
205

Line leave  
; and leave  
ay. These  
neward and

ails between  
ifax during

Alpha, Beta  
t. Thomas  
ers for all  
merica. S.

, Portland  
Canada and  
to Boston,  
and Halifax

—Steamers  
New York,  
he United

weekly from  
at Lunen-  
ets at Yar-  
Fishwick,

The mail  
. B., and  
ng. The  
mon. N.

mers ply  
and Port  
Bay, and  
belltown,

Shattuck  
alling at  
2 p. m.,

1878]

ALMANACK.

119

except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agent.

**MAGDALEN ISLANDS.**—The steamer *Albert*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs fortnightly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown P. E. I., leaving Pictou every alternate Saturday. In the intervening weeks the *Albert* makes a trip from Pictou to Port Hood and back.

**EASTERN SHORE.**—The steamer *M. A. Starr* runs weekly from Halifax to Pictou, calling at Canso, Port Hawkesbury, Port Mulgrave, Port Hastings, and Bayfield, (for Antigonish). Leaves Halifax on Tuesdays, and Pictou on Thursdays. F. W. Fishwick, Proprietor.

Mail Steamers in connection with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, run four times per week in summer and semi-weekly in winter, between Annapolis, Digby, and St. John.

## CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

*Inspector of Ports for New Brunswick, P. E. Island and Nova Scotia,*  
J. W. CUDLIP, Esq., St. John, N. B.

*Inspector for Nova Scotia,* J. J. KERR, Esq., Amherst, N. S.

**AMHERST**—Collector, Dr. N. Tupper. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Pugwash, J. Henry Black; Wallace, William McNab; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, J. C. Brundage.

**ANNAPOLIS**—Collector, Augustus Fullerton. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Clementsport, G. F. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter.

**ANTIGONISH**—Collector, H. McPhie. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.

**ARICHAT**—Collector, John M. Fliinn. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; Port Richmond, A. McDonald; River Burgeois, William S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer; *Preventive Officer for Cape Breton and Strait of Canso*, James Purcell.

**BADDECK**—Collector, Alex. Cameron. *Out-Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, James Shea.

**BARRINGTON**—Collector, D. Sargent. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port LaTour, J. Swain.

**BRIDGETOWN**—Collector, S. S. Ruggles. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port Williams, W. Graves.

**CORNWALLIS**—Collector, E. Rand. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Canada Creek, C. V. Rawding; French Cross, H. V. B. Farnsworth; Harbourville, H. Morris; Horton, E. DeWolf; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Kentville, B. H. Dodge.

**DIGBY**—Collector, B. Viets. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Bear River, Z. Crosseup; Sandy Cove, C. Gidney; Westport, B. H. Ruggles; Freeport, J. Thurber.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc.

**GUYABORO**—Collector, James A. Torey. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Port Mulgrave, David Murray; Isaacs Harbour, St. Mary's River, A. P. McKenzie; Cape Canso, Dr. Robert Eustache; Liscomb, James Hemlow; Preventive Station, Whitehead.

**HALIFAX**—Collector, Hon W. Ross. Registrar of Shipping, H. B. Paulin. Port Surveyor, John U. Ross. Chief Clerk, Wm H. Hill. Clerks, Long Room, James G. Morris. Cashier, Samuel Noble, W. A. Garrison. Warehouse Keeper and Chief Clerk, Jno Eckersley. Clerks, Conrad W. Tupper, W. E. Fowler. Clerk to Registrar of Shipping, C. M. Almon. Clerk to Port Surveyor, J. F. Richardson, Jas Wallace. Appraiser, Jno F Muncey. Assistant Ditto, D. Blackwood, Charles Romans, J. S. Bessonett. Assistant to Ditto, James DeCoursey. Statistics, Chief Clerk, Edward Withers. Clerks, Thomas Caldwell, Edwd Inglis. Gaugers and Proof Officers, Joseph Austen, Samuel R. Caldwell. Messenger to Gaugers, Thos Connors. Landing Waiters, James Kerr, G. A. V. Paw, Thomas P. Jost, J. M. Geldert, John Artz. Weighers, T. Mullane, Stephen White. Lockers, Donald Fraser, Wellwood Reynolds, M. H. Sullivan, Geo G. Gray, Frances Beazley, Norman McDonald, James F. Burnham, John Steele, Matt J. McCurdy, William Pitts, jr, R. Brown, Robert Hodges, W. R. Bashford, W. A. Chipman, Jno Murray, J. L. Barton, Wm Nunn, Jno Beazley. Tide Surveyor, Alexander Kelly. Tide Waiters, Nelson Conrod, Wm E. Shanks, Peter S. Mason, Wallace Buchanan, Charles Grant. Boatmen, Wm Power, P. Howe. Office Messenger, Wm Blackman. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Sheet Harbour, Malcolm McFarlane. Ship Harbour, Edgar Hill.

**LIVERPOOL**—Collector, J. H. Freeman.

**LOCKEPORT**—Collector, Geo. Stalker.

**LONDONDERRY**—Collector, Robert Dill. *Out-Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Five Islands, A. A. Corbett.

**LUNENBURG**—Collector, Edw Dowling. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Mahone Bay, C. D. Mader; Chester, Wm H. Butler; LaHave, B. Rynard; Bridgewater, Henry A. Harley.

**MARGARETSVILLE**—Collector, D. W. Landers. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Port George, G. B. Reed.

**PARRSBORO'**—Collector, A. S. Townshend. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Advocate Harbour, C. Ward; Ratchford's River, F. F. Hatfield; Apple River, ——— Ward.

**PICTOU**—Collector, Daniel McDonald. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Tatamagouche, J. O. G. Campbell; Merigomish, R. Murray; New Glasgow, Wm L. Campbell; River John, J. R. Henry.

**PORT HAWKESBURY**—Collector, M. McDonald.

**PORT HOOD**—Collector, E. D. Tremain. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector Margaree, J. Ross.

**PORT MEDWAY**—Collector, J. J. Letson.

**SHELBURNE**—Collector, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port*—Sub-Collector, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

**SYDNEY**—Collector, C. E. Leonard. *Out Ports*—Sub-Collectors, Lingan, Rich Laffin; Louisburg, L. Kavanagh; Main-a-dieu, G. Rigby; Little Glace Bay, C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Caledonia, David McKeen; South Bar, Patrick Mullins.

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOILEY, 143 Artye Street.

No  
Little  
Po  
W  
A. I  
Sand  
W  
T. A  
Matt  
Y  
Beav  
M. L

Acid-  
cen  
Acid-  
pkg  
Acids  
Ace  
phu  
Adver  
Agric  
Ute  
imp  
me  
Alab  
Alcol  
Ale,  
cer  
Do.  
gal  
Alm  
Alur  
Anll  
Agri  
wi  
Ann  
Ana  
Anc  
Ang  
Ani  
H  
In

MACDONALD & CO., 164 & 172 Barrington Street

An  
P  
An  
An  
Ap  
Ap  
i



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

121

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, T. S. Bown. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Little Bras d'Or, Murdoch McDonald.

PORT OF TRURO—Collector, John F. Crow.

WEYMOUTH—Collector, S. Jones. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Acadie, A. Bournouf; Belleveau's Cove, J. V. Stuart; Port Gilbert, R. Sanderson; Meteghan, B. A. Robicheau.

WINDSOR—Collector, E. O'Brien. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Cheverie, T. A. Makom; Hantsport, Wm Davidson; Walton, A. McN Parker; Maitland, A. Roy.

YARMOUTH—Collector, H. A. Hood. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, P. S. D'Entremont; Tusket, James M. Lent.

## CUSTOMS TARIFF.

P. C.		P. C.	
<b>A.</b>		<b>B.</b>	
Acid—Acetic and Vinegar.....12		Argentine, Albata and German	
cents per Imp. gal; pkgs.....	17½	Silver, and Plated-ware—manu-	
Acid—Sulphuric....½ cent per lb;		factured.....	17½
pkgs.....	17½	Argol.....	Free
Acids of every description, except		Arms for the Army and Navy....	Free
Acetic Acid, Vinegar, and Sul-		Arrowroot.....	17½
phuric Acid.....	Free	Articles for the public use of the	
Advertising Pamphlets.....	5	Dominion.....	Free
Agricultural Societies' Farming		Articles for use of Governor-Gen'l	Free
Utensils and Implements, when		“ for use of Foreign Consuls	Free
imported by, for the encourage-		Army and Navy, for use of—	
ment of Agriculture.....	Free	Arms, Clothing, Musical Instru-	
Alabaster, &c.—see Fancy Goods....	17½	ments for Bands, Military	
Alcohol...\$1.20 per Imp. gal; pkgs	17½	Stores.....	Free
Ale, Beer and Porter in casks...12		Atlases.....	17½
cents per Imp. gal;.....pkgs.	17½	Axes—see manufactures of Iron and	
Do. in bottles...18 cts. per Imp.		Steel.....	17½
gal., pkgs.....	17½	Axles, of all kinds, except Locomo-	
Almonds.....	17½	tive and R. R. Car Axles.....	17½
Alum.....	Free	Axles for Locomotives.....	10
Aniline Salts, for dyeing purposes	Free	“ for R. R. Cars.....	Free
Agricultural Implements, not else-			
where specified.....	17½	<b>B.</b>	
Annato—Liquid or solid.....	Free	Bagatelle Boards and Bill'rd Tables	17½
Anatomical Preparations.....	Free	Baggage, Travellers'.....	Free
Anchors.....	Free	Bark, Nuts, Vegetables, Wood and	
Angola Hair, unmanufactured....	Free	Drugs used chiefly in Dyeing... Free	
Animals, viz:		Bark—Tanners'.....	Free
Horned Cattle, Horses, Sheep,		Barley.....	Free
Swine, All others.....	10	Barilla or Kelp.....	Free
Imported for the improvement		Beans and Peas.....	Free
of Stock.....	Free	Beer in wood...12 cents per Imp.	
Animals—Of all kinds from B.N.A.		gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Provinces.....	Free	Beer in bottles...18 cts. per Imp.	
Antimony.....	Free	gal;.....	17½
Antiquities, Cabinets of.....	Free	Belt and Hose Duck.....	Free
Apparatus for Steering Ships....	5	Berries, used chiefly in Dyeing... Free	
Apparel (wearing) of British sub-		Bitters, containing Spirits...1.80	
jects dying abroad, but domiciled		per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
in Canada.....	Free	Blacking.....	17½
		Black Lead.....	17½
		Baking Powders.....	17½

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Collectors,  
ary's River,  
omb, James

ping, H. B.  
m H. Hill.  
oble, W. A.  
ey. Clerks,  
Shipping, C.  
s Wallace.  
d, Charles  
DeCourcey.  
Caldwell,  
n, Samuel  
g Waiters,  
John Artz.  
ld Fraser,  
s Benzley,  
McCurdy,  
rd, W. A.  
ey. Tide  
l, Wm E.  
Boatmen,  
Out Ports  
Harbour,

Collectors,  
Collectors,  
Have, B.

-Sub-Col-

-Sub-Col-  
Hatfield;

Collectors,  
y; New

Collector

Collector,

rs, Lin-  
Rigby;  
edonia,

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARBYE STREET. MACDONALD & CO., 164 & 172 BARRINGTON STREET—IMPORTERS RUBBER, LEATHER AND CHINA WARE.

**Book of Poultry**—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street.

Bath Bricks.....	17½	Bristles and Hog's Hair of all kinds.....	Free
Biscuit.....	17½	Britannia and Metal ware.....	17½
Biscuit and Bread, produce of Great Britain and Newfoundland.....	Free	British Gum.....	Free
Blacking for Military.....	Free	Bronze Ornaments.....	17½
Bicarbonate of Soda.....	17½	Brooms and Brushes of all kinds.....	17½
Bleaching Powders.....	Free	Broom Corn.....	Free
Bichromate of Potash.....	Free	Buckwheat.....	Free
Books, being reprint of British Copyright Works.....	12½	Bulbs, other than Medicinal.....	Free
Books, Blank Account and Copy Books, to be written or drawn upon.....	17½	Bullion and Coin, except U. S Silver Coin.....	Free
Books, Periodicals and Pamphlets Printed, not being reprint of British Copyright Works, nor Blank Account Books, nor Copy Books, nor books to be written in or drawn upon, nor reprints of Books printed in Canada, nor Printed Sheet Music.....	5	Burrstones.....	Free
Book-binders' Tools and Implements.....	Free	Burnt, natural size not being Cast, or produced by any mechanical process.....	Free
" Mill Boards.....	Free	Butter..... 4 cents per lb.; pkgs.	17½
" Cloth.....	Free	Butter from B.N.A. Provinces....	Free
Boots and Shoes (Leather).....	17½	Bunting, for Ships.....	5
Boot Felt, and Felt for Hats and Gloves.....	10		
Book, Map and News Print'g Paper.....	17½	Cabinets of Coins, Antiquities, Gems and Medals.....	Free
Bone, manufactures of (See Fancy Goods).....	17½	Cables, Iron Chain, (Ships'), over one-half of an inch, shackled or swivelled or not.....	Free
Bonnets, Hats and Caps.....	17½	Cables, Hemp (Ships' materials)..	5
Boxes, (Fancy), Ornamental Cases & Writing Desks.....	17½	" Grass " ".....	5
Bead- and Bead Ornaments. (See Fancy Goods).....	17½	Cabinet Ware or Furniture.....	17½
Blankets, Woollen.....	17½	Carbolic or Heavy Oil, used in the manufacture of Wood Block Pavements, &c.....	Free
Blocks, and Pat'nt Rushes for Ships' Blocks.....	5	Carboys, containing Sulphuric Acid Cards, Playing.....	17½
Bibles, Testaments and Devotional Books.....	5	Candles and Tapers of Tallow, Wax or any other material.....	17½
Binnacle Lamps.....	5	Canada Plates, Tinned Plates, Sheet Iron.....	5
Boiler, Plate Iron.....	5	Cane Juice, Syrups, &c..... 5-8ths of 1 cent per lb. and ad. val.....	25
Bolting Cloth.....	Free	Caoutchouc, or India Rubber, and Gutta Percha, unmanufactured	Free
Borax.....	Free	Canvas, for Ships.....	5
Bot and Shoe Making Machines.....	17½	Canvas, for manufacture of Floor Oil Cloths, not less than 18 feet wide and not pressed or calendered... Free	
Bone Crushers and parts thereof..	17½	Canvas, when otherwise used.....	17½
Botanical Specimens.....	Free	Caps, Hats and Bonnets.....	17½
Bracelets, Braids, &c., made of Hair	17½	Carriages.....	17½
Bran.....	10	Carriages of Travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, Hawkers and Circus Troupes excepted.....	Free
Bran from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free	Carpets and Hearth Rugs.....	17½
Brandy..... \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½	Cashmere.....	17½
Brass and Copper, manufactured..	17½	Cassia, ground.....	25
Brass, in bars, rods, sheets and Strips.....	Free	" unground.....	17½
Brass and Iron Tubes and Piping when drawn.....	17½	Castile Soap.....	17½
Brass and Iron Tubes and Piping, when drawn or otherwise.....	17½	Cast as Models for the use of Schools of Design.....	Free
Brass or Copper Wire, and Wire Cloth.....	Free	Castings, Iron, all others.....	17½
Brass in Scraps.....	Free	Cement, Marine or Hydraulic, unground.....	Free
Blue Black and Chinese Blue.....	Free	Cement, Hydraulic, ground and calcined.....	17½
Brass and Tin Clasps, Slides and Spangles, for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts.....	Free	Chairs, Wrought Iron or Steel, imported for Railway purposes.....	Free
Brimstone, Roll or Flour.....	Free	Cheese..... 3 cents per lb.; pkgs.	17½

**MACDONALD & CO., 164 TO 172**



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

123

P. C.  
all kinds Free  
..... 17½  
..... Free  
..... 17½  
kinds.. 17½  
..... Free  
..... Free  
al..... Free  
S Sil-  
..... Free  
..... Free  
ng Cast,  
chemical  
..... Free  
; pkgs. 17½  
ces..... Free  
..... 5  
Gems  
..... Free  
, over  
led or  
..... Free  
ials).. 5  
..... 5  
..... 17½  
in the  
Pave-  
..... Free  
c Acid 17½  
..... 25  
Wax  
..... 17½  
Sheet  
..... 5  
-8ths  
ul..... 25  
and  
ured Free  
..... 5  
or Oil  
wide  
ed... Free  
..... 17½  
..... 17½  
..... 17½  
Car-  
lise,  
ex-  
..... Free  
..... 17½  
..... 17½  
..... 25  
..... 17½  
..... 17½  
of  
..... Free  
..... 17½  
an-  
..... Free  
nd  
..... 17½  
m-  
..... Free  
gs 17½  
ry  
..... 17½

Book of Poetry—18 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET.  
MCDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Harrington Street, Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces.

P. C.  
Cheese, produce of Newfoundland Free  
Chandeliers, Girandoles and Gas-  
Fittings..... 17½  
China ware, Earthenware and Crock-  
ery..... 17½  
Charts, Maps and Atlases..... 17½  
Charitable Institutions, donations  
of Clothing for..... Free  
Church Bells..... Free  
Chaff Cutters, and parts thereof... 17½  
Churns..... 17½  
Chicory or other Root, or vegetable  
used as Coffee, raw or green... 3  
cents per lb.  
Chicory kiln dried, roasted or grnd  
4 cents per lb.....  
Cider..... 17½  
Cigars..... 50 cents per lb. and 20  
Cigarettes..... 50 cents per lb. and 20  
Cinnamon, ground..... 25  
" unground..... 17½  
Citrons, green..... 10  
Citrons imported in brine for the  
purpose of being candied..... Free  
Clay, Earth, Sand and Pipe Clay... Free  
Coach and Harness Furniture..... 17½  
Coal..... Free  
Coke..... Free  
Coal from Newfoundland..... Free  
Coke from Newfoundland..... Free  
Cocoa, Bean and Shell..... Free  
Cocoa and Chocolate, not sweetened 17½  
" sweetened 1  
cent per lb. and..... 25  
Cocoa Nut Oils in their natural  
state..... Free  
Cocoa Nuts..... 10  
Cocoa Paste, from Great Britain and  
B. N. A. Provinces..... Free  
Cologne Water and Perfumed Spir-  
its, not in flasks..... \$1.80 per  
Imp. gal.; pkgs..... 17½  
Cologne Water and Perfumed Spir-  
its in flasks, or bottles, not weigh-  
ing more than four ounces..... 25  
Communion Plate..... Free  
Composition Spikes and Nails.... Free  
Compasses, Ships'..... 5  
Coffee, Green, 2 cents per lb.; pkgs. 17½  
Coffee, Roasted, 3 cents per lb.;  
pkgs..... 17½  
Clocks..... 17½  
Clothing or Wearing Apparel..... 17½  
Clothing for Army and Navy, or  
donations of, for Charitable in-  
stitutions..... Free  
Collar Cloth Paper..... Free  
Commissariat Stores..... Free  
Colors, &c., viz., Lakes in pulp,  
Scarlet, Maroon, Ultra-Marine,  
Chinese Blue, Raw Umber, Blue,  
Black, Paris and Permanent  
Greens, Satin, and fine Washed  
White, Bi-chromate of Potash,  
Sugar of Lead and British Gum Free  
Confectionery... 1 cent per lb.; and  
ad val..... 25  
Copper Tubes and Pipings ad val. 17½

P. C.  
Copper in pigs, bars, rods, bolts, or  
sheets and sheeting..... Free  
Copper or Brass, manufactured... 17½  
Corkwood, or the Bark of the Cork-  
wood Tree..... Free  
Copper Pipes, drawn..... 17½  
Cordage for Ship's use..... 5  
Cordials... \$1.80 per Imp. gal; pkgs 17½  
Cottons viz:  
Bleached and Unbleached, Print-  
ed, Painted or Colored, Ging-  
hams and Plaids, Jeans, Den-  
ims & Drillings, Clothing or  
Wearing Apparel, All others... 17½  
Cotton Thread, in hanks, No. 6  
ply, white, not under No. 20 yarn 10  
Cotton Thread, on spools or hanks 17½  
Cotton Yarn and Cotton Twist... 17½  
Cotton Warp, not coarser than No. 40 17½  
Corn, Indian..... Free  
Cotton Waste..... Free  
Cotton Wool..... Free  
Cotton Candle Wick..... Free  
Cotton and Flax Waste..... Free  
Cotton Netting and Woollen Netting  
for India Rubber Shoes & Gloves 10  
Cordage—Ropes not elsewhere spd. 17½  
Cordage—Twines..... 17½  
Corks..... 17½  
Corn Huskers..... 17½  
Cranks, for Steamboats, forged in  
the rough..... Free  
Cranks for Mills, forged in the rgh. Free  
Coin and Bullion, except U. S. S.  
Silver Coin..... Free  
Coin (Silver) of U. S..... 17½  
Cream of Tartar, in Crystals..... Free  
Currants, Dried..... 17½  
Curled Hair, used in the manufac-  
ture of Sofas, Mattresses &c.... Free  
Cultivators, and parts thereof... 17½  
Cutlery..... 17½  
D.  
Dead Eyes, Ships'..... 5  
Dead Lights, "..... 5  
Deck Plugs, "..... 5  
Diamond and Precious Stones unset Free  
Dried Fruits & Nuts of all kinds viz:  
Currants, Dates, Prunes and  
Plums, Raisins, All others,  
Nuts, Almonds, shelled, not  
shelled, Filberts and Walnuts,  
Others, not el-ewhere specified 17½  
Dates. (See dried Fruits.)..... 17½  
Denims and Drillings (see cottons) 17½  
Dolls. (See Fancy Goods.)..... 17½  
Dice, Ivory or Bone. (See Fy Gds. 17½  
Drain Tiles..... Free  
Drawings, not in Oil..... Free  
Donations of Clothing for distrib-  
ution by Charitable Institutions.. Free  
Drugs, not otherwise specified... 17½  
Drugs, used chiefly for dying.... Free  
Duck, for Belting and Hose..... Free  
Dried and Green Fruit, when the  
growth and produce of Newfound  
land..... Free

Tart and Wonsen's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street See page 11

124

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878]

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points.

	P. C.		P. C.
Dye Stuff, Barks, Berries, Nuts, Vegetable and Woods, used chfly in dyeing.....	Free	Felt Hats.....	17½
<b>E.</b>		Felt, others not elsewhere specified	17½
Earth, Clays and Sands.....	Free	Felt for Roofing.....	17½
Earthenware and Crockery.....	17½	Fibrilla, Mexican Fibre or Tompi- co, white or Black, and other vegetable fibres for manufacture.	Free
Edge Tools. (See Manufactures.)	17½	Filberts (See Dried Nuts).....	17½
Eggs.....	Free	Figs. (See Dried Fruits).....	17½
Electro Plate.....	17½	Files. (See Manufactures).....	17½
Electroplate Blocks, for printing purposes.....	Free	Fire Arms of all kinds. (See Guns) when from United States, entry must be authorized by Depart'mt	17½
Emery.....	Free	Fire Brick, common.....	Free
Emery Paper and Cloth.....	17½	Fire Brick, shaped.....	17½
Effects, Settlers'.....	Free	Fire Clay.....	Free
Engravings and Prints.....	17½	Firewood.....	Free
Engines, viz.:		Fire Works.....	17½
Locomotives, Others, Steam Fire	17½	Fire Engines—Steam.....	17½
Locomotive Frames, Axles for Locomotives, Hoop Iron, or Steel for tires or wheels, bent and welded, Cranks and Crank Axles, Crank Pins & Connect- ing Rods, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars.....	10	" Other.....	17½
Essences, not containing any Spts.	17½	Fire Extinguishers—Chemical....	17½
" containing Spirits \$1.80 per		Fish Plates. (See Railroad).....	Free
Imp. gal., pkgs.....	17½	Fish from U. S., including Cod, Haddock and Pollock, fresh, dry salted, wet salted, pickled, smkd.	Free
Extracts, mixed with Spirits or Strong Waters, \$1.80; pkgs.....	17½	Mackerel, fresh.....	Free
<b>F.</b>		" pickled.....	Free
Factory Heaters, Cheese Vats, Press- es, &c.....	17½	Halibut, fresh.....	Free
Factory and Mill Machinery.....	17½	" pickled.....	Free
Fancy Goods, viz.:		Herrings, fresh.....	Free
Alabaster, Spar, Bronze, Terra Cotta or Composition Orna- ments.....	17½	" pickled.....	Free
Articles embroidered with Gold, Silver or other Metals.....	17½	" smoked.....	Free
Bracelets, Braids, &c., made of Hair.....	17½	Sea Fish, other, fresh.....	Free
Beads and Bead Ornaments....	17½	" pickled.....	Free
Boxes, (Fancy) Ornamental Cases and Writing Desks.....	17½	" preserved.....	Free
Combs, and manufactures of Bone, Shell, Horn and Ivory.	17½	Oysters, fresh in shell.....	Free
Coral, Cut or manufactured....	17½	" fresh in cans.....	Free
Dolls.....	17½	" shelled, in bulk.....	Free
Fans and Fire Screens.....	17½	Lobsters, fresh.....	Free
Feathers and Flowers, Artificial and Ornamental.....	17½	" preserved, in cans.....	Free
Gold and Silver Cloths, Tassels, Thread, &c.....	17½	Bait Fish.....	Free
Ivory or Bone Dice, Draughts, Chessmen, &c.....	17½	" Clams or other.....	Free
Millinery of all kinds.....	17½	from U'n'd States—Salmon, fresh smoked, canned, pickled,....	Free
Pearl, Composition, and manu- factures of.....	17½	All other, fresh.....	Free
Thread, Lace and Insertions....	17½	" pickled.....	Free
Fancy Straw Plaits, Tuscan and Grass.....	Free	Fish Oil, Whale.....	Free
Farming Implements and Utensils, when imported by Agricultural Societies for encouragement of Agriculture.....	Free	" Cod.....	Free
Felt for Hats, Boots and Gloves...	10	" Others.....	Free
		and products of Fish and Fish Oil, when the products of New- foundland.....	Free
		Fish, salted or smoked, from all other Countries, 1 ct. per lb.; pkgs	17½
		Fish, preserved, except from U. S. and B. N. A. Provinces.....	17½
		Fishing Nets and Seines.....	Free
		Fish Hooks, Lines and Fish Twines	Free
		Flat Wire for Crinoline, uncovered	Free
		Flax Waste.....	Free
		Flax, Hemp and Tow, undressed..	Free
		Flax Seed.....	Free
		Flour of Wheat or Rye. (See Grain)	Free
		Flour and Meal of any other Grain	Free
		Flour, the produce of Newfoundland	Free
		Flannels. (See Woollens).....	17½
		Fruits, Green of all kinds, viz:	
		Apples and Pears.....	10
		Grapes.....	10

BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO., Surgical Instruments.

JAMES W. POLLEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Gahlin—143 Arville Street

MACDONALD &amp; CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers.

187

Le  
Pe  
Ph  
Al  
Gr  
Fruit  
Sp  
Furs  
Furs  
Furs  
or  
Frog  
Furn  
Galva  
Galva  
Rig  
Gas  
Gelat  
Gems  
Germ  
ma  
Gin  
\$1.  
Ging  
Ging  
Ging  
Glor  
tin  
Ging  
Glass  
ver  
Glass  
Glass  
Glas  
Glob  
Us  
Li  
Glue  
Goat  
Gold  
nu  
Gold  
Gole  
81  
Gra  
Gra  
W  
P  
M  
Gra  
Gra  
Gra  
Gra  
Gra  
G  
G  
G  
G

[1878

18787

ALMANACK.

125

	P. C.
.....	17½
specified	17½
.....	17½
Tompi-	
nd other	
nufacture. Free	
.....	17½
.....	17½
(.....)	17½
(e Guns)	
es, entry	
epar'tmt	17½
.....	Free
.....	17½
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	17½
.....	17½
ical....	17½
.....	Free
g Cod,	
sh, dry	
smkd. Free	
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
fresh	
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
.....	Free
Fish	
New-	
.....	Free
p all	
sks	17½
. S.	
.....	17½
.....	Free
ines Free	
ered Free	
... Free	
d.. Free	
... Free	
ain) Free	
ain Free	
Pd Free	
... 17½	
... 10	
... 10	

**MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Bolders.**

Lemons and Oranges.....	10	P. C.
Peaches.....	10	
Pine Apples.....	10	
All others not elsewhere specified	10	
Green and Dried from B. N. A		
Provinces.....	Free	
Fruits preserved in Brandy or other		
Spirits, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs	17½	
Furs, Skins, Felts or Tails, undressed	Free	
Furs. (See Manufactures).....	17½	
Furs or Skins, the products of Fish		
or Marine Animals.....	Free	
Frogs. (See Railroad).....	Free	
Furniture or Cabinet Ware.....	17½	
“ for Coaches and Harness	17½	
<b>G</b>		
Galvanized Iron. (See Iron, &c.)	5	
Galvanized Wire, except for Wire		
Rigging for Ships.....	5	
Gas Fittings.....	17½	
Gelantine.....	17½	
Gems and Medals, Cabinets of.....	Free	
German Plated and Gilded Ware,		
manufactured of all kinds.....	17½	
Gin, includ'g Geneva and Old Tom,		
\$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½	
Ginger, ground. (See Spices).....	25	
Ginger, unground.....	17½	
Ginger Ale.....	17½	
Girndoles, Gasaliers and Gas Fitting-		
s.....	17½	
Ginghams. (See Cottons).....	17½	
Glass and Glassware, plate and silver-		
ed, stained, painted or color-		
ed.....	17½	
Glass Paper and Glass Cloth.....	10	
Glassware.....	17½	
Glass, Window and Plain.....	17½	
Globes, when imported by and for		
Use of Colleges, Scientific and		
Literary Societies, and Schools	Free	
Glue.....	17½	
Goat Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free	
Gold, Silver and Electro-plate, manu-		
factured.....	17½	
Gold and Silver Leaf.....	17½	
Gold Beaters' Brim Moulds and		
Skins.....	Free	
Grains of all kinds.....	Free	
Grass, Ostrer, Palm Leaf, Straw,		
Whalebone or Willow, except		
Plaits elsewhere mentioned. (See		
Manufactures).....	17½	
Grass Plaits, Fancy.....	Free	
Gravels.....	Free	
Grease and Scraps.....	Free	
Grease, A. L. H.....	17½	
Green Fruits. (See Fruits, Green)	10	
Green and Dried Fruits, growth and		
produce of Newfoundland.....	Free	
Grapes. (See Fruits, Green).....	10	
Grass—Manilla and Sea Grass....	Free	
Grindstones and Seythe Stones....	17½	
Gum, British.....	Free	
Gum Arabic, Chewing, and others		
not elsewhere specified.....	17½	
Gums, Sandarac, Mastie and Shellac	Free	

Gum, Copal and Damar.....	P. C.
Guns, Rifles and Fire Arms of all kinds. (When from Uni'd States entry must be authorized by Department.).....	Free
Gunpowder Nitro Glycerine and Fulminating Powder.....	17½
Gunpowder and Explosive Substances, used for blasting.....	17½
Gutta Percha, unmanufactured ...	Free
Gutta Percha, manufactured.....	17½
Gypsum or Plaster of Paris, neither ground nor calcined.....	Free
Gypsum, ground, not calcined, for agricultural purposes.....	Free
Grain, and products thereof, viz: Barley, Oats, Peas and Beans, (whole,) Rye, Indian Corn, Wheat, (other,) Flour of Wheat, Flour of Rye, Indian Meal, Oatmeal, Meal, all others.....	Free
<b>H</b>	
Hair or Mohair, manufactured....	17½
Hair, Human, Angola, Buffalo, Curled, Horse, and Hog, Mohair, Goat and Thibet, unmanufactured...	Free
Hair, Curled, used in the manufacture of Sofas, Mattresses, &c....	Free
Harness and Saddlery of Leather manufacture.....	17½
Handles for Tools. (See manufactures of Wood).....	17½
Harmoniums.....	17½
Hay and Straw.....	10
Hay, Straw and Bran from B.N.A. Provinces.....	Free
Hat Plush, for Hatters' use.....	10
Hats—Beaver, Silk and Felt.... " Straw, Chip, Grass, or other material..... " Caps and Bonnets.....	17½ 17½ 17½
Heavy or Carbolic Oil, used in the manufacture of Wood Block Pavement, &c.....	Free
Hemp, undressed.....	Free
Hides, undressed.....	Free
Horn and Pelts.....	Free
Hops.....	5 cents per lb.
Hoses. (See Manufactures).....	17½
Hose and Tubing. (See Manufs.).....	17½
Hosiery.....	17½
Horn and Ivory. (See manufacts.).....	17½
Horses.....	10
Horse Hair, unmanufactured....	Free
Hoop and Sheet Iron.....	5
Hubs. (See Manufs. of Wood)... ..	17½
Hydraulic Cement or Marine, gr'd " " " " " " " " " "	17½ "
<b>I</b>	
Indian Corn and Grain of all kinds	Free
Indian Meal.....	Free
Indian Rubber, unmanufactured (See Caoutchouc).....	Free
Indian Rubber, manufactured. (See Manufactures).....	17½
Indigo.....	Free

**PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11**

**Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine.

	P. C.
Inks of all kinds, except Printing	17½
Inks, Printing	Free
Iron, Pig	Free
Iron, viz:	
Rod, Bar, Hoop or Sheet, Scrap, Galvanized, puddled in Bars, Blooms and Billets, in Blooms and Billets, not Puddled	5
Bolts and Spikes, Galvanized	5
Nails and Spikes, rod, round, flat and square	5
Hoop for Tires of Driving Wheels of Locomotives, bent and weld'd	10
Boiler Plates Rolled Plates	5
Canada Plates	5
Tinned Plates	5
Wire, whether Galvanized or not, except for Wire Rigging	5
Railroad Bars, Wrought Iron or Steel Chairs and Fish Plates	Free
Tubes and Piping, when drawn, and otherwise	17½
Knees and Riders, Ships	5
Masts or parts of Iron Masts	Free
Instruments, Musical, not elsewhere specified	17½
Instruments, Musical, for Bands, for use of Army or Navy	Free
Ivory, Bone, Pearl and Horn, mfd.	17½
Ivory, unmanufactured	Free
Ivory Nuts	Free
Ivory or Bone Dice	17½
<b>J</b>	
Jappanned Tin, Planished Tin and Britannia Metal Ware	17½
Jeans (See Cottons)	17½
Jewellery and Watches	17½
Junk and Oakum	Free
<b>K</b>	
Kelp	Free
Kyrolite	Free
Knees and Riders, Iron (Ships)	5
<b>L</b>	
Lard and Tallow, 1 ct. per lb. pkgs.	17½
" the produce of Nfld	Free
Lakes, Scarlet and Maroon, in pulp	Free
Lampblack	17½
Lead, Pig	Free
Sheet, Red and White, dry, Sugar of	Free
Leather, viz:—Sheep, Calf, Goat and Chamois Skins	17½
Leather, or Imitation of Leather	17½
Leather, manufactured, viz: Boots and Shoes, Harness and Saddl'y	17½
Leather, Sole and Upper	10
Lemons, and Oranges	10
Lemons, Oranges and Citrons, and Rinds of, in brine for candying	Free
Linen	17½
Linen Machine Thread	17½
Linen Thread	17½
Lines and Twines—Fishing	Free
Lime	17½

	P. C.
Lime and Lemon Juice	17½
Liquorice Juice and Paste	17½
Lithographic Stones	Free
Lithographed, Printed or Copper Plate Bills, &c.	17½
Litharge	Free
Lobsters, Preserved, from countries other than U. S.	17½
Lobsters, Fresh or Preserved in Cans, from U. S.	Free
Locks	17½
Locomotive Engine Frames, Axles, Hoop, Iron or Steel for tires of Wheels, bent and welded, Cranks and Crank Axles, Crank Pins and Connecting Rods, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars	10
Locomotive and Railway Passenger Baggage and Freight Cars, running upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted free under similar circumstances in the U. S.	Free
Locomotive Engines	17½
Lumber, plank and Sawed, of Boxwood, Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut and Pitch Pine	Free
Lumber from Newfoundland	Free

**M**

Maccaroni and Vermicelli	17½
Machinery for Mills and Factories, not manuf'd in the Dominion	10
Machinery, not elsewhere specified	17½
Machine Twist and Silk Twist	17½
Machine Linen Thread	17½
Mace and Nutmegs	25
Malt	2½ cents per lb.; pkgs. 17½
Manilla Grass and Sea Grass	Free
Manures	Free
Manufactures of Cashmere	17½
Caoutchouc or Indian Rubber, or of Gutta Percha, Boots & Shoes, Belting, Clothing, Hose and Tubing, All other	17½
Brass, Copper	17½
Fur, or of which Fur is the principal part	17½
Manufactures of Gold, Silver, Electro-plate, Argentine, Albata, Nickel and Plated and Gilded Ware, of all kinds, not elsewhere specified	17½
Manufactures of Hair or Mohair, not elsewhere specified	17½
Iron and Steel Axes, Cutlery of all kinds, Edge Tools, Files and Rasps, Hoes, Rakes and Forks, Locks, Screws for Wood, Scythes, and Snaths, Spades and Shovels, Spikes, Nails, Jacks, Brads and Sprigs, Stoves and all other Castings, Surgical Instruments, All other	17½
Lead, viz: Shot, Piping, &c.	17½
Leather, viz: Boots and Shoes, Harness and Saddlery	17½

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 104 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers of Steam and Vacuum Guages.

Marble	
other	
Papier	
Japan	
Britan	
Slate	
tiles, P	
pared,	
Metal	
not el	
Marble,	
Masts, I	
(Ships)	
Maps, C	
Meats a	
Meats,	
1 cent	
Meats,	
Newf	
Medals	
do., h	
Medicin	
State	
Medicin	
Metal	
"	
Metallic	
groun	
unwa	
Melad	
of 1	
Militar	
cers	
in Ca	
Milline	
Miners	
Miners	
Models	
as th	
said	
Molass	
cent	
Molass	
purr	
Moss	
Movin	
Mac	
Music	
Arm	
not	
Music	
Music	
Music	
Must	
Nails	
Tac	
Nail	
sq	
Napt	
Natu	
Nave	
Nitro	
Nitr	
de	
us	



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

127

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street, Importers of Steam and Vacuum Gauges.

P. C.		P. C.
17½	Marble or Imitation of Marble, or other than rough slabs or blocks.	17½
Free	Papier Mache, Pewter, Platina, Japanned and Planished Tin, Britannia Metal Ware, &c.,	17½
Free	Slate, viz.: Chimney Pieces, Mantles, Pencils, Roofing Slate, prepared, Stone, not elsewhere sp'd Metal and Metal Composition, not elsewhere specified.	17½
Free	Marble, unwrought.	Free
Free	Masts, Iron, or part of Iron Masts (Ships').	Free
17½	Maps, Charts and Atlases.	17½
17½	Meats and Vegetables, preserved.	17½
10	Meats, Fresh, Salted or Smoked, 1 cent per lb.; pkgs.	17½
Free	Meats, fresh, salted or smoked from Newfoundland.	Free
Free	Medals and Gems, and Cabinets of do., includ'g Antiquities, Coins &c	Free
Free	Medicinal Roots in their natural State.	Free
25	Medicines, Patent.	25
Free	Metal Type in blocks or Pigs.	Free
Free	" Yellow, in bolts and bars.	Free
Free	" for sheathing.	Free
Free	Metallic Oxides and Ochres, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined.	Free
Free	Melado. 25 per cent <i>ad val</i> and 5-8 of 1 cent per lb.	Free
Free	Military Clothing, imported by Officers of Army and Navy stationed in Canada.	Free
17½	Millinery of all kinds.	17½
17½	Mineral and Aerated Waters.	17½
Free	Mineralogy Specimens.	Free
Free	Models, when they cannot be used as the articles of which they are said to be the Models.	Free
Free	Molasses for refining purposes 73 cents per 100 lbs.	Free
25	Molasses other than for refining purposes.	25
Free	Moss for Upholstery purposes.	Free
17½	Mowing, Reaping and Threshing Machines.	17½
Free	Musical Instruments for Bands for Army or Navy.	Free
17½	not elsewhere specified.	17½
17½	Music, Sheet.	17½
5	Music, Bound. (See Printed W'ks)	5
17½	Musical Clocks.	17½
17½	Mustard.	17½
<b>N</b>		
	Nails, viz:	
17½	Tacks and Brads.	17½
Free	Composition, Sheathing.	Free
5	Nail and Spike Rod Iron, round, square or flat.	5
17½	Naptha 7 1-5 cts. per Imp. gal.; pkgs.	17½
Free	Natural History, Specimens of.	Free
Free	Naval and Military Stores.	Free
Free	Nitre and Saltpetre.	Free
17½	Nitro-Glycerine, Fulminating Powder and Explosive Substances used for Blasting.	17½

P. C.		P. C.
Free	Nitrate of Soda.	Free
	Nuts, viz:	
Free	Ivory, Used chiefly in dyeing.	Free
17½	Others, of all kinds.	17½
25	Nutmegs.	25
<b>O</b>		
	Oatmeal and Flour, or Meal of any Grain.	Free
Free	Oats.	Free
Free	Oakum.	Free
	Ochres, viz:	
17½	Ground or calcined.	17½
Free	Dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined.	Free
	Oils, rectified or prepared, viz:	
	Castor, Flax Seed or Linseed, Hemp and Rape Seed, Olive and Salad, Vegetable not otherwise specified, Volatile or Essential; Oils of all kinds, Crude, except Whale Oils and others elsewhere specified.	17½
Free	Cocoa Nut, Pine and Palm, in their natural state, Heavy or Carbo'ic.	Free
	Coal and Kerosene, Naptha, Benzole and Refined Petroleum, Products of Petroleum, Crude Petroleum, 7 1-5 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.	17½
17½	Cod Liver, Medicinal Preparations, not elsewhere specified.	17½
Free	Fish, and Fish of all kinds, the produce of the Fisheries of the United States, except Fish of the Inland Lakes and of the Rivers falling into them, and except Fish preserved in Oil.	Free
Free	Whale, in the casks from on ship-board, and in the condition in which it was first landed.	Free
17½	Fish, other.	17½
Free	Oil Cake.	Free
17½	Oil Cloths.	17½
17½	Oil Paintings and Chromos.	17½
Free	Oil Paintings, by Artists of well known merit, or copies of the Old Masters by such Artists.	Free
17½	Old Tom Gin. \$1.20 per Imp. gal; pkgs.	17½
17½	Opium.	17½
10	Oranges.	10
Free	Oranges, Citrons and Lemons, and Rinds of, in brine for candying.	Free
17½	Organs, Melodeons and Harmoniums.	17½
Free	Ordnance Stores.	Free
Free	Ores of Metals of all kinds.	Free
Free	Osiers or Willow.	Free
	Oysters, viz:	
17½	In cans, Fresh, from Countries other than U. S. Preserved, from countries other than U.S.	17½
Free	Fresh, from U.S.; Fresh, in cans, from U.S.; Shelled, in bulk, from U.S.	Free

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



128

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

Oxides—Metallic, dry, ground or unground, washed or unwashed, not calcined..... Free

## P

**PACKAGES.**—The value of all Bottles, Flasks, Jars, Demijohns, Carboys, Casks, Hogsheds, Pipes, Barrels, and all other Vessels or Packages manufactured by Tin, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Glass or any other material, and capable of holding Liquids; Crates containing Glass, China, Crockery or Earthenware, and all Packages in which Goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including Cases in which Bottled Spirits, Wines or Malt Liquors are contained, and every Package, being the first receptacle or covering enclosing Goods for purposes of sale, shall in all cases in which they contain Goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, be taken and held to be a part of the fair market value of such Goods for duty, and when they contain Goods subject to specific duty only, such Packages shall be charged with a duty of Customs of  $17\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*, to be computed upon their original cost or value, and all Goods not enumerated in this said Act or any other Act, as charged with any duty of Customs, and not declared free of duty by some unreppealed Act or provision—shall be charged with a duty of Customs of  $17\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*, when imported into Canada or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein; but all Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not specially charged with duty by any unreppealed Act, and being the usual and ordinary Packages in which Goods are packed for exportation, according to the general usage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty.

	P. C.
Pkgs. of G'ds paying specific duties	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Paints and Colors.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Paintings in Oil, by Artists of well known merit, or copies of the Old Masters by such Artists.....	Free
Paintings, in Oil, and Chromos not elsewhere specified.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Paper, Writing.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Printing.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Wrapping.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
All other.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Hangings.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Union Collar Cloth.....	Free
Collar Cloth.....	Free
Papier Maché.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Paper, Glass and Glass Cloth.....	10
Parasols and Umbrellas.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Patent Medicine and Medicinal Preparations.....	25
Paris and Permanent Greens.....	Free
Peas.....	Free
Split.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Peaches.....	10
Pepper, ground.....	25
Unground.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$

Pelts, Hides and Horns.....	Free
Perfumed Spirits, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Perfumed Spirits, when in flasks or bottles, not weighing more than 4 oz.—See bottles in Perfumed Spirits.....	25
Perfumery, not elsewhere specified	25
Perfumed and Fancy Soaps.....	25
Petroleum, Refined or not, 7 1-5 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Pianos.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Pine and Palm Oils in their natural state.....	Free
Pine Apples.....	10
Piping and Tubes of Brass, Copper or Iron.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Pickles and Sauces.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Pimento, ground.....	25
Unground.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Pig Iron, Pig Lead, Pipe Clay....	Free
Pipes, Tobacco.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Pitch and Tar.....	Free
Plaster of Paris, ground or calcined	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Playing Cards.....	25
Plank and Sawed Lumber, not being of Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut, Chestnut and Cherry, Pitch Pine, Boxwood, or not imported from B.N.A. Provinces	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Plank and Sawed Lumber, of Boxwood, Rosewood, Walnut, Cherry and Chestnut and Pitch Pine....	Free
Ploughs and parts thereof.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Plate—Rolled Iron, Boiler Plate..	5
Plates—Canada.....	5
Tinned.....	5
Preserved Meats and Poultry.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Printed, Lithographed or Copper Plate Bills, &c.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Precipitate of Copper.....	Free
Precious Stones, unset.....	Free
Printers' Implements, &c., viz: Presses, Electrotypes and Stereotype Blocks for Printing purposes	Free
Printing Ink.....	Free
Prints and Engravings.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Proprietary Medicines, mixed with Spirits of Strong Waters, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Prunes & Plums. (See dried fruits)	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Prunella—Upper of Ladies' Boots and Shoes.....	10
Photographic Materials.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Phosphorus.....	Free
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus for Colleges and Schools	Free
Powder—Fulminating Gunpowder, Nitro-Glycerine and Explosive Substances used for blasting....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Powders—Bleaching.....	Free
Poultry, Live.....	10
Potatoes.....	10
Potash, Bichromate of.....	Free
Porter, in bottles, 18 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$
Porter, in casks, 12 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	$17\frac{1}{2}$

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Sheet Iron and Rivets.

Printers' Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Rubber Packing

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

129

P. C.  
Free  
r Imp. 17½  
isks or  
e than  
fumed  
25  
ecified 25  
25  
7 1-5  
17½  
17½  
atural  
Free  
10  
opper  
17½  
17½  
25  
17½  
y. Free  
17½  
Free  
17½  
25  
ot be-  
wood,  
erry,  
r not  
vices 17½  
Box-  
erry  
ne. Free  
17½  
ate. 5  
5  
17½  
pper  
17½  
Free  
Free  
vz:  
ereco-  
poses Free  
Free  
17½  
with  
\$1.80  
17½  
uits) 17½  
oots  
10  
17½  
Free  
Ap-  
ools Free  
der,  
sive  
17½  
Free  
10  
10  
Free  
mp.  
17½  
mp.  
17½

Printers' Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Aryle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Rubber Packing

P. C.  
Pewter, Platina, Japanned and  
Planished Tin, Britannia Metal  
Ware 17½  
Pumps and Pump Gear (Ships'  
material) 5  
Plants—Trees and Shrubs, growth  
of Newfoundland. Free  
Plants—Trees and Shrubs. 10

R

Rags Free  
Railroad Cars—  
Passenger, Freight, Platform. 17½  
Railroad Bars—  
Iron, Steel, Frogs. Free  
Railroad Wrought Iron or Steel  
Chairs and Fish Plates. Free  
Railroad Car Axles. Free  
Rape and Hemp Seeds. 10  
Rape and Hemp Oils. 17½  
Raspberry Syrup, not containing  
Spirits. 17½  
Ratan for Chair Makers and Whip  
Manufacturers. Free  
Raisins. 17½  
Rennet. Free  
Rice, 1 cent per lb.; large bags,  
free; pockets. 17½  
Riders and Knees, Iron (Ships'). 5  
Rifles, Guns & Fire Arms of all kinds 17½  
Rigging, Wire (Ships'). Free  
Rinds of Oranges, Citrons and  
Lemons, imported in brine for  
the purpose of candying. Free  
Rosin. Free  
Roots—Medicinal, in their natural  
state. Free  
Roofing Felt. 17½  
Slate, prepared. 17½  
Ropes and Cordage. 17½  
Rubber, manufactured. 17½  
Unmanufactured. Free  
Rum, \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs. 17½  
Shrub, \$1.80 per Imp. gal.; pkgs. 17½  
Rye. Free

S

Sails, ready-made. 17½  
Sail-cloth or Canvas (Ships' use). 5  
Sal Ammoniac. Free  
Sal Soda, Salt. Free  
Sand Paper and Sand Cloth. 17½  
Satin and Fine Washed White. Free  
Satinets. 17½  
Sausage Casings. 17½  
Screws, for Wood. 17½  
Schiedam Schnapps, \$1.80 per Imp.  
gal.; pkgs. 17½  
Scythes and Snaths. 17½  
Sea Grass and Manila Grass. Free  
Seeds, not classed as Cereals. 10  
From B. N. A. Provinces. Free  
Settlers' Effects of every descrip-  
tion, in actual use. Free  
Sewing Machines, and parts thereof 17½  
Seraps, Iron. 5  
Brass. Free

P. C.  
Shawls. 17½  
Sheet Music, Printed. 17½  
Ships' Blocks and Patent Bushes  
for Blocks. 5  
Binnacle Lamps. 5  
Bunting. 5  
Cables—Hemp or Grass. 5  
Compasses. 5  
Cordage, Dead Eyes. 5  
Dead Lights, Deck Plugs. 5  
Iron Masts or parts of Iron Masts Free  
Knees, Iron. 5  
Pumps and Pump Gear. 5  
Riders, Iron. 5  
Sail-cloth or Canvas. 5  
Shackles, Sheaves. 5  
Signal Lamps. 5  
Steering Apparatus. 5  
Travelling Trucks. 5  
Varnish, black and bright. 5  
Wedges. 5  
Wire Rigging. Free  
Shell, manufactured. 17½  
Sheet Iron. 5  
Shovels. 17½  
Shrubs, Trees and Plants. 10  
From B. N. A. Provinces. Free  
Silks, Satins and Velvets. 17½  
Silk, Woollen, Worsted and Cotton  
Embroideries & Tambour Work 17½  
Silk Twist and Machine Twist. 17½  
Raw, or as reeled from the Cocoon Free  
Silver Coin, United States. 17½  
Leaf. 17½  
And Gold Cloth. 17½  
Plated Ware. 17½  
German Sheet. Free  
Silicate of Soda. Free  
Slate, unwrought. Free  
Manufactured. 17½  
Slotted Tapes for the manufacture  
of Hoop Skirts. Free  
Small Wares. 17½  
Snuff, ground, dry, 25 c'ts per lb. &  
Damp, moist or pickled, 25 cents  
per lb. and. 12½  
Soda Ash, Caustic, Nitrate of. Free  
Soap, Common, 1 c't per lb.; pkgs. 17½  
Perfumed and Fancy. 25  
Castile. 17½  
Spades. 17½  
Spikes and Nails. 17½  
Stoves. 17½  
Spelter or Zinc, in sheets, blocks  
or pig. Free  
Specimens of Natural History,  
Mineralogy, Botany or Sculpture Free  
Spices, ground, including Ginger,  
Pimento and Pepper. 25  
Unground, including Ginger,  
Pimento and Pepper. 17½  
Spikes and Nails, composition. Free  
Spirits, including Alcohol, \$1.20  
per Imp. gal.; pkgs. 17½  
Brandy, \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs. 17½  
Cordials, \$1.80 " " 17½  
Gin, \$1.20 " " 17½  
Rum, \$1.20 " " 17½

PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Trusses, Supporters, at BROWN BROTHERS & CO

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARGYLE STREET

[illegible]

[1878]

18787

ALMANACK.

131

ulated	Free
or pig	Free
les, for	Free
ts....	5
s, \$1.80	17½
ts, per	17½
25 cts.	12½
icked,	12½
val...	12½
ed (but	Free
tation)	Free
ants...	17½
s, from	Free
riages	Free
...	5
...	Free
...	17½
...	17½
...	17½
ts of...	Free
ga...	Free
...	5
.....	Free
s' use)	5
black	17½
...	Free
...	Free
s and	10
princes	Free
...	Free
reing.	Free
...	17½
cents	17½
...	17½
...	Free
.....	17½
awed	Free
otton	17½
seav-	
aking	
oline	
wire	Free
bttles,	
nces	25
per	
...	17½
...	5
ers...	17½
...	17½

Chasell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail FARMING, &c.

Watches, and parts of.....	P. C.
Warp, Cotton, not coarser than No. 40.....	17½
Whale Oil in the casks, from on Ship-board, and in the condition in which it was first landed....	Free
Whalebone. (See manufactures)..	17½
Wheat.....	Free
Wheat Flour.....	Free
Whiting or Whitenig.....	Free
White Zinc, dry.....	Free
White Lead, dry.....	Free
Whiskey. (See Spirits), \$1.20 per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Wick—Cotton Candle.....	Free
Willow or Osiers, unmanufactured	Free
Willow and Whalebone. (See manufactures).....	17½
Wines not containing over 20 degrees of Alcohol, and not worth more than 48 cents per Imp. gal., of all kinds, including Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Gooseberry, Raspberry, Strawberry, Elder, and Currant Wine, 6 quarts or 12 pints to the Imp. gal., 36 cts. per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Wines, all other when in wood, 72 cents per Imp. gal.; pkgs.....	17½
Wines, all other, except Sparkling, in bottles, 6 quarts or 12 pints to the Imp. gal., \$1 50 per doz.; pkgs	17½
Wines, Spark'g, \$3.00 per doz.; pkgs	17½
Wire Cloth of Brass or Copper....	Free
Wire—Brass or Copper, round or flat.....	Free
Wire, Iron.....	6

	P. C.
Wire, flat or round, for Crinolines, uncovered .....	Free
Wire, flat, for Crinolines, covered.	17½
Window Glass .....	17½
Wire Rigging (Ships') .....	Free
Wire, Galvanized (Ships') .....	Free
Woods of all kinds, wholly unmanu- factured .....	Free
Woods manufactured, not else- where specified .....	17½
Woods and Drugs used chiefly in dyeing, unmanufactured .....	Free
Wool Waste .....	Free
Wool, Cotton .....	Free
Wool, Raw .....	Free
Woollens, Worsted and Cotton Em- broideries and Tambour Work ..	17½
Woollens, viz: Blankets, Carpets and Flannels .....	17½
Tweeds, Clothing or Wearing Apparel .....	17½
Worsted and Yarn .....	17½
All others .....	17½
Woollen Netting for India Rubber Shoes and Gloves .....	10
Wrapping Paper ..	17½
Writing Paper ..	17½
Writing Desks. (See Fancy Goods)	17½
Worsted and Yarns ..	17½

Y

Yellow Metal, in bolts and bars....	Free
“ “ for Sheathing.....	Free

**Z**

**Zinc, in sheets, blocks and pigs... Free**

### Special Exemptions from Duty.

Apparel, Wearing, of British subjects,  
dying abroad but domiciled in Canada.  
Articles imported by and for the use of  
the Governor-General.  
Articles for the public uses of Dominion.  
Articles for the public uses of the Foreign  
Consuls General.

Army and Navy, articles for the use of.  
Arms, Clothing, Musical instruments for  
Bands, Military Stores.  
Settlers' Effects of every description, in  
actual use, not being merchandise,  
brought by persons making oath that  
they intend becoming permanent set-  
tlers within the Dominion.

Under Regulations and Restrictions to be Prescribed by the  
Minister of Customs.

Carriages of Travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include Circus Troupes nor Hawkers. Locomotives and Railway Passenger, Baggage and Freight Cars, running upon any line of road crossing the Frontier, as long as Canadian Loco-

motives and Cars are admitted free under similar circumstances in the United States.  
Menageries, Horses, Cattle, Carriages, and Harness of.  
Travelers' Baggage.

### Schedule D.

The following Goods, when the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, may be imported free of duty, subject to alteration or

regulation, by proclamation of the  
Governor in Council, viz :  
Animals of all kinds.  
Fresh, Smoked and Salted Meats.

**PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tart & Wonsou's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street See pag 11**

**fax**

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds**



Green and Dried Fruits.	Vegetables, including Potatoes and other
Fish of all kinds.	Roots.
Products of Fish, and of all other creatures	Plants, Trees and Shrubs.
living in water.	Coal and Coke.
Poultry, Butter, Cheese, Lard, Tallow,	Salt.
Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round,	Wheat, Peas and Beans.
hewed, but not otherwise manufactur-	Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, Buck-
ed in whole or in part.	wheat, and all other Grain.
Fish Oil.	Flour of Wheat and Rye, Indian Meal and
Gypsum, ground or unground.	Oatmeal, and Flour or Meal of any other
Hay, Hops, Straw, Bran, Seeds of all kinds.	Grain.

**Schedule E.**

The following articles are prohibited under a penalty of 200 dollars and forfeiture of Packages in which same may be found, viz :  
Books, Printed Papers, Paintings, Drawings, Prints and Photographs of a treasonable, immoral, seditious or indecent character.  
Coin, base or counterfeit.

**INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**

*Inspector for Nova Scotia, GEORGE ESSON, Esq.*

HALIFAX—Collector, Chas. Taylor. Deputy Col. Angus McLeod.

Excisemen, F. G. Wainwright, John Ead, P. Hagarty, D. Carrol.

PICTOU—Collector, T. M. Portcous. Detective Officer, George J. Campbell.

NORTH SYDNEY—Collector, Lachlin Robertson, Esq.

YARMOUTH—Collector, T. V. B. Bingay, Esq.

**Excise Duties.**

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt	3.9 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds	.40 cts per lb
Malt	2 cts per lb
Petroleum	Free.
do Inspectors fees—Packages over 20 gals.	10 cts per pckge
do do do under 20 gals.	1/2 " per gal
Spirits, proof.	.90 " per gal
Tobacco and Snuff.	.20 " per lb
Vinegar.	3.6 " gal.

**Licenses.**

Bonded Manufactures	annually, \$50
Brewers	" 50
Distillers or Rectifiers.	" 250
Compounding.	" 50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 centals malt per month,	" 50
" 3 " 1000 to 1500	" 100
" 2 " 1500 to 2000	" 150
" 1 " 2000 and upward	" 200
Tobacco Manufacturers.	" 50

**Stamp Duties.**

Bill Stamps are of the denominations of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 cents, and \$1, \$2, and \$3. They are to be affixed to Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Promissory Notes, viz :—

**BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc.

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO. 161 to 173 Barrington Street—Importers of Boiler Feed Pumps and Ejectors.

T then with

of H Pryo C know C

F T R T F disc

F sten S repr In mus size

F F



[1878

and other

Corn, Buck-

an Meal and  
of any other

and forfeiture

graphs of a

ENT.

McLeod.

Carrol.

George J.

al

age

\$50

50

250

50

50

100

150

200

50

8, 9, 10,

affixed to

tax

1878]

ALMANACK.

133

Note or Bill for	Singly.	Duplicate, each part.	Triplicate, each part.
Over \$25.....	\$0 01	\$0 01	\$0 01
25 to \$50.....	02	01	01
50 to 100.....	03	02	01
100 to 200.....	06	04	02
200 to 300.....	09	06	03
300 to 400.....	12	08	04
400 to 500.....	15	10	05
500 to 600.....	18	12	06

And so on.

The person affixing the stamps is required, in all cases, to cancel them by writing or stamping thereon the date, which must correspond with the date of the instrument to which they are affixed.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

### DEPUTY INSPECTORS.

City of Halifax and Town of Dartmouth, and that part of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of West Halifax—(\$1000) James Pryor.

County of Guysborough and that portion of the County of Halifax known as the Electoral District of East Halifax—A. J. O. Maguire.

Counties of Lunenburg and Queens—Israel Hendry.

" " Antigonish and Pictou—Henry Fraser.

" " Colchester and Cumberland—Alexander McKay.

" " Hants and Kings—Samuel G. Kerr.

" " Annapolis and Digby—Eliakim E. Tupper.

" " Yarmouth and Shelburne—John M. LeCain.

" " Victoria and Cape Breton—Lewis Tremain.

" " Inverness and Richmond—Peter Grant.

\$500 each.

### FORMS OF DOMINION WEIGHTS.

#### Avoirdupois Weights.

From 50 lbs. down to one pound, cylindrical, with knob.

The same, with ring.

Rectangular block with ring or handle cast solid.

Truncated square pyramid

From 3 lbs. down to one half dram. Any of the above forms; also flat discs in nests.

#### Grain Weights.

From 1,000 grains down to ten grains. Cylindrical with a small rising stem and knob.

Six grains and under. Bent platinum or aluminium wire so bent as to represent the number of grains, or decimal parts of a grain.

In every case the denomination of the weight when of sufficient size, must be cast, engraved or stamped on them in bold legible numerals, of size duly proportioned to the size of the weight.

#### Troy Weights.

From 500 ounces down to one ounce. Truncated cone with knob.

From .5 ounces down to .001 ounce, flat square plates.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO. 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers of Boiler Feed Pumps and Ejectors.

134

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878]

The denomination to be engraved on the top of the knob of each weight, in as large numerals as the size of the weight will admit: and also on the face of the smaller weights.

Fees to be collected for Verification of Weights.

## DOMINION WEIGHTS.

Avoirdupois Weight.				Troy Weight.	
Denomination.	Verification Fees.			Denomination.	Verification Fees.
	Bronze.	Iron.	Cased.		Bronze only.
50 lbs.	cts. 25	cts. 25	cts. 30	500 oz.	cts. 50
30 "	20	20	25	300 "	40
20 "	20	20	25	200 "	35
10 "	15	15	20	100 "	30
5 "	10	10	15	50 "	20
3 "	5	10	15	30 "	20
2 "	5	10	15	20 "	20
1 "	5	10	15	10 "	20
8 oz.	5	Not admitted.	Not admitted.	5 "	15
4 "	5			3 "	10
2 "	5			2 "	10
1 "	5			1 "	10
8 drams.	5			.5	10
4 "	5			.3	10
2 "	5			.2	10
1 "	5			.1	10
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	5			.05	10
Set as above from				.03	10
50 lb. down to				.02	10
1 lb. ....	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.10	.01	10
Do do from 8				.005	10
oz. to $\frac{1}{2}$ dram..	\$0.40			.003	10
Set of grain				.002	10
weights, from				.001	10
1,000 grs down				Set as above	
to .01 of a grain,				from 500 oz.	
in authorized				to 1 oz. ....	\$2 50
series. ....	\$1.00			do. from .5 oz	
				down to .005..	\$1.00

The old 56, 28, 14, 7, 4, 2, 1 lb. weights to be admitted to verification and tolerated till 1st July, 1878.

## FORMS OF DOMINION MEASURES.

## CYLINDRICAL.

For the Bushel, Half Bushel, and Peck, the depth must not be less than four-ninths of the diameter.

[Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO

A. M. BELL, Agent for Joseph Warner and Son's celebrated Fish Hooks, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Depot of the best job press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO. Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

[1878

ch weight,  
also on the

ts.

r.

ation Fees.

ze only.

cts.

50

40

35

30

20

20

20

15

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

1878]

ALMANACK.

185

For the Gallon and smaller measures, the depth shall not be less than the diameter.

Fees to be collected for Measures of Capacity.

DOMINION MEASURES.

Denomination.	Material.				
	Bronze Cast.	Sheet Brass or Copper.	Sheet Iron.	Hard Pewter.	Wood.
Bushel .....	Cts. 50	Cts. 50	Cts. 50	Cts. 25	Cts. 25
$\frac{1}{2}$ Bushel .....	40	40	40	20	20
Peck .....	30	30	30	15	15
Gallon .....	25	15	15	15	15
$\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon .....	15	10	10	10	10
Quart .....	10	10	10	10	10
Pint .....	5	5	5	5	5
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint .....	5	5	5	5	5
Gill .....	5	5	5	5	5
$\frac{1}{2}$ Gill .....	5	5	5	5	5
Set from Bushel to Peck .....	\$1	\$1	...	...	50
Set from Gallon to $\frac{1}{2}$ Gill .....	50	50	...	50	...

The old measures of capacity admitted to verification and tolerated till July, 1880.

Fees to be charged for Verification of Weigh-Bridges, Platform Scales, Weighing Machines, Balances and Steelyards.

Balances with equal arms:

To weigh 5 lbs. and under in each pan. . . . . \$0 50

To weigh from 5 lbs up to 50 each pan .....

To weigh from 50 lbs up to 100, each pan .....

To weigh from 100 lbs upwards 2 00

Steelyards with divided arm:

To weigh 500 lbs and under..\$0 50

" 500 to 1,000 lbs.... 0 75

" 1,000 to 2,000 lbs. 1 00

" 2,000 lbs and upwards 1 50

Balances with unequal arms, not divided:

To weigh 1,000 lbs & under..\$0 75

" 1,000 lbs up to 2,000 lbs .....

To weigh 2,000 lbs and up to 4,000 lbs.... 1 50

Weigh-bridges or Platform Scales:

To weigh 2,000 lbs & under..\$1 00

" 2,000 to 4,000 lbs. 1 50

" 4,000 to 6,000 lbs. 2 00

And for each additional ton.. 0 50

To be verified at the Inspector's Office. If verified elsewhere cost of cartage of weights used for verification to be charged extra.

Same as above as to cartage.

And in addition to these rates the cost of carting the weights used for verification.

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

MACDONALD & CO.—Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

137

ard metal,  
protected  
solid joints.  
fibre.

asure.

Of Wood.  
20 cts.

20

20

10

5

5

5

5

ade for the  
minating  
ysing the  
Building,

th, Robert  
; Victoria,  
—; Anti-

874.

nts.  
ents  
nts  
cents

re cents

h, ling or

Printer's Exchange—143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

MACDONALD & CO., Steam Fitters—164 to 172 Barrington Street

For each barrel of cod tongues, cod sounds halibut or eels, ten cents  
For each half-barrel ditto, seven cents  
For each barrel smoked herring, ten cents  
For each box smoked herring, three cents  
For each half-box ditto, two cents  
For each quarter box of ditto, one cent  
For inspecting, guaging and branding each puncheon of oil, twenty cents  
For inspecting, guaging and branding each hogshead of oil, fifteen cents  
For inspecting, guaging and branding each tierce of oil, twenty cents  
For inspecting, guaging and branding each barrel of oil, fifteen cents  
The foregoing rates shall be reckoned exclusive of salt, pickle, cooperage, storage and labour employed in washing, rinsing, cleaning, nailing, screwing or re packing and pickling any fish  
For branding or marking Newfoundland fish which have been inspected in Newfoundland, two cents per barrel  
For inspecting empty packages, one cent

## MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—H W Johnston, Agent. Henry Dolby, Clerk, Edward Roche, Inspector of Light Houses.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR GRANTING CERTIFICATES TO MASTERS AND MATES.—Capt P A Scott, R N, Chairman. Halifax Board, Capt G A McKenzie, Capt David Hunter. Clerk, D Marshall Browne.

FISHERIES BRANCH.—W. H. Wyld, Port Hastings, Inspector Fisheries, W H Rogers, Fishery Officer for Nova Scotia, Amherst, N S.

### Overseers of Fisheries in Nova Scotia.

Annapolis Co, W T. Carty. Antigonish Co, Alex W McDonald. Cape Breton Co, York Barrington, Alex McDonald, Francis Quinan. Colchester Co, Wm Blair, South Division; J W Davidson, North Division. Cumberland Co, Isaac J. Hingley, Oxford, Eastern Division, embracing all the streams emptying into the Straits of Northumberland; James King, Western Division, including all streams flowing into Bay of Fundy. Digby Co, L A Maloncon, H. E. Payson, Jas H Morehouse. Guysboro' Co, Jas A Tory; Jno McDaniel, Sherbrooke, St Mary's. Halifax Co, Wm Anderson, Musquodibit Harbor, East Division, Dartmouth to Ecum Secum; John Fitzgerald, Halifax Harbor to Margaret's Bay. Hants Co, Peter L. Burnham, Western Division to extend from West County line to Walton, Tim B O'Brien, East Division, from Walton to Colchester line. Inverness Co, Murdoch A Ross, East Division; Hugh Gillis, Lake Ainslie. King's Co, Adolphus Bishop, J. E. Starr, with special reference to the coast fisheries. Lunenburg Co, Geo Redden, Chester, East Division, Middle, Gold, Martin's and Mushamush Rivers; Henry S Jost, West Division. Pictou Co, John McDonald, East Division, including Sutherland's, French and Barney's River; Chas Henry, David Marshall, West Division, including East, Middle, West and Caribou Rivers. Queen's Co, Samuel T. Sellon. Richmond Co, Duncan Cameron, East Division, from River Bourgeoise to East boundary of County, including said river, Edward Ballam, Western Division, from River Bourgeoise to West boundary of County. Shelburne Co, Samuel Muir. Victoria Co, Donald McRae, Jr, J. W. Burke. Yarmouth Co, Enos Gardner.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



## LIGHT HOUSES.

*On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.*

## WEST FROM HALIFAX.

**CHEBUCTO HEAD**—On the Head. A *revolving* light, showing its greatest brilliancy every minute. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 30' 21''$  N. Long.  $63^{\circ} 30' 49''$  W.

**HALIFAX SIGNAL BUOY**—An Automatic Signal Buoy, surmounted by a 10-inch whistle, has been placed in 21 fathoms of water, at the entrance to Halifax Harbour. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 31' 42''$  N. Long.  $63^{\circ} 29' 28''$  W. From the Buoy, Chebucto Head bears S W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W Magnetic, distant 1 7-8 mile; Sandwich, N by W Magnetic, distant 4 miles; Devil's Island Lighthouse, N E 1-8 E Magnetic, distant  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Passing to the westward of the Buoy at the distance of half a cable, and steering a course N  $\frac{1}{2}$  W Magnetic, will lead up the harbour to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher Beach Lighthouse.

**AN IRON BELL BUOY**, painted *black* and surmounted by a cage, has been moored south-east by south, one quarter of a mile from the Blind Sisters, off Sambro, to the westward of the entrance to Halifax Harbor.

**SAMBRO ISLAND**—On the S. W. side of the entrance to Halifax Harbor. A fixed *white* light, elevated 115 ft. above the sea, visible in clear weather from 20 to 25 miles. White Octagonal Building, Lat.  $44^{\circ} 26' 11''$  N. Lon.  $63^{\circ} 33' 30''$  W. In thick or foggy weather, signal guns from ships will be answered from the signal station by firing *two* guns in quick succession, and the same reply will be made from the island to the sound of a steamer's whistle. A Steam Fog Whistle is being erected.

**BETTY'S ISLAND**.—On South Point revolving *red* light, attaining its greatest brilliancy every two minutes. Elevated 75 feet above the level of High water, and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 14 miles from all points of approach. The tower is a square wooden building, painted white, with two horizontal red bands, and has keeper's dwelling attached. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$  N. Long.  $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$  W.

**PEGGY'S POINT**—East point of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay. A fixed *red* light, about 65 feet above high water. Square white Building standing about 40 yards from the shore. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 29' 30''$  N. Lon.  $63^{\circ} 55' 0''$  W.

**CHESTER LIGHT ON IRON BOUND ISLAND**—Entrance to Mahone Bay. One fixed *white* light, visible from all points of approach. The Lantern alone is visible: Building hidden by trees. Elevated 50 feet above high water. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 26' 20''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 41' 45''$  W.

**MARGARET'S BAY**—On the south point of Green Island, Margaret's Bay. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 22' 45''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 2' 45''$  W. The light is a revolving *red* and *white* light, showing alternate red and white flashes every minute and a half, and making a complete revolution every three minutes. The light is 59 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather will be seen at a distance of 15 miles.

**MAHONE BAY**—On Hobson's Nose Island, A fixed *red* light. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

**CROSS ISLAND**—Upon the S. E. point of the Island. Two lights placed vertically 44 feet apart, the lower light is fixed: the upper one flashing at intervals of a minute, visible 14 miles. Building red, Lat.  $44^{\circ} 18' 43''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 9' 57''$  W.

**BATTERY POINT**—East side of entrance to Lunenburg Harbor. A fixed *white* light, visible 12 miles. White square building. This harbor is easy

A. M. BELL, head of Bunnett's Wharf—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD &amp; CO., Brass Founders—161 to 172 Barrington Street.

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

139

of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to the harbor on the Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. In approaching the harbor from seaward the Buoy on Sculpin Rock, painted *red* and *black* in horizontal stripes, may be left on either hand, giving it a berth of two cable's length. The other buoys are painted *black* and must be left on the port hand going in. Iron can buoys in summer, spar buoys in winter.

**IRON-BOUND ISLAND**—Entrance to LaHave River. A *bright flash* light, of 20 seconds duration, followed by eclipses of 30 seconds. The Lantern is on a square white tower, on the southern side of the island, 70 feet above sea level, visible from all points of approach. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 13' 45''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 16' 19''$  W.

**MOSER'S ISLAND**—West side of the entrance to LaHave River. A fixed *red* light, on the S. E. point of the island. Square white building, 58 feet above sea level, standing 100 feet from the cliff. Lat.  $44^{\circ} 14' 15''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 18' 50''$  W.

**PORT MEDWAY HARBOR**—On Admiralty Head, West side of the entrance to the port. Square white building, and a black square in the centre of the seaward sides. A fixed *white* light, 44 ft. above sea level, visible 10 miles. Spar buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the *red* buoys must be left on the starboard, and the *black* buoys on the port hand.

**LIVERPOOL**—South end of Coffin's Island. A revolving *white* light appearing full at intervals of two minutes. 80 ft. above sea level. Building octagonal, in red and white horizontal stripes, visible 16 miles.

**FORT POINT**—Entrance to the inner Harbor of Liverpool. A *red* fixed light, visible from all points of approach, and must be left on the port hand when entering the harbor.

**HERRING COVE**—On east side of Liverpool Bay, *green* light on the breakwater.

**PORT MOUTON HARBOR**—On North-east point Spectacle Island. A fixed *red* light.

**LITTLE HOPE ISLAND**—Off Liverpool. A revolving *red* light 40 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute. Situate nearly in the centre of the island. Lat.  $43^{\circ} 48' 43''$  N. Long.  $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$  W. The Lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white.

**PORT LEHERBERT, QUEEN'S COUNTY**—On Shingle Beach, East side of the harbour. Fixed *red* light.

**GULL ROCK**—Off the entrance to Ragged Island Harbor. A *white* fixed light, 51 feet above sea level. Square white building. Lat.  $43^{\circ} 39' N$ . Long.  $65^{\circ} 5' 50'' W$ .

**CARTER'S ISLAND, RAGGED ISLAND HARBOR**—On the middle of the island. Fixed *red* light. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

**SHELburne HARBOR**—On Sand Point,  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a mile S E of the Point. Fixed *red* light.

**SHELburne**—On the S E point of McNutt's Island, west side of entrance to the harbor. Two *white* lights vertical—the upper light 100 ft above sea level, and visible 18 miles; the lower light 33 ft below the Lantern at the top of the building, and visible 10 miles. Building painted black and white in vertical stripes. Lat.  $43^{\circ} 37' 17'' N$ . Lon.  $65^{\circ} 15' 45'' W$ .

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders 161 to 172 Barrington Street.

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyll Street

**STODDART ISLAND**—On the North West Point of Stoddart Island, Shelburne County, to guide vessels into the anchorages of Stoddart Harbour and Shag Harbour Sound. Lat N 43° 28' 27". Long W 65° 43' 8". The light is a fixed *red* catoptric light, elevated 22 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 9 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, painted white.

**NEGRO ISLAND**—On North part, south of Budget Rocks, A revolving *red* and *white* light, showing alternately red and white flashes every minute. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white.

**BARRINGTON**—On Baccaro Point, E side of the entrance to the harbor. A *red* fixed light. Square white building, with a black ball on the seaward side.

**BRAZIL ROCK, SOUTH SIDE**—Bell buoy painted *red* and *black*, in horizontal bands, surmounted by a cage.

**LIGHT VESSEL**—A light vessel has been placed at Barrington East Bay, in the County of Shelburne. Lat 43° 31' 5" N Long 65° 34' 25" W. The vessel is schooner rigged, and the hull and spars are painted *red*, with the word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. The vessel is moored in six fathoms at low water; Wesses' Ledge bearing S W by W ½ W distant 3-8 of a mile; Baccaro Lighthouse bearing S S E ½ E distant 6 3-16 miles; and Bantam Rocks bearing S by E 7-8 E distant 6 ¼ miles. The light is a fixed *white* light, exhibited at an elevation of 30 feet above the deck. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Barrington East Bay and through Barrington Passage.

**CAPE SABLE ISLAND**—On South point. A revolving light, bright 15 seconds and dark 25 seconds, elevated 49 feet, visible 12 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat 43° 27' N. Long 65° 36' W. High water at Cape Sable, full and change, at 7 ¼ o'clock. Spring tides rise 12 ft, neaps 6 ft.

**BON PORTAGE, OR SHAG HARBOR ISLAND**—On South Point. A revolving *red* light, showing a flash every minute.

**SEAL ISLAND**—The first light on approaching the Bay of Fundy is on the S point of Seal Island. A fixed *white* light, 80 feet above high water, and may be seen when approaching, from all points of the compass, at a distance of 18 or 20 miles. Octagonal white building. The *Blond Rock* lies about 3 ½ miles S. by W. from the light house. Between this rock and the island there are some dangers; the ground is rocky throughout and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A Fog Whistle is in operation at Seal Island, near the light house—the whistle sounds in each minute as follows: A blast of five seconds, then an interval of five seconds, then a blast of five seconds and an interval of 45 seconds, to complete the minute. Lat 43° 23' 34" N. Long 66° 0' 22" W.

**PUBNICO HARBOUR**—On point of beach, S E side of the entrance to the harbor, about 13 miles northerly of Cape Sable. A fixed *white* light, 28 ft above high water, (rise and fall 12 feet.) Square white building, standing 50 fathoms from low water mark. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor.

**ARGYLE**—A fixed *red* catoptric light, 115 feet above the level of high water has been erected on the south point of White Head Island, Yarmouth County, for the purpose of guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor, Lat 43° 39' 40" N. Long 65° 52' 4" W.

**FISH ISLAND**—On Big Fish Island, E side of the entrance to Tusket River. Two fixed horizontal *white* lights, visible 12 miles.

**YARMOUTH**—On the Eastern island of Cape Fourchu, West side of the entrance to the harbor. A bright revolving light, 145 ft above sea level,

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARGYLE STREET

MACDONALD &amp; CO., Copper Smiths 164 to 172 Barrington Street.

[1878]

land, Shel-  
rt Harbour  
' 8". The  
water mark,  
are wooden

a revolving  
ry minute.  
hite.

the harbor.  
on the sea-

ck, in hori-

East Bay,  
4' 25" W.  
d red, with  
e vessel is  
W by W 4  
E distant 6  
6 1/2 miles.  
feet above  
Barrington

bright 15  
Octagonal  
er at Cape  
eaps 6 ft.

A revol-

nday is on  
igh water,  
npass, at a  
*Blond Rock*  
is rock and  
ghout and  
og Whistle  
stle rounds  
rval of five  
ds, to com-

ance to the  
light, 28 ft  
g, standing  
el. Black

vel of high  
Yarmouth  
Lat 43° 39'

to Tusket

side of the  
e sea level,

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Barrington Street.

1878]

ALMANACK.

141

visible quarter minute and invisible half a minute. Seen in clear weather 18 or 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. Lat 43° 48' N. Long 66° 09' W. Steam Fog Whistle near light house, a blast of 10 seconds in each minute, in operation in all thick weather.

**YARMOUTH HARBOUR**—A fixed *red* catoptric light, 27 feet above high water, has been erected on the end of the Reef on the South West point of Bunker's Island, East side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor. Lat 43° 48' 30" N. Long 66° 8' 45" W.

**AN IRON BELL BUOY**, painted *red*, has been moored on the west side of Trinity Ledge, off Cape St Mary.

**CAPE ST MARY'S**—East side of entrance to St Mary's Bay, Digby Co. A *revolving* light, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, and showing alternately red and white faces, 100 ft above high water. White octagonal building. Lat 44° 04' N. Long 66° 08' W.

**METEGHAN RIVER**—Fixed *green* light on end of breakwater. Must be left on starboard hand, and pass close aboard on entering the river. Lat 44° 13' 43" N. Long 66° 8' 12" W.

**CHURCH POINT**—A fixed *red* light, has been erected on Church Point, East side of St Mary's Bay, Digby County. Lat 44° 19' 55" N. Long 66° 7' 35" W.

**WEYMOUTH**—On the Beach, South side of the entrance to the harbor. A fixed *white* light.

**BRIER ISLAND**—Situate on the Western side. A fixed *white* light, 92 ft above sea level, visible 15 miles. Octagonal white building. A Steam Fog Whistle on Whipple's Point, S W of light, in operation in all thick weather.

**WESTPORT**—On Peter's Island, S entrance of Grand Passage, two fixed lights, placed horizontally, visible 10 miles, and is intended to lead vessels into Westport, or through Grand Passage. Square white building.

**BELL BUOY**, painted *red*, has been placed on north side north-west ledge, Bay of Fundy.

**BOAR'S HEAD**—N entrance Petite Passage, Bay of Fundy. Alternate flashes, *red* and *white*, at intervals of 60 seconds. Square white building.

**DIGBY GUT**—On Prim Point, at the entrance of the Gut. A fixed *white* light, 76 ft above high water, and visible 13 miles. Building square, painted white, with vertical red stripes. A Steam Fog Whistle, near the light house, sounded in all thick weather, 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

**PORT WILLIAMS**—Two fixed *white* lights, 20 feet apart, perpendicularly, visible from all points of approach. Square white building. Port Williams is distant from Digby Gut Light E 25 miles; and from Black Rock W 28 miles.

**MARGARETVILLE**—A *red* fixed light, visible 10 miles from all points of approach. Building square, painted in white and black horizontal stripes. Margaretville is distant E 37 miles from Digby Gut Light, and W. 15 miles from Black Rock Light.

**BLACK ROCK**—A *white* fixed light, 55 ft above the level of high water, and visible 12 miles. Square white building.

**APPLE RIVER LIGHT**—On Hetty Point, N side of the entrance to the River, and three leagues to the eastward of Cape Chignecto. One fixed light, 40 feet above high water visible 10 miles. Square white building.



A STEAM FOG WHISTLE has been erected at Cape D'or, Cumberland County.

PARRSBORO'—On the W side of the entrance to Parrsboro' River. A fixed *white* light, 30 ft above high water, visible 9 miles. Octagonal white tower, standing close to high water mark on the beach.

BURNT COAT HEAD—The Lantern is erected on a square tower attached to the main building. A *white* fixed light, 75 feet above high water level, and visible from all points of approach.

SPENCER'S POINT—A *white* fixed light is placed on the top of a building at this point, on the Northern shore of Cobequid Bay, near the head of Minas Basin.

WALTON HARBOR—A fixed *red* catoptric light on the north side of the entrance to Walton Harbor, Basin of Minas, Hants County. Lat  $45^{\circ} 14' 0''$  N. Long  $64^{\circ} 0' 45''$  W.

HORTON BLUFF—A *white* fixed light, 95 ft above high water level, (rise and fall 40 to 45 ft) visible in clear weather over the greater part of the Basin of Minas (after passing Cape Blomedon) and above the Five Islands and up to Windsor River, until intercepted by the continuation of the Bluff to the southward of it. Square white building, standing 66 feet from the Bluff.

#### EAST FROM HALIFAX.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, HALIFAX HARBOR—On west side of island, shewing two white lights, vertical. They show seaward on the south, and into the harbor on the north side. On the west the upper light only can be seen.

MEAGHER'S BEACH—East side of Halifax Harbor. A fixed *white* light, elevated 58 ft above sea level, and visible 10 miles. A fog whistle has been erected on the west side of tower.

DEVIL ISLAND LIGHTS—Upon Devil Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax Harbour, two fixed *White* lights are exhibited. The most westerly light, on the old tower, is 52 feet above high water mark. Lat  $N 44^{\circ} 34' 50''$ . Long  $W 63^{\circ} 27' 15''$ . The new tower, situated 524 feet E 3-4 N from the old one, is 53 feet high from base of building to vane of lantern, and the light is 59 feet above high water mark. Both towers are octagonal wooden buildings, painted white. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric, and in clear weather the lights should be seen 13 miles. The eastern light open of the western leads clear to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal, and George Island Light open to the westward of Maugher's Beach Light leads clear to the westward of the Thrum Cap Shoal.

EGG ISLAND—Off Jeddore. A *revolving* light, 80 feet above high water, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, showing alternately *red* and *white* faces. Building octagonal, painted black and white in vertical stripes. Lat  $44^{\circ} 39' 51''$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 51' 32''$  W. Visible 14 miles.

POPE'S HARBOUR.—On the West Point of Harbour Island, Pope's Harbour, Lat  $N 44^{\circ} 47' 40''$ . Long  $W 62^{\circ} 38' 49''$ . The light is a fixed *red* catoptric light, elevated 45 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen about 9 miles. The building is of wood, painted white, and consists of a square tower 37 feet high from the base of structure to vane of lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached.

OUTER BEAVER, OR WILLIAM'S ISLAND - On South East part of the Island. A revolving *white* flash light, 70 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. Square white building with two black balls on its seaward side. A reef extends eastward from Beaver Island some distance. Lat  $44^{\circ} 49' N$ . Long  $62^{\circ} 21' W$ .

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf.

Newsdealers supplies at publishers prices, by JAMES W. DOLLEY, 143 ADELOPH STREET

MACDONALD & Co., Hot Water Engineers—161 to 172 Barrington Street

H. H.  
187  
L  
from  
East  
and  
elev  
be s  
ing  
50'  
ing  
Is  
har  
C  
The  
45°  
T  
whi  
squ  
with  
Lon  
W  
ligh  
alte  
stan  
55 f  
Visi  
C  
vert  
wat  
hor  
whi  
the  
inte  
be h  
in s  
C  
Har  
clea  
cat  
high  
Thi  
thro  
B  
G  
Aric  
wat  
on t  
mile  
A  
A u  
buil  
A  
Jer  
fine



[1878]

Cumberland

River. A  
gonal whiteer attached  
water level,f a building  
the head ofside of the  
Lat 45° 14'r level, (rise  
part of the  
Five Islands  
tion of the  
66 feet fromnd, shewing  
aud into the  
n be seen.white light,  
whistle hasentrance to  
most wester-Lat N 44°  
4 feet E 3-4e of lantern,  
re octagonalis catoptric,  
astern lightCap Shoal,  
Beach Lighthigh water,  
ely red and  
in vertical  
t miles.Pope's Har-  
s a fixed red  
n clear wea-  
aint white,  
structure topart of the  
l, visible 12  
eaward side.  
at 44° 49' N.

uments

1878]

ALMANACK.

143

**LISCOMB HARBOR**—Revolving Light on Liscomb Island, 450 feet E S E from West end of Cranberry Point on the West side of Liscomb Island, East side of the entrance to Liscomb Harbor. The light is a revolving red and white light, showing alternate red and white flashes, every two minutes; elevated 64 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 15 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white; roof of dwelling painted red. Lat 44° 59' 20" N. Long 61° 57' 51" W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in the harbor.

**ISAAC'S HARBOR**—On Holly Point West side of the entrance to the harbor. Two white lights, vertical.

**COUNTRY HARBOR**—On South Point of Green Island. Fixed white light. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white. Lat 45° 5' 18" N. Long 61° 32' 31" W.

**TOR BAY LIGHT ON BERRY HEAD**—Fixed red light to seaward, and white to northward into the bay and towards Molasses Harbor. Tower square wooden building, 36 ft high, with dwelling attached, painted white with vertical stripes. Top of lantern painted black. Lat 46° 11' 37" N. Long 61° 18' 35" W.

**WHITE HEAD ISLAND**—On the S W point of the island. A bright flash light of 10 seconds duration followed by eclipses of 10 seconds, displaying alternately 3 flashes and 3 eclipses in a minute. Square white tower, standing 75 fathoms from the water's edge, with an octagonal iron lantern, 55 feet above the sea level. Lat 45° 11' 58" N. Long 61° 08' 02" W. Visible 11 miles.

**CRANBERRY ISLAND**—(Cape Canso.) Two white fixed lights, placed vertically 12 yards apart; the upper 75 ft, and lower 45 ft, above high water, visible 15 and 9 miles respectively. Tower striped white and red horizontally. Lat 45° 19' 49" N. Long 60° 55' 29" W. A steam fog whistle has been established on Cranberry Island. In all thick weather, the whistle will be sounded eight seconds in each minute, thus making an interval of fifty-two seconds between each blast. The whistle will probably be heard, in calm weather, about 15 miles; with the wind about 20 miles; in stormy weather and against the wind, 5 to 8 miles.

**CANSO HARBOR**—The light is a fixed red light, on North East part of Hart's Island, elevated 42 feet above high water, and should be seen in clear weather from a distance of 12 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 feet high, painted white. Lat 45° 21' 0" N. Long 60° 58' 31" W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Canso Harbor, and through Canso both North and South.

**BELL BUOY**—At the Grimes Rock off Cape Canso.

**GREEN ISLAND**—Near the S E end of Madame Island, off the town of Arichat. A red and white revolving light, elevated 70 feet above high water. Lat 45° 28' 51" N. Long 60° 53' 40" W. The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white. Visible 14 miles.

**ARICHAT**—On Marachie Point, S side of the entrance to the harbor. A white fixed light, 34 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Square white building. Lat 45° 29' 02" N. Long 61° 01' 52" W.

**ARICHAT HARBOR**—The light is a fixed red light on the North end of Jerseyman's Island, elevated 39 feet above the level of high water, and in fine weather should be seen from a distance of 11 miles. The illuminating

PICKFORD & BLACK, (late J. & R. B. Seeton's) Wharf, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & Co., Hot Water Engineers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Ayley Street

apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 28 ft high, painted white. Lat  $45^{\circ} 30' 20''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 3' 4''$  W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage in and out of Arichat Harbor.

A RANGE BEACON has been erected on the southeast point of Jerseyman's Island, painted white, to mark the Hantfound Shoal off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the Beacon and Spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range it leads over the west part of the Shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, C B, should pass to the west of the Shoal and bring the Beacon in range of the Cupola on the Convent which stands 130 yards east of the R C Church which will lead in clear of the Shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the Shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N or N E. AN IRON CAN BUOY painted red has been placed about one Cable's length S W of the Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year and taken up about the 10th December.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD—On the north extremity of the Head, West Arichat, C B, a white revolving light, showing a flash every 40 seconds. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. One can and two spar buoys have been placed to mark the dangers when entering the harbor.

GUYSBOROUGH HARBOR—On the W side of the entrance to the harbor head of Chebucto Bay. A fixed white light, 30 feet above high water, visible 8 miles. Lat  $45^{\circ} 21' 47''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 29' 11''$  W.

EDDY, OR SAND POINT—(Gut of Canso.) On the W side of the S entrance to the Strait of Canso. Lat  $45^{\circ} 31' 30''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 14' 40''$  W. Two horizontal fixed white lights, 24 ft apart, elevated 25 ft each, visible eight miles. Square white building, with a black diamond on the seaward side.

POINT TUPPER—On Stapleton's Point, South side of Ship Harbor, Gut of Canso. Fixed red light. Lat  $45^{\circ} 36' 40''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 22' 0''$  W.

NORTH CANSO—WEST SIDE GUT OF CANSO, NORTHERN ENTRANCE—A white fixed light, 110 ft above high water, visible 18 miles, or between Cape George and Port Hood. White tower standing 120 yards from the shore. Lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 42''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 27' 10''$  W.

POMKET ISLAND—St George's Bay, Antigonish Co. Standing on the N side, 50 yards from the E end of the island. A fixed red light. Square white building, 50 ft above high water. Lat  $45^{\circ} 37' 40''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 44' 36''$  W.

CAPE ST. GEORGE—On the N side of the Cape. A revolving white light every half minute, visible 25 miles. 350 ft above high water. Square white tower. Lat  $45^{\circ} 52' 35''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 53' 40''$  W.

PICTOU ISLAND—On the S E part of the island. A white fixed light, 52 ft above sea level, visible 11 miles. Square white building, Lat  $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 30' 29''$  W.

PICTOU HARBOR—On the S side of the entrance to the harbor. A white fixed light, 95 feet above sea level, visible 12 miles. A small red light is shown below the lantern. Building octagonal, in red and white vertical stripes. Lat  $45^{\circ} 41' 25''$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 39' 26''$  W.

BIG CARIBOU ISLAND—On the N E end of the island. A white revolving light, showing its greatest brilliancy every minute. Square white building, standing 130 ft from the point, and about 35 ft above high water. Lat  $46^{\circ} 44'$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 42'$  W. Visible 10 miles.

Patent Leathers, for Saddler's and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus 161 to 172 ENTRANCE STREET.

1878]

ALMANACK.

145

**AMET ISLAND**—Off Tatamagouche Harbor. A fixed *white* light. The lantern is placed on the top of the keeper's dwelling, which is painted white, 44 feet above high water mark. Building square, painted white. Light visible 10 miles. Lat  $45^{\circ} 50' 15''$  N. Long  $63^{\circ} 10' 10''$  W.

**MURKIN'S POINT**—North side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, a fixed *white* light. The tower is a square wooden building, painted white, in Lat  $45^{\circ} 45' 15''$  N. Long  $62^{\circ} 25' 16''$  W. Cask buoys are placed to mark the dangers on entering the harbor, black to be left on port, and red on starboard when entering.

**PUGWASH HARBOR**—A fixed light on Seaman's or Fishing Point, on the east side of the entrance to Pugwash Harbor. The light is a fixed light, showing red seaward, and white towards the harbor, is elevated 48 feet above high water, and in clear weather can be seen from a distance of 8 miles. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building 44 feet high, painted white. Lat  $45^{\circ} 52' 30''$  N. Long  $63^{\circ} 40' 30''$  W. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

**PORT HOOD**—A fixed light, shows *red* on the N side, and *white* to the southward, elevated 54 feet, and visible 10 miles. Square white tower. Lat  $46^{\circ}$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 31' 40''$  W.

**IRON CAN BUOYS** have been placed at the following Shoals, Port Hood Harbor, C B. Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoy are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year and taken up about the 10th of November.

**MARGARIE, OR SEA WOLF ISLAND**—On the N W side of Cape Breton, nearly midway between Mabou and Cheticamp Harbors, and distant 2½ miles from the main land. A *white* fixed light, near the centre and summit of the island, elevated 298 feet, visible 21 miles from all points of approach. Square white building Lat  $46^{\circ} 21' 30''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 15' 33''$  W. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the Island the Light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the side of the Island.

**CHETICAMP**—The light is a revolving *white* light on S W end of Cheticamp Island, revolution every one and a half minutes, and a flash every 45 seconds, elevated about 149 feet above the level of high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 20 miles. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building about 24 feet high, painted white, with a black ball seven feet in diameter on seaward side to distinguish it in day time from Sea Wolf Island light. Lat  $46^{\circ} 36' 32''$  N. Long  $61^{\circ} 3' 0''$  W. This light is for a coast light, and for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor south of west end of Chaticamp Island.

**ST PAUL'S ISLAND**—On the S point of the island, Lat  $47^{\circ} 11' 20''$  Long  $60^{\circ} 9' 36''$ , is an octagonal light house, exhibiting a revolving *white* light every minute, elevated 140 ft, visible 20 miles on all bearings, except between S S E southward to W. On a rock, 26 feet from the end of the island, in Lat  $47^{\circ} 13' 50''$ . Long  $60^{\circ} 8' 20''$ , is another similar building of the same height, on the N E end of the island, showing a *white* fixed light, visible 20 miles, between N by E ½ E northward to E N E. A gun is fired every 4 hours at the Humane Station, when the whistle is not in operation. A Steam Fog Whistle in operation during all thick weather.

**CAPE NORTH**—On Money Point North-East end of Cape Breton Island, revolving, showing alternately *red* and *white* every 45 seconds. Building square, painted white, in Lat  $47^{\circ} 2' 10''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ} 23' 36''$  W.

BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.

**LAGONIST ISLAND**—A fixed *white* light is exhibited at an elevation of 237 feet above high water, and in clear weather can be seen at a distance of 15 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 40 feet high, and painted white. Lat  $46^{\circ}41'20''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ}20'$  W.

**OUTER BIRD ISLAND**—Between the entrance of the Great Bras d'Or, and St. Ann's, E. Coast of Cape Breton. Octagonal white building, *red* revolving, changed 1st July, 1875. Lat.  $46^{\circ}23'10''$  N. Long.  $62^{\circ}22'30''$  W.

**ST. ANN'S HARBOR**—On Point of Beach north side of the entrance to the harbour, a fixed *white* light is exhibited at an elevation of 24 feet above high water, and can be seen at a distance of 8 miles. The light house is about 30 feet high, and painted white. Lat.  $46^{\circ}17'30''$  N. Long.  $60^{\circ}32'15''$  W. This light is exhibited to guide vessels through the Narrows to the Harbor, which cannot be distinguished in dark nights.

**BLACK ROCK POINT**—S. side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, C. B. Fixed *white* light. Square white building, about 45 feet above high water, standing 160 feet from the point. Lat.  $46^{\circ}19'$  N., Long.  $60^{\circ}24'$  W.

**MCKENZIE POINT**—A fixed Light on Point, north side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles south west of Port Bevis, Victoria County, Lat.  $46^{\circ}7'18''$  N. Long.  $60^{\circ}39'0''$  W. The light is a fixed *white* light elevated 96 feet above the level of high water and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 11 miles. The Tower is a square wooden building painted white. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through the Bras d'Or.

**KIDSTON'S ISLAND**—On N E point of Island, entrance to Baddeck, Bras d'Or Lake, fixed *red* light, tower square wooden building painted white.

**GRAND NARROWS LIGHT**, Barra Straits, Victoria County, Bras d'Or, C. B., on Uniacke Point, north side of Channel, Lat.  $45^{\circ}47'58''$  N. Long.  $60^{\circ}48'0''$  W. The light is a fixed *white* light elevated 20 feet above the level of high water and in clear weather should be seen at a distance of 10 miles. The tower is a square wooden building 20 feet high painted white. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Barra Straits, and navigating the Little and Great Bras d'Or Lakes.

**CAPE GEORGE**—Fixed *white* light on the Cape. South side of the Bras d'Or Lake, West side of North entrance to St. Peter's Canal, Cape Breton.

**POINT ACONI**—On High Cape North side of the entrance to Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton. Fixed *red* light.

**SYDNEY HARBOUR**—The light is a fixed *red* light on the West end of South Bar, elevated  $30\frac{1}{2}$  feet above high water, and in clear weather should be seen from a distance of 10 miles. The illuminating apparatus is Catoptric or by reflectors. The tower is a square wooden building, 20 feet high, painted white. Lat  $46^{\circ}12'40''$  N. Long  $60^{\circ}12'40''$  W. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbour and marking the dangers of the bar.

**LOW POINT**—On the Eastern side of the entrance to Sydney, C B, harbour. A *white* fixed light elevated 70 feet, visible 14 miles. Building octagon red and white vertical stripes. Lat  $46^{\circ}16'12''$  N, Long  $60^{\circ}09'22''$  W.

**LINGAN**—On the Head, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, Cape Breton. A fixed *red* light.

Fa.  
Gran  
50° 4  
15 sec

So  
visibl  
miles  
W.  
or to  
A box

MA  
exhib  
dist  
and  
of 4

Lo  
bour  
Squa  
59° 5

Go

Or  
side  
Bret

PR  
Island  
Inlet  
catop  
clear  
whit  
lant

C  
entr  
ligh

S  
86 f  
N, I

S  
revol  
inter  
each  
whit  
sec

M  
Ma  
sho  
of  
oth  
vis  
bu



1878]

ALMANACK.

147

**POINT ISLAND**—On Point Island, E Coast of Cape Breton, between Cape Granby and Point Gage, entrance to Cow Bay. Lat  $46^{\circ} 11' 5''$  N, Long  $59^{\circ} 45' 56''$  W. A revolving light attaining its greatest brilliancy every 15 seconds, 65 feet above high water. Octagonal white building.

**SCATTARI ISLAND**—On the N E Point of the Island. A revolving light visible 60 seconds and invisible 30 seconds, elevated 90 feet, visible 15 miles. Octagonal white building. Lat  $46^{\circ} 2' 13''$  N. Long  $59^{\circ} 40' 18''$  W. The light should never be brought to bear to the eastward of N N E or to the southward of S S W nor approached nearer than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles. A boat for assistance.

**MAINADIEU**—On the west end of Scattari Island, a fixed red light is exhibited at an elevation of 90 feet above high water, and can be seen at a distance of 9 miles. The tower is a square wooden building, 40 feet high, and painted white. The illuminating apparatus is catoptric, and consists of 4 lamps and reflectors. Lat  $40^{\circ} 0' 30''$  N. Long  $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$  W.

**LOUISBURGH**—On Lighthouse Point, N side of the entrance to the harbour. A white fixed light, 85 feet above high water, visible 16 miles. Square white building, with vertical black stripes. Lat  $45^{\circ} 54' 31''$  N, Long  $59^{\circ} 57' 15''$  W.

**GUYON ISLAND**—Revolving white light.

**QUETIQUE ISLAND**—St. Peter's Bay on South Point of the Island, North side of the east entrance to Lennox passage, Richmond County, Cape Breton. Fixed red light.

**PETIT DE GRAT INLET**—On Big Arrow Island, south east of Madame Island, Richmond County, to guide vessels into the Harbour of Petit de grat Inlet, Lat N  $44^{\circ} 29' 25''$ . Long W  $60^{\circ} 57' 46''$ . The light is a fixed red catoptric light, elevated about 38 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 10 miles. The building is of wood, painted white, and consists of a square tower 31 feet high from the base to vane of lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached.

**CAPE LE ROND**—East end of Madame Island on the Cape West side of entrance St. Peter's Bay, Richmond County, Cape Breton. Fixed white light. Lat  $44^{\circ} 34' 45''$  N, Long  $60^{\circ} 53' 0''$  W.

**SABLE ISLAND, EAST END**—Fixed white light. The tower is octagonal, 86 feet high, painted white and brown, vertical stripes. Lat  $43^{\circ} 58' 30''$  N, Long  $59^{\circ} 46' 0''$  W.

**SABLE ISLAND, WEST END**—An octagonal white building, showing a revolving light which revolves in three minutes, showing three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during  $1\frac{1}{2}$  minute in each revolution. In thick or foggy weather or snow storms a steam fog whistle is sounded 8 seconds in each minute, leaving an interval of 32 seconds between each blast. Lat  $43^{\circ} 57' 0''$  N, Long  $60^{\circ} 8' 0''$  W.

### ON THE COAST OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

**MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND**—S W by W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W from Grand Manau, lie the Machias Islands. On the eastern island two light houses are erected, showing fixed lights, distant from each other about 200 feet in the direction of E S E and W N W, by which they are easily distinguished from all other lights on the coast. Elevated about 54 and 58 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. A gun is fired every four hours during a fog. Both buildings white.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—For sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Book of Poetry—15 cents, monthly at JAMES W. DOLLEY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET.

Book of Poetry—15 cents, monthly at JAMES W. DOLLEY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET.

[1878]

Elevation of  
a distance  
high, and

Bras d'Or,  
ilding, red  
ng.  $62^{\circ} 22'$

Entrance to  
feet above  
house is  
ng.  $60^{\circ} 32'$   
Narrow to

B. Fixed  
ster, stand-

Bras d'Or  
y, Lat.  $46^{\circ}$   
ld elevated  
ld be seen  
ng painted  
is for the

Beck, Bras  
d white.

Bras d'Or,  
N. Long.  
above the  
ance of 10  
ted white.  
e purpose  
ittle and

the Bras  
e Breton.

ittle Bras

et end of  
er should  
is Catop-  
feet high,  
V. This  
marking

C B, har-  
Building  
 $60^{\circ} 09'$

Harbor,

k.



**GRAND MANAN ISLAND**—On Swallow Tail Point, N E side of the island. A *white* fixed light, 148 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Building white, Lat  $44^{\circ} 45' 22''$  N. Long  $66^{\circ} 44' 4''$  W. This is a conspicuous mark in the S Channel between Brier Island and Grand Manan.

**GANNET ROCK**—The Gannet Rock is 66 feet above high water, and has a light house upon it, painted black and white, in vertical stripes. A *revolving* light (visible 12 miles), lies S W by S distant  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the southern point of Three Islands, and S S E  $\frac{1}{2}$  E 7 miles from the S W head of the Grand Manan. A gun is fired to answer signals during a fog. There are a number of small ledges and sunken rocks about it, which are always breaking. The light stands conspicuously in the immediate vicinity of all the sunken rocks and dangers, extending from the old Proprietor to the Seal Islands of Machias, a distance of about 20 miles. Between the northernmost and southernmost of the Murr Ledges there is a range of dangerous rocks and shoals, many of them above water, and which extend westward from the light house about 4 miles. From this range farther westerly, about six miles, lies a dangerous breaker, called the Bull. This may be avoided by keeping three remarkable headlands, near the S W end of Grand Manan, open.

**CAMPO BELLO**—On the N E extremity of the island. A *white* fixed light, 64 ft. above the sea, visible 15 miles. Building white with a red cross. This light enables vessels to enter Head Harbor at all times. It is also a guide to vessels entering the main channel, to West Isles, Moose Island, and the inner Bay of Passamaquoddy.

**POINT LE PREAU**—Upon this projecting head land two fixed *white* lights, one above the other, distant 28 feet. The lower lantern is fixed to the outside of the building, and throws its light quite inshore, both to the eastward and westward into Mace's Bay. The highest light is 81 feet, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes, 5 ft broad, and bears from the easternmost Wolves E by N, 11 miles.

**ST JOHN, N B HARBOR**—On Patridge Island at the entrance of the river and harbor. A *white* fixed light, 120 feet above high water, and visible 20 miles. Building red and white in vertical stripes. A Steam Whistle is sounded 10 seconds in every minute during fog and snow storms, audible 4 to 6 miles. There is also a **BELL BUOY** at the extremity of the ledge at the eastern end of the island, which is very useful to vessels in thick or rough weather. The bell can be heard 3 miles.

**QUACO HEAD**—On a small rock lying off Quaco Head. A *revolving white* light, 58 feet above high water, showing twice full and twice dark in a minute, visible 15 miles. Building red and white in horizontal stripes.

**CAPE ENRAGE**—On the point of that name in Westmorland nearly opposite Apple River Light in Cumbeland. A plain *white* light, 151 feet above the sea, visible 15 miles. Square white building.

**GRINDSTONE ISLAND**—On Grindstone Island, Chignecto Bay. Lat  $45^{\circ} 43' 13''$  N. Long  $64^{\circ} 27' 25''$  W. 60 feet above high water. Octagonal white tower.

## MEDICAL REGISTER.

Published under and by the authority of the Medical Board, in accordance with Chap. 25 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, Fourth Series, 1873.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.**

Entered Leather Handparts, for Driving Reins—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Pether and Galpin—148 Albany Street

Pr  
Preat  
Hon I  
Cowie  
Antig

M.  
Murp  
Co  
DENT  
Regis  
Ex  
Jenni

Edwa  
Josep  
Thom  
Henr  
Fred  
Greg  
Benj

Bern

Chas  
B. G  
Israe  
R S  
Josep  
Jame  
Wm  
Robt

Cha  
John

Hol  
Jan  
Hen  
Wil  
Jame  
Edw  
John  
Lev  
Ge  
D  
Ch  
Sa  
He

S.  
G  
Ch  
Ja  
La  
J  
A

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plumbers and Steam Fitters

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

149

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD.—C. C. Hamilton, M.D., Cornwallis, *President*; R. S. Black, M.D., Halifax, *Treasurer*; A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Halifax; B. D. Fraser, M.D., Windsor; A. J. Cowie, M.D., Halifax; S. M. Weeks, M.D., Newport; W. McDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Edw Farrell, M.D., Halifax

MATRICULATION EXAMINERS.—Rev Principal Ross, Rev Edward F. Murphy.

COMMITTEE TO EXAMINE ALL DEGREES, LICENCES AND OTHER CREDENTIALS.—A. J. Cowie, M.D., Ed Farrell, M.D., R. S. Black, M.D., The Registrar.

EXAMINERS TO HOLD FINAL EXAMINATIONS.—R. S. Black, M.D., Ed Jennings, M.D., D. McN Parker, M.D., A. P. Reid, M.D., H. A. Gordon, M.D.

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Edward Carrit,	L. R. C. S., Edinburgh,	1827	Guysboro'
Joseph B. Bond,	Mem Med Soc'y of Phil,	1829	Yarmouth
Thomas E. Jeans,	Licentiate Med B., N. S.,	1829	Svdney Mines
Henry D. Ruggles,	M.D. Coll Phy & S., N.Y.,	1831	Weymouth
Fredk A. Webster,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1832	Yarmouth
Greggs J. Farish,	M.R.C.S., London,	1834	Yarmouth
Benj. D. Fraser,	M.D. of Hesse, L.R.C.S.E.,	1834	Windsor
	S.E.R.M.S.E.,		
Bernard J. Gilpin,	M.D. Un of Penn, M.R.	1834	
	G.S.I.,		
Chas. C. Hamilton,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1834	Canard
B. Gardner Page,	A.E.O.S., M.R.C.S., Lon,	1834	Halifax
Israel K. Wilson,	M.D. Jeff Med Col, Phil,	1834	Barrington
R. S. Black,	M.D. Edin, L.R.C.S.E.,	1836	Halifax
Joseph Steverman,	M.D. Coll P & S., N. Y.,	1836	Lunenburg
James C. Farish,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1837	Yarmouth
Wm J Almon,	M.D. University of Glas,	1838	Halifax
Robert Stephen,	M.D. Willoughby Un of	1838	Digby
	L. Erie, G.,		
Charles Creed,	M.R.C.S., London	1838	Pugwash
John Ternau,	M.R.C.S., Ireland, M.D.,	1839	Halifax
	Un. of Glasgow,		
Holmes Marsters,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1840	Berwick
James R. DeWolf,	M.D. Ed, L.R.C.S.E.,	1841	Dartmouth
Henry C. Fixott,	M.D. Glas, M.R.C.S., Lon,	1841	Arichat, C. B.
William E. Cook,	M.D. Jeff Med Sch, Penn,	1842	Pictou
James F. Forbes,	M.D. University of N.Y.,		Liverpool
Edward Jennings,	M.D. C.P. & Surg, N. Y.,	1843	Halifax
John Schrage,	M.D. Harvard	1843	Barrington
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1845	Albion Mines
George E. Outhit,	M.D. Jeff Med College,	1845	Aylesford
D McNeil Parker,	M.D. Ed, L.R.C.S., Ed,	1845	Halifax
Charles Bent,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1847	Truro
Samuel D. Brown,	M.D. University of Penn,	1848	Maitland
Henry G. Farish,	M.D. Un of Penn, M.R.	1849	Liverpool
	C.S., London,		
S. G. A. McKeen,	M.D. Harvard,	1849	Victoria, C. B.
Geo Thos Bingay,	M.D. Uni of N.Y., M.R.	1849	Annapolis
	C.S., England,		
Chandler Crane,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1850	Halifax
James H. Denison,	M.D. Uni of Penn, Phil,	1850	Brooklyn
Lewis Johnstone,	M.D. Ed, L.R.C.S., Ed,	1850	B. H. Mines
Jonathan Woodbury,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1850	Wilmot
A. C. Page,	M.D. Harvard,	1851	Truro

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO.

PICKFORD &amp; BLACK, Chain Cables, Anchors—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Pettor and Galpin—153 ADELPHI STREET

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plumbers' and Steam Fitters

Collar Cloth, 40 and 33 inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Wm A. C. Randall,	M.D. Harvard,	1852	Yarmouth
W. M. Clarke Gibson,	M.D. Harvard,	1852	Kentville
Henry Shaw,	M.D. Col of P. & S., N.Y.	1853	Kentville
Samuel M. Weeks,	M.D. Col of P. & S., N.Y.	1853	Newport
Harris O. McLatchy,	M.D. Jeff Med College,	1854	Wolfville
Nathan Tupper,	M.D. University of Penn,	1854	Amherst
Robert Adlington,	M.D. Ed., M.R.C.S., Eng.	1854	Halifax
Edwin Clay,	M.D. University of N.Y.,	1855	Halifax
J. S. Miller,	M.D. Berkshire Med Coll,	1855	Cornwallis
Elias N. Payzant,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1855	Wolfville
Charles C. Aitken,	M.D. Harvard,	1856	Lunenburg
R. J. Ellerson,	M.D. Un Penns,	1856	Bear River
J. B. Freeman,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1856	Sydney, C. B.
J. G. B. Morrison,	M.D. Bow, Jeff Col, Phil,	1856	Metaghan
Robert S. Campbell,	M of M. Bd, N.S.,	1857	Dartmouth
Thomas Kirby,	Licentiate Med Bd, N.S.,	1857	Tusket
William Pearson,	Licentiate Med Bd, N.S.,	1857	Upp. Musquodoboit
W. R. French,	M.D. N. Y. Med College,	1857	Port Medway
William G. Barton,	M.D. C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1858	Pubnico
T. O. Geddes,	Licentiate Md Bd, N.S.,	1858	Yarmouth
Charles Gray,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1858	Mahone Bay
J. Edgar Jones,	M.D. Harvard,	1858	Westville
Alex McIntosh,	M.D. Un of Penn, Phil,	1858	Antigonish
Alexander P. Reid,	M.D. McGill, L.R.C.S., Ed M.C.P., and S. Can	1858	Halifax
Robert Mitchell,	M.D. Edin, L.R.C.S.E.,	1858	Amherst
John L. R. Webster,	M.D. C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1858	Yarmouth
Joseph D. Davis,	M.D. Hom Coll of Phil,	1859	Yarmouth
Stephen Dodge,	M.D. C. P. & S., N.Y.,	1859	Halifax
Hugh A. Gordon,	M.D. Glas, M.R.C.S., Ed, M.C.C. and S. Can,	1859	Halifax
Chas John Gossip,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1859	Windsor
Henry Kirkwood,	M.D. Jeff M.S., Phil,	1859	Pictou
Francis Robinson,	M.D. Un of Penn, M.R.C. S., London,	1859	Annapolis
William H. Weeks,	M.D. C.P. & S., N.Y.,	1859	Dartmouth
W. M. Mitchell,	M.D. Jeff Med College,	1859	New Glasgow
A. J. Cowie,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1860	Halifax
C. Fitz Hy Campbell,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1860	Westville
Duncan MacLean,	M.D. Harvard,	1860	Shubenacadie
Duncan McLarty,	M.D. Glasgow,	1860	Sydney Mines
Arthur Moren,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1860	Halifax
Leander R. Morse,	M.D. Harvard,	1860	Lawrencetown
George Murray,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1860	New Glasgow
Elisha Roche,	M.D. University of Penn,	1860	Tatamagouche
Walter Thomas,	M.D. Ecl Col of Phil,	1860	Upper Stwiacke
Hugh Cameron,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1861	Mabon, C. B.
Louis G. DeBlois,	M.D. C of P. & S., N.Y.,	1861	Bridgetown
J. J. Jacobs,	M.D. Harvard,	1861	Lunenburg
Herbert H. Reed,	M.D. McGill, L.R.C.S., England.	1861	Halifax
Charles D. Rigby,	M.D. C. of P. & S., N.Y.,	1861	Halifax
Wm S. Robertson,	M.D. Un of New York,	1861	New Germany
Wm B. Slayter,	M.D. L.R.C.P., Eng., M. R.C.S., Eng, L.M., Dub,	1861	Halifax
Wm H. MacDonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1862	Antigonish
Robert McFarridge,	M.D. Harvard,	1862	Halifax
W. E. McRobert,	Licentiate of M. Bd, N.S.,	1862	Truro
P. W. Smith,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1862	Digby

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 A'eyie Street

Geor  
John  
A. S.  
AugJohn  
Mur  
John  
A. E.  
Will  
C. H.  
A. D.  
John  
Robe  
AugS. W.  
A. D.  
Jam  
Jose  
E. F.  
Tho  
John  
Geo  
Dav  
C. H.  
John  
G. I.  
Arn  
W  
DonHer  
F. M.  
Fdy  
J. I.  
A.  
Th  
John  
John  
J. I.  
Ru  
Jan  
J.  
ThGe  
Jan  
Ro  
Ma  
Ro  
Jo  
An  
Jo  
D  
M  
Jo

1878]

ALMANACK.

151

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
George C. Sturgis,	M.D. El Med Coll, Phil.	1862	Walton
John Struthers,	M.D. Bellevue, New York,	1862	Kertville
A. S. Townshend,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1862	Parrsboro
Augustus Robinson,	M.D. Un Penn, M.R.C.S., Eng. L. S. A, Lon,	1863	Annapolis
John M. Barnaby,	M.D. Harvard,	1863	Mill Village
Murdoch McGregor,	M.D. Harvard,	1863	LaHave
John M. Bingay,	M.D. Harvard,	1863	Tusket
A. E. Croucher,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1863	Bridgewater
William Fraser,	M.D. M.R.C. S, Eng,	1863	New Glasgow
C. H. Munro,	M.D. Harvard,	1863	West River
A. D. McGillivray,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1863	Sydney, C. B,
John C. McLellan,	M.D. Harvard.	1863	Londonderry
Robert Cassimer,	Licentiate of Md Bd, N.S.	1863	Arichat
Aug Robinson,	M.D. Un of Penn, M.R.C. S, Eng, L.S.A,	1863	Annapolis
S. W. Burns,	M.D. Bellevue,	1864	Milton
A. D. W. Barss,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1864	Wolfville
James Campbell,	M.D. Harvard,	1864	Sherbrooke
Joseph Dennison,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1864	Avon Bridge
E. Farrell,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1864	Halifax
Thomas R. Fraser,	M.D. Electic Med Coll. O,	1864	Halifax
John C. Hooper,	M.D. C of P. & S., N.Y,	1864	Rawdon
George J. McKenzie,	M.D. JeffMed Coll, Phil,	1864	Pictou
David MacLean,	M.D. Un of Penn,	1864	Wallace
C. H. Morse,	M.D. Harvard,	1864	Weymouth
John Allan Morse,	M.D. Harvard,	1864	B rwick
G. B. Oakes,	M.D. Coll P & S, N. Y,	1864	Digby
Arnold Sanford,	M. D, Harvard,	1864	Burlington
W N. Wickwire,	M.D. Edinburgh,	1864	Halifax
Donald McGillivray,	M.D. Glasgow, M.R.C.P. & S. Glasgow,	1864	Vale Colliery
Henry E. Bisset,	M.D. Coll P. & S. N. Y,	1865	Port Hawkesbury
F. N. Burgess	M.D. Harvard,	1865	Cheverie
Edwin Creed,	M. D, Hygen, Thera. Coll	1865	Upper Newport
J. Edgar Kelly,	M.D. Coll P. & S, N. Y,	1865	Yarmouth
A. E. Falconer,	M.D. Harvard,	1865	Sherbrooks
Thos John Cameron,	M.D. Harvard,	1865	River John
John L. Peppard,	M.D. Harvard.	1865	Great Village
John A. Purney,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1865	Shelburne
J. B. McDonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1865	North Sydney
Russell Withers,	M.D., C. of P. & S. N. Y,	1865	Annapolis
James F. Laughlin,	M.D. Coll of P. & S, N.Y,	1865	Arichat, C. B.
J. B. Black,	M.D. Un of Penn	1866	Windsor
Thomas R. Almon,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y, M.D. Long Island Coll,	1866	Halifax
George O. Burgess,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N.Y,	1866	Somerset
James S. Calder,	M.D. Harvard,	1866	Bridgewater
Robert H. Carey,	M.D. Harvard,	1866	Lunenburg
Marcus Dodd,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N. Y,	1866	Bridgeport
Robert Eustace,	L. Fac, P.S, Glasgow, L. R.C.S,	1866	Cape Canso
John H. Harris,	M.D. Bellevue,	1866	Beaver River
Archibald Lawson,	M.D. C. of P. & S, N.Y, M.R.C.S, England	1866	Halifax
John McIntosh,	M.P. Jeff Med Col, Phil,	1866	Whycocomagh
Dan G. McKay,	M.D. Bellevue, N. Y,	1866	L. Glace Bay
Milledge Oakes,	M.D. Harvard,	1866	Sydney, C. B.
John Summers,	M.D. Bellevue Med Col,	1866	Halifax

Refined Iron—PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Composition But Bolts and Rudder Braces

Maritime Shipping, Tug, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Aveyie Street

[1878

's Wharf.



152

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878]

Turpentine a specialty—for price, address—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
H. Street,	M. D. Edinburgh,	1866	Mahone Bay
Thomas Willmot.	Licentiate of Md Bd. N.S,	1866	Port Hastings
George A. Jamison,	M. D. Harvard,	1866	Tangier
Zenas M. Kempton,	M. D. Dartmouth, N. H.,	1866	Wallace
L. P. Tocque,	M. D. Burlington, Verm't	1866	P. Hawkesbury
A. H. Woodill,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1866	Halifax
Thomas Walsh,	M. D. Bellevue Coll, N. Y.,	1866	Halifax
J. B. Black,	M. D. Un of Peen,	1866	Windsor
C. A. Black,	M. D. Un of Penn,	1867	Amherst
George E. Buckley,	M. D. Jeff Med Phil,	1867	Guysborough
F. G. Creelman,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1867	Maitland
Albert DeWolf,	M. D. Harvard,	1867	Wolfville
Chas M. Desbrisay	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1867	Dartmouth
J. N. Fitch,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1867	Lakeville
George P. McLellan,	M. D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1867	Antigonish
D. H. Muir,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1867	Truro
William Morris,	M. D. Harvard,	1867	Earlton
Robert B. Smith,	M. D. Jeff Med Coll, Phil,	1867	Upp Stewiacke
James Venables	M. D. Harvard,	1867	Halifax
John Willcove,	M. D. Uni. of Penn.	1867	Spring Hill
John W. Cove,	M. D. Un of Penn,	1867	Spring Hill
John A. Lewis,	M. D. Harvard,	1867	Dartmouth
David H. Morton,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Avondale
J. H. McKay,	M. D. College of P. & S., M.R.C.S, P., Edin,	1868	Truro
C. F. Andrews,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Caledonia
Burpee Beckwith,	M. D. Bellevue,	1868	Aylesford
George Bell,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Liverpool
John F. Black,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1868	Halifax
F. W. Borden,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Canning
Henry Chipman,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Cornwallis
Donham B. Eugene.	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Lockeport
J. Newman Fuller,	M. D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1868	Grand Pre
James W. Harris,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Digby
Fred R. Marshall,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1868	Halifax
Ed True McRobert,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Great Village
Archibald Maxwell,	M. D. Jeff Coll Penn,	1868	Bear River
Charles Morris,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	M. Musquodoboit
A. D. Patten,	M. D. Uni of Mich,	1868	Lockport
Kennedy Munro,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Spencer's Island
Fred W. Harding,	M. D. C. M., McGill,	1868	Middleton
J. F. Macdonald,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Hopewell
Neil Sutherland,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Tracadie
J. Andrew Coleman,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Barrington
William H. Bent,	M. D. Harvard,	1868	Argyle
Duncan Campbell,	M. D. Harvard,	1869	Port Hood
James R. Coolie,	M. D. Harvard,	1869	River John
C. J. Margeson,	M. D. Harvard,	1869	Hantsport
Levi Minard,	M. D. Eclec M. C. Cinn, O,	1869	Burlington
John C. McDougall,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1869	St. Peter's
Hugh McPherson,	M. D. Uni of Penn,	1869	North Sydney
James Pltts,	M. D. Glas L.M., L.R.C.S, Edinburgh,	1869	Halifax
John Peter Smith,	M. D. Harvard,	1869	L. Barney's R.
Thomas Trenaman,	M. D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1869	Halifax
D. Oliver Saunders,	M. D. Harvard,	1869	Getson's Cove
Augustus F. Clarke,	M. D. Harvard,	1869	Parrsboro
Robert A. Dakin,	M. D. Harvard,	1870	Pugwash
D. A. Fraser,	M. D. Uni of Penn,	1870	Halifax

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyle Street

BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

1878

WACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

A. P.  
Alex  
John  
Pat  
Dan

Kerr

Suthe  
Murd  
Gideo  
Willi  
Wm  
John  
Benja  
A. K  
Finla  
D. M  
Sam  
Sam  
Geor  
H. S  
Henr  
W. H  
C W  
Jam  
Geor  
H. I  
Thos  
Thor  
T. B  
C. V  
Will  
F. M  
Geo  
Alb  
Jeph  
S. V  
A. I  
E. I  
D. I  
Rob  
JohRic  
Don  
Par  
Geo  
Rob  
Sar  
Jos  
W  
C  
Jo  
Jn  
Mi  
Jo  
Ja  
An



[1878]

1878]

## ALMANACK.

153

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Qualification.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
A. P. Landrey,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Little Brook
Alex Robertson,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Liverpool
John C. McKinnon,	M.D. Harvard,	1870	Pictou
Pat A. McDonald,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Port Mulgrave
Daniel McIntosh,	M.D. Har & L.M. & L.R. C.P., Edinburgh,	1871	
Kerr James,	M.D. M. C. Queen's Uni- versity, Dublin,	1871	Londonderry
Suther C Murray,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Great Village
Murdo Sutherland,	M.D. Harvard,	1871	Westville
Gideon Barnaby,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Bridgewater
William M. Cameron,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Halifax
Wm Y. Fullerton,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	King's Co.
John McK. Graham,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1872	Baddeck
Benjamin V. Harley,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Yarmouth
A. K. McLean,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1872	Port Hood
Finlay McMillan,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1872	
D. McDonald,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Tatamagouche
Samuel Moore,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Shubenacadie
Samuel Primrose,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Lawrencetown
George L. Sinclair,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Halifax
H. Syda,	Regd under S. 37 Act of '72	1872	Digby
Henry B. Webster,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Kentville
W. P. Meagher,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1872	Halifax
C W. Hewson.	M.D. Uni of Pen,	1872	River Hibert
James Wier,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Upper Kennetcook
George E. DeWitt,	M.D. Harvard,	1872	Chester
H. E. Shepherd,	M.D. Vict Coll, Toron,	1872	
Thos Mitchell Burns,	M.D. Bellevue,	1873	Shelburne
Thom's E. Chase,	M.D. Uni of New York,	1873	
T. B. R. Campbell,	M.D. Jeff Med Coll,	1873	Weymouth
C. W. Hiltz,	M.D. Dalhousie College,	1873	Chester.
William McKay,	M.D. Bellevue Med Coll,	1873	Little Glace Bay
F. Middlemas,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Berwick
George A. Pickles,	M.D. Bellevue,	1873	Mahone Bay
Albert M. Perrin,	M.D. Uni Med Col N. Y.,	1873	Westville
Jephtha G. Ross,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1873	Sydney, C. B.
S. W. Woodworth,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Waterville
A. McL. Sommerville,	M.D. Harvard,	1873	Clementsport
E P. Bowles,	M.D. C. of P. & S. N. Y.,	1874	Halifax
D. A. Campbell,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1873	Halifax
Robert Gunn,	M.D. Bellevue Coll, N.Y.,	1874	Broad Cove
John L. Ritchie,	M.D. C. M. McGill, M. R. C.P., Eng, L.R.C.P.,	1874	Halifax
Richard Metcalf,	M.D. University of Penn.	1874	River Philip
Donald Chisholm,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1874	Cheticamp
Parker Nat. Balcom,	M.D. Univer, New York,	1875	Paradise
Geo Alden Balcom,	M.D. " "	1875	Paradise
Robinson Cox,	M.D. C.M. Dalhousie,	1875	Upper Stewiacke
Samuel Nelson Miller,	M.D. Univ, New York,	1875	Annapolis
Joseph Newton Mack,	M.D. Bellevue,	1875	Annapolis
Wm McK. McLoud,	M.J. Bellevue,	1875	Cape Breton
C. J. Miller,	M.D. Harvard,	1875	New Glasgow
John Tem Bethune,	M.D. C.M. Hx Med Coll,	1875	Baddeck
Jno Chisholm Fraser,	M.D. Bellevue,	1876	Autigonish
Michael A. McDonald,	M.D. Coll of P. & S. N. Y.,	1876	Sydney
John G. Campbell,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1876	Goose River
Jas Jackson Clarke,	Sect 37, Act of 72,		New Ross
Andrew Porter,	M.D. Uni of Penn,	1876	Parrsboro'

Common Iron—PICKFORD &amp; BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

Name.	Qualification.	Date.	Residence.
Evan Kennedy	M.D, Uni of Boston,	1876	Port Philip
D. M. Linton,	M.D, C.M, Hx Med Sch,	1876	Halifax
Charles James Fox,	M.D, Uni of Penn,	1876	Pubnico
Frederick Best,	M.D, Uni of Penn,	1876	Waterville
J. K. Beckwith,	Under Sect 37, Act of '72,	1876	Lockport
Thos L. Desbrisay,	M.D, Bowdoin,	1876	Lunenburg
Nor F. Cunningham,	M.D, Bellevue,	1877	
Chas McL. Malcolm,	M.D, Bellevue,	1877	
H. A. Ellerson,	M.D, Uni of New York,	1877	Brookfield, Col. Co.
Jos G. C. L'Esperance,	M.D, Laval Uni Quebec,		
	L.R.C. & P, Quebec,	1877	Arichat, C. B.
James D. Dinsmore,	M.D, C.M, Hx Med Sch,	1877	Shubenacadie

T. R. ALMON, Registrar.

## PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS

### Provincial Secretary's Office.

*Provincial Secretary*, (\$2,400,) Hon P. Carteret Hill, M.P.P. *Dep Prov Sec'y*, (\$1,400,) Herbert Crosskill. *Finance Department*, (\$1,200,) Hugh Kerr.

### Provincial Treasurer's Office.

*Treasurer*, ———. *Clerks*, (1,200,) W. E. Brine, and (\$500,) John E. Jean.

### Department of Public Works and Mines.

*Commissioner*, (\$2,000,) Hon Robert Robertson, M.P.P. *Dep Comm'r*, (1,400,) John Kelly. *Inspector of Mines*, (\$2,500,) Henry S. Poole. *Clerk*, (\$1,200,) C. H. Carman. *Dep Gold Comm'rs*.—*Montague and Lawrencetown*, John Kelly; *Sherbrooke*, William L. Pye.

### Provincial Hospital for Insane.

*Visitors*, the Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly, and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. *Comm'rs*, (\$200 each,) Geo G. Dustan, Peter Ross, Dominick Farrell. *Medical Superintendent*, (\$2,000,) James R. DeWolf, M.D. *Asst Physician*, (\$1,200,) Duncan A. Fraser, M.D. *Storekeeper*, George Downie. *Housekeeper*, Mrs. R. D. Dickson. *Supervisors*, Mrs. George Downie, John H. McNab. *Engineer*, R. D. Dickson.

### Crown Land Department.

*Commissioner of Crown Lands*, The Attorney General. *Chief Clerk*, Jas H. Austen, (1,000). *Clerks*, (\$800 each,) Edwd Morris, Matthias Cuppidge. *Deputy Surveyors*.—*Annapolis*, Hugh Kerr, Hugh Kerr, jr.; *Antigonish*, Hugh McDonald and Alex. McDonald; *Cape Breton*, H. R. McKenzie, H. C. Burchell, P. W. Worgan; *Colchester*, R. L. Byers, William Faulkner, William G. Ousley; *Cumberland*, S. O'Donnell, Welwood McNab and James Tucker; *Digby*, John S. M. Jones and Auslem M. Comeau; *Guy'sboro'*, W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor and

BROWN BROTHERS &amp; CO., Importers of Flower Seeds

No. 1 White Lead, Extra White Lead, Coloured Paints, Dryers, etc.—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

D. N.  
J. B.  
Murph  
Henn  
James  
Smith  
A. H.  
Peter

Pre  
Secret  
memb  
of Pu  
J. W.  
Col.  
Shelb  
Hants  
Pictor  
Cape  
Co  
Laws  
Co  
and a  
Provi  
Pr  
Pr  
Qu  
Im  
Ch

cello

Sha  
Pro  
D.D.  
Vin  
A.B.  
reta  
A.B.  
cati  
Da

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

155

D. N. Crockett; *Halifax*, W. A. Hendry, W. Anderson, C. Fairbanks, J. B. Smith, E. H. Keating and John McKenzie; *Inverness*, John Murphy, F. W. McKenzie, James W. McKenzie; *Kings*, J. Baird, Hennigar Neily; *Lunenburg*, J. J. Thompson; *Pictou*, Peter Ross, James Holmes, F. W. McKenzie; *Queens*, James F. Moore, Samuel Smith, John H. Harlow; *Richmond*, John J. Robertson; *Shelburne*, A. Hamilton, N. Freeman, James A. McKay; *Victoria*, A. McKay, Peter Ross; *Yarmouth*, P. L. Hatfield.

#### Board of Agriculture.

*President*, Colonel J. W. Laurie; *Vice-President*, David Matheson; *Secretary and Treasurer*, Professor Lawson. The following are the members:—*Government Member*, Hon Robert Robertson. *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines*; *District No. 1, Halifax County*, Colonel J. Wimburn Laurie, Onkfield; *District No. 2, Kings, Annapolis, Digby*, Col. W. E. Starratt, Paradise; *District No. 3, Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth*, Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; *District No. 4, Hants, Colchester, Cumberland*, Israel Longworth, Truro; *District No. 5 Pictou, Antigonish, Guysboro*, David Matheson. *Pictou*; *District No. 6, Cape Breton, Richmond, Inverness, Victoria*, John Ross, Boulardenie.

Communications for the Board are to be addressed to "Professor Lawson, Dalhousie College, Halifax."

*Commissioner for examining, preserving and arranging, ancient records and documents, illustrative of the History and progress of Society in the Province*, Thos B Akins, D.C.L.

*Provincial Railway Engineer*, Martin Murphy.

*Provincial Museum Curator*, Rev. D. Honeyman, D.C.L.

*Queen's Printer*, Charles C. Blackadar.

*Immigration Agent for Province*, Duncan Campbell, M. D., M. P. P.

*Chief Game Commissioner*, Fitzgerald Cochran.

## EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT

### UNIVERSITY OF HALIFAX.

**SENATE.**—*Chancellor*, Rev. George W. Hill, D.C.L., Vind. *Vice-Chancellor*, William J. Stairs, Esq.

**FELLOWS.**—Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D.C.L., Vind; Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L., Vind; Rev Principal Ross, D.D., Queen's Coll, Ont; Professor George Lawson, LL.D., McGill Coll; Rev Professor McKnight, D.D.; Rev President Dart, D.C.L., Vind; Rev John Ambrose, A.M., Vind; Rev Thomas J. Daly, M.A., St Mary's; Rev Ronald McDonald, A.B., St Mary's; Hon P. Carteret Hill, D.C.L., Vind., (Provincial Secretary); Professor D. F. Higgins, A.M., Acadia; Edward Farrell, Esq, A.B., St Mary's, M.D., M.P.P.; Rev A. S. Hunt, A.M., (Supt of Education); Matthew H. Richey, Esq, (Mayor of Halifax); President David Allison, LL.D., Victoria Coll, Ont; Professor James R. Inch,

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tait & Wonsen's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Patent Side Lights

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

nce.

Col. Co.

B.  
lie  
istrar.

CERS

P. Dep  
\$1,200,)

(\$500,)

Comm'r,  
Poole.  
que and

Secretary,  
house of  
Christian  
a, Peter  
mes R.  
C., M.D.  
I. Su-  
R. D.

Clerk,  
atthias  
rr, jr.;  
H. R.  
Byers,  
nnell,  
es and  
or and

A.M., Sackville; Hon Lawrence G. Power, A.B., St Mary's; Rev E. M. Saunders, A.M., Acadia; John S. D. Thompson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; R. S. Black, Esq., M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh; Alexander P. Reid, Esq., M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh; Hon Judge Johnston; Rev A. McGregor. Registrar, F. C. Samichrast, Office, 12 Prince St, Halifax. Chairman of Convocation, M. B. Daly, Esq., B.A. Clerk of Convocation, B. H. Eaton, M.A.; Office, Hesselein Building, Hollis St., Halifax.

### DOLHOUSE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon Sir Wm Young, Knight, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, *Chairman*. Hon Charles Tupper, C.B., M.D., M.P., Hon J. W. Ritchie, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Hon S. L. Shannon, Q.C., Rev Geo M. Grant, M.A., Jas F. Avery, M.D., Charles Robson, Esq., Rev G. W. Hill, M.A., Wm J. Stairs, Esq., Hon Jeremiah Northup, *Senator*, Alfred G. Jones, Esq., M. P., Wm P. West, Esq., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, the President of the Alumni Association. George Thomson, Esq., *Treasurer*. W. H. Doull, Esq., *Secretary*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—Very Rev Principal Ross, D.D., *Professor of Ethics and Political Economy*. Rev William Lyall, LL.D., *Professor of Logic and Metaphysics*. Charles McDonald, M.A., *Professor of Mathematics*. John Johnson, M.A., *Professor of Classics*. George Lawson, PH.D., LL.D., *Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy*. James DeMill, M.A., *Professor of History and Rhetoric*. *Lecturer on Physics*, John J. McKenzie, M.A., D.S.C., Lond. James Liechti, *Tutor in Modern Languages*.

TERMS.—The Winter Session for 1877-8 commences on Wednesday, Oct 24, 1877, and ends on April 24, 1878. The Summer Session commences on Monday, April 29, 1878, and closes at the end of June.

### HALIFAX MEDICAL COLLEGE, HALIFAX, N. S.

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament.)

FACULTY OF MEDICINE—R. S. Black, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin., *Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and President of the Faculty*. Alex P. Reid, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edin. L.C.P., and S., Canada, &c, *Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine, and Clinical Medicine*. W. B. Slayter, M.D., M.R.C.S.L., F.O.S., Lond., L.R.C.P. Eng., &c., A. H. Woodill, M.D., *Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children*. Edward Farrell, M.D., Archibald Lawson, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., *Professors of Principles and Practice of Surgery and Clinical Surgery*. John F. Black, M.D., *Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics*. John Sommers, M.D., *Professor of Physiology and Microscopy*. George L. Sinclair, M.D., *Professor of Anatomy*. D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., H. McD. Henry, *Lecturers on Medical Jurisprudence*. B. G. Page, M.R.C.S., Lond. *Lecturer on Botany*. C. E. Puttner, *Instructor in Practical Pharmacy*. Mr W. H. Waddell, *Instructor in Practical Chemistry*. D. A. Campbell, M.D., C.M., *Demonstrator of Anatomy*. Dr. A. P. Reid, *Dean and Registrar of Faculty*. Dr. J. F. Black, *Secretary*, 49 Granville Street.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

Best Linseed Oil, English Putty in bulk and Bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Caskets

[T  
be for  
Insti

C  
tive C

S  
Rev

E  
—La

Rev  
Geom

N  
Scien

Mod  
Math

Sche  
3rd L

Dep  
Ham

A  
McIs

ter,  
River

of C  
Guy

J. D  
King

Chen  
And

burn  
Yar

Smi  
Arn

Wm

Wil  
Tur

Wi  
Ber

R.  
W

Ge



1878

ALMANACK.

157

[The particulars of other Colleges and Educational Institutions will be found in connection with the Denominational matters with which the Institutions are connected.]

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

**COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**—The Members of the Executive Council.

**SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION**—Rev A. S. Hunt, M.A. *Clerk*, Rev Samuel Archibald.

**EXAMINERS FOR THE PROVINCE**, to examine and license Teachers—*Language*, Rev J. M. Hensley, D.D.; *School Management, Teaching, &c.*, Rev Jas Ross, D.D.; *Mathematics*, D. F. Higgins, A.M.; *History and Geography*, Rev Thos J. Daly.

**NORMAL AND MODEL SCHOOLS, TRURO**—*Method, and the Natural Sciences*, J. B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of the Normal College and Model School; *English Language, Geography, &c.*, Rev Jas. Christie; *Mathematics*, W. R. Mulholland; *Music*, Thomas Pemberton; *Model School Department*, Wilbert D. Dimock, A.M.; 2nd *Dep*, James Little; 3rd *Dep*, Miss M. A. Hamilton; 4th *Dep*, Miss Janet Archibald; 5th *Dep*, Miss Miller; 6th *Dep*, Miss Webster; 7th *Dep*, Miss Agnes Hamilton; 8th *Dep*, Miss Bessie Archibald; 9th *Dep*, Miss Russell.

**Inspectors of Schools for Nova Scotia.**

*Annapolis*, Leander S. Morse, Esq., Bridgetown; *Antigonish*, Angus McIsaac, Antigonish; *Cape Breton*, Alex. McKinnon, Sydney; *Colchester*, David H. Smith, Truro; *Cumberland*, Rev W. S. Darragh, Goose River; *District of Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, M.A., Digby; *District of Clare*, A. P. Landry, M.D., Clare; *Guysboro'*, Wm. Hartshorne, Guysboro'; *Halifax*, H. Condon, Education Office, Halifax; *Hants*, Rev J. D. McGillivray, Newport; *Inverness*, John Y. Gunn, Broad Cove; *Kings*, Colin W. Roscoe, Upper Canard; *Lunenburg*, G. W. Hiltz, M.D., Chester; *Pictou*, Daniel McDonald, New Glasgow; *Queens*, C. F. Andrews, M.D., Brookfield; *Richmond*, Rémi Benoit, D'Escousse; *Shelburne*, A. C. A. Doane, Barrington; *Victoria*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie; *Yarmouth*, G. J. Farish, M.D., Yarmouth.

**Commissioners of Schools.**

*Annapolis West*—Revs H. D. DeBlois, T. A. Higgins, Richard Smith; and Peter Bonnett, Robt Mills, R. W. Longley, Whitman Armstrong, Wm V. Jones, Isaiah Delap, Israel Gilliatt, C. M. Forbes, Wm Dargie, George Hardwick, John L. Rice, John D. Potter.

*Annapolis East*—Revs Jas Robertson, L. L. D., A. Cohoon, L. M. Wilkins, W. G. Parker, John Clarke, A. S. DesBrisay; and Minor Tupper, Harding Morse, Jonathan Woodbury, M.D., Jesse Orkes, William Miller, B. H. Parker, George Woodbury, A. M. Gidney, Beniah Spinney, Beriah Daniels, Wm H. Balcom, Lewis DeBlois, M.D., R. B. Durling.

*Antigonish Co*—Revs Hugh Gillis, Dr Chisholm, Wm Chisholm, Wm B. McLeod, Charles P. Martell, Ronald McGillivray, Hubert Gerrior, J. F. Forbes, Dr. McGregor, James Fraser, John J. Chis-

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

PICKFORD &amp; BLACK, Agents for the "Centennial" Steerer—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY, 113 Argyle Street

[1878]

ev E. M.  
rister-at-  
ander P.  
Rev A.  
Halifax.  
Convoca-  
Halifax.

LIFAX.

t, Chief  
., M.D.,  
Scotia,  
Avery,  
irs, Esq.,  
Wm P.  
t of the  
T. Doull,

fessor of  
essor of  
Mathe-  
awson,  
DeMill,  
John J.  
Modern

nesday,  
n com-  
e.

S.

Edin.,  
lex P.  
rofessor  
W  
A. H.  
en and  
R.C.S.,  
Clinical  
ca and  
Micro-  
Camp-  
vidence.  
attner,  
ctor in  
tor of  
J. F.



Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low, Wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

holm, Alex. Chisholm, D.D., and Alexander McIntosh, M.D., Archibald McGillivray, Wm Chisholm, Thos M. King, Norman McDonald, Angus Smith, Donald McKenzie, Wm J. Beck.

*Cape Breton Co*—Revs R. J. Uniacke, Neil McLeod, Jas Quinan, John Shaw, J. Chisholm, Dr McLeod, John Quinan, Alexander Farquharson, R. Grant, C. Croucher, D. McDougall, Arch Chisholm, Dr. Cameron, Danl J. McIntosh, John Murray, Michael McKenzie, Alexander Chisholm, D.D., Donald Sutherland; and C. H. Harrington, Lauchlin Robertson, E. T. Moseley.

*District of Colchester*—Revs Robert Grant, E. E. Ross, J. I. Baxter, O. Chute, James McLean; and W. A. Fulmore, W. E. McRobert, M. D., Thos S. Delaney, J. B. Dickie, George Reading, Samuel Rettie, Jno King, Israel Longworth, Robert G. Rutherford, E. Tupper, junr., Robert Gammell, F. R. Parker, Thos. Chisholm, J. L. Peppard, M.D., Joseph C. Crowe, Cyrus Eaton, A. C. Page, M.D., Jacob Harvey.

*District of Stirling*—Revs James Watson, Thos Sedgwick; and Robert L. Byers, John Irvine, E. D. Roach, M.D., D. Williamson, Robert Logan, John Bonyman, W. M. Blackwood, John Miller, John Clark, John McKay.

*District of Cumberland*—Revs G. Townshend, D. A., Steele, John Munro; and Gilbert Seaman, Charles Lawrence, Cyrus Bent, W. F. Cullen, R. McLean, J. C. Brundage, Abram A. Stevens, John Bragg, John Baker, Wm Chisholm, Job Seaman.

*District of Parrashoro'*—Rev. D. McKinnon; and T. D. Dickson, E. Vickery, W. Y. King, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Charles Smith, Jesse Fullerton.

*District of Digby*—Revs P. J. Filleul, J. H. Saunders; and G. Henderson, Stephen Marshall, Wm F. Potter, Wm H. Taylor, Jno S. McNeile, Calvin Raymond, R. S. FitzRandolph, C. D. Jones, A. D. Hoyt, G. H. Dunbar.

*District of Clare*—Very Rev'd James Daly, V. G., Revs. Dr. P. Walsh, and ——— Brown; J. G. Nowlan, Esq., Jean P. Thibaudon, Esq., Anselme M. Comeau, Esq., James Stuart, Esq., Ange Blin, Esq., Messrs C. Mande Melancon, Timothy Sullivan, Pierre J. Belliveau, Augustin F. Comeau, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Pierre S. Godet.

*District of Guysborough*—Revs H. H. Hamilton, James Buckley, D Chisholm, M. Tompkins, Jonathan Borden, Michael Laffin, M. McPherson; and Chris Jost, John Mahoney, E. J. Cunningham, Wm Moir, H. R. Cunningham, Thos Condon, Abraham N. Whitman, Donald Gunn, James Purcell.

*District of St. Mary's*—Revs Henry Eagles, Richard Johnson, Robt Cunningham, and Neil Gunn, John W. McKeen, A. P. McKenzie, Alex Cumming, Allan McQuarrie, John A. McDonald, Alexander Sinclair, Dr. Campbell, Wm D. R. Cameron, John McDaniel, Alex. Anderson.

*City of Halifax*—John Silver (Chairman,) Augustus W. West, Daniel Cronan, Hon L. G. Power, J. Bremner, Joseph S. Belcher; and J. S. D. Thompson, Joseph Seaton, Samuel H. Brookfield, W. D. Harrington, Thomas P. Connolly, V. G. Viset, Supervisor, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L. Secretary, C. C. Vaux, Office, 95 Hollis Street.

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

GOLDING'S JOBBER, BEST JOB PRESS IN THE MARKET—JAMES W. DOLEY, AGENT  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Hinges

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

159

*Western District Halifax Co*—Revs Alex Stuart, John Woods, P. L. Madden, P. Danahar, E. Kennedy, J. O. Ruggles, William Hall; and Dominic Farrell, Jno E. Shatford, George J. Longard, James W. Turner, James Thompson.

*Rural District Halifax Co*—Rev. Robert Sedgwick; and Ezekiel Sybley, H. A. Gladwin, David Archibald, John Geddes, Matthew Burris, Charles N. Fuller, Charles N. Sprout, David Archibald, 16th, William G. Archibald, J. D. Tupper, J. Taylor, W. Artz, George H. Madill.

*East District Halifax Co*—Revs Robert Jamieson, Alfred Dickie, Edward Ansell, James Rosborough, Charles Underwood, Duncan McKinnon; and Henry Leslie, William Hall, A. M. Barton, William Anderson, W. H. Tidmarsh, Alex. Leslie, Jos Martin, John Kirker, David Archibald, John Baleam.

*District of East Hants*—Revs Jno Cameron, Jacob McLellan, M. McNeill; and Isaac O'Brien, Wm Hamilton, Wm Casey, Jno McLearn, Hugh McLearn, Saml Blois, D. McLean, M.D., Jas McKenzie, George W. Smith.

*District of West Hants*—Revs Thos Maynard, M.A., J. Bancroft, John Carmody; and M. H. Goudge, M.P., Charles Mumford, Hiram Smith, Andw Shaw, Shubael Dimock, George DeWolf, Thos Aikins.

*District of North Inverness*—Revs M. Stewart, J. Fourgeron, and Peter Fisett, Alexander Grant, Donald Chisholm; and Sam Campbell (Chairman), Thos Ethridge, Jno G. Crowdis, Donald McLeod, Lauchlin McDougall, Malcom McKay, Donald McLellan, Hugh McMillan, Lauchlan McDonald, Farquhar McRae, Murdoch McKinnon.

*District of South Inverness*—Revs Allan McLean, Kenneth J. McDonald, Colin Chisholm (Chairman); Donald McIsaac, Archibald McKenzie, W. G. Forbes; and Hon Peter Smyth, Hugh Cameron, M. D., George C. Lawrence, John Murray, E. D. Tremain, Duncan Campbell, M.D., and John McIntosh, E. F.

*Kings Co*—L. DeV. Chipman, Thos Farnsworth, Holmes E. Marsters, M.D., John N. Bowles, Jos R. Hea, D.C.L., Jno Foster, Amos Black, George W. Fisher, Wm Eaton, E. A. Moren, D. Rupert Eaton, S. R. Tupper, Ben Kinsman, Adolphus Bishop, Leonard N. Ilsley, Abr Ellis, Wm Miller, Chas J. Tobin, Wm Magee, Leonard Fitch, Andrew Borden, Michael Lonergan, Arnold S. Burbidge, James Lyons, J. M. Roscoe, Rufus Burgess, Johnston Patterson, Russell Caldwell, Jno T. Newcomb, Irad Benjamin.

*District of Lunenburg*—Revs Henry L. Owen, Chas Cossmann, Wm Duff, D. McMillan, Thomas Rogers, D. L. Roth; and R. Lindsay, Matthew Ernst, James Zwicker, Lewis Anderson, Edw Morgan, Morton Wheelock, John Morash, Henry Schnare, Samuel Risser, Gideon Langille, George Eisenhauer.

*District of New Dublin*—Revs W. E. Gelling, P. M. Morrison, A. Jordon, J. H. Hunton; and L. W. Drow, T. K. Cragg, W. V. Andrews, Thomas T. Keefer, Robt Dawson, Martin Sperry, Jas McKean, Geo Baker.

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK-Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

Archibald  
d, Angus

Quinan,  
Alexander  
Chisholm,  
McKenzie,  
Arrington,

Baxter,  
Robert, M.  
el Rettie,  
er, junr.,  
rd, M.D.,  
ey.

ck; and  
liamson,  
er, John

le, John  
W. F.  
n Bragg,

Dickson,  
Smith,

and G.  
or, Jno  
Jones,

Dr. P.  
audean,  
n, Esq.,  
elliveau,

Buckley,  
M. Mc-  
n, Wm  
hitman,

n, Robt  
Kenzie,  
xander  
Alex.

West,  
elcher;  
W. D.  
Ben-  
Street.

*District of Chester*—Revs Chas J. Shreeve, I. J. Skinner, Richard Payne, J. Norwood, P. Holden; and George Richardson, Jas H. Hiltz, Edward Heckman, Jno Church, E. P. Butler, J. Duncan.

*District of North Pictou*—Revs A. W. Herdman, H. B. McKay, R. McCunn, Ranald McDonald, Alex Ross; and Daniel Hockin, John D. McLeod, James McLean, Jos Gordon, Saml Archibald.

*District of South Pictou*—Revs J. Stewart, D. B. Blair, W. Stewart, J. McKinnon, A. McGillivray, E. A. McCurdy; and J. McKay, G. W. Underwood, Jno Mitchell, M.D., W. Fraser, Alexander Grant, Robt McNeill, Adam C. Bell, D. McDonald, Jno McPhie.

*District of South Queens*—Revds Joseph Forsyth, G. O. Gates, Job Shenton, Duncan McGregor, John Brown, T. O. DeWitt, J. A. Smith, A. H. Lavers, John S. Addy; and Geo W. Barss, Hugh Houston, James Forbes, Don Campbell, Jno R. Hall, Enoch Steadman, Eldred Cahoon, Geo S. Parker, J. N. Mack, H. G. Farish, T. R. Patillo, Thomas Kempton, Simeon Cahoon.

*District of North Queens*—Revds D. O'Connor, Robert McArthur, James Shipperley; and Zebulon G. Murray, Stephen Smith, John Middlemass, Benjm L. Telfer, Wm E. Freeman, Robt Bryden, Edw P. Freeman, Jno Lacey, A. J. Ledbetter, Uriah Johnson, Frans Kemp-ton, Thos H. Grady, T. B. Harlow.

*Richmond Co*—Right Rev J. Cameron, Revs John McDougall, Jas Ross, James M. Quinan, W. M. Leblanc, J. E. Ethier, T. Richard, Francis Broussard; and Wm Crichton, Henry Martell, E. P. Flynn, David Gruchy, John Freehill, Peter Bosdet, Wm LeVesconte, Isaac LeVesconte, Simon Terrio.

*District of Shelburne*—Revs. T. H. White, D. D., M. G. Henry, E. Millar, E. N. Archibald; and W. T. Kelley, R. G. Irvin, J. G. Allen, Robt Currie, Joseph Walters, N. W. White, Robert Freeman.

*District of Barrington*—Revds J. I. Porter, W. H. Richan and T. W. Wilson, Gabriel Robertson, J. B. Lawrence, Henry Chute, Theodore Nickerson, Arthur Doane, Frank Homer, James Snow, Wm. B. Smith, J. K. Wilson, M.D.

*Victoria Co*—Revs A. McIntosh, Peter Clark, Alex F. McGillivray; and Alex Cameron, Wm Jones, Peter McLean, Alex Taylor, Don McLean, Seymour Foyle, Don McLean, Angus McIver, Kenneth McKenzie, Luther McLeod, Donald McLean, Donald McRae, John McLennan, Donald Morrison, Alex Jones.

*District of Yarmouth*—Joseph B. Bond, Charles E. Brown, Nathan Hilton, John W. Moody, Chas W. Clements, Stephen N. Allen George Crosby, Amos Hilton, Jr., W. H. Moody, R. B. Brown, Harris H. Crosby, James Cain.

*District of Argyle*—Revs Chas Knowles, M. Manning; and Enos Gardner, Michael Surette, David D'Entremont, Nathaniel Travis, James A. Hatfield, P. L. Hatfield, James M. Lent, Anselm O. Potier, James Nickerson, Wilson G. Sims, Capt Edward Perry.

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

161

# ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

**CATHEDRAL STAFF.**—The Rt. Rev. HIBBERT BINNEY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, and Dean of Halifax. The Venble. Canon Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev'd Canon John Dart, A.M., Windsor; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, A.M. Windsor; Rev Canon George Townshend, A.M., Amherst.

*Halifax*, St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev J. Abbott, Rev C. M. Sills, Curate; St. Paul's, Rev G. W. Hill, A.M., and Rev O. Troop, A. B.; St. George's, Rev J. B. Uniacke, A.M., Rev. Jas Hill, A.M., *locum tenens*; St. Mark's, Rev O. M. Grindon, A.B.; Bishop's Chapel, Rev Alfred Brown, A.B.; Trinity, Rev W. J. Ancient; Garrison Chaplains, Rev A. J. Townend, A.B.; Rev. Mr. Morrison; Rev J. C. Cochran, D.D., (retired) Rev. G. McCawley, D.D., (retired), Rev G. E. W. Morris, A.M. (retired). *Annapolis*, Rev H. Deblois, (retired), Rev J. J. Ritchie, A.M., Rev W. S. Gray, A.B. *Aylesford*, Rev R Avery. *Amherst*, Revs Canon Townshend, A.M., Rural Dean, E. H. Ball. *Albion Mines*, Rev C. Bowman, D.D. *Antigonish*, Rev L. W. Hill, (retired), Rev A. C. McDonald. *Arichat, C. B.*, Rev F. M. Young, A. K. C. *Bridgetown*, Rev L. M. Wilkins, A.B. *Blandford*, Rev John Manning. *Bearer Harbour*, Rev R. Smith. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling. *Cornwallis*, Rev. R. Shreve, A.M. *Clements*, Rev W. Godfrey, A.B. *Chester*, Revds C. J. Shreve, A.B. *Country Harbour*, Rev R. Johnston. *Dartmouth*, Revd J. Bell. *Digby*, Rev John Ambrose, A.M., *Eastern Passage*, (Dartmouth), Rev W. E. Currie. *Falkland*, Rev P. Brown. *Falmouth*, Rev J. C. Brenton, A.B. *Glouce Bay*, Rev C. Croucher, A.M. *Granville*, Rev G. P. Grestorex. *Guy'sboro'*, Rev H. M. Jarvis, A.M. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev H. Stamer. *Liverpool*, Rev F. E. B. Nichols, D.D., and Rev J. R. S. Parkinson. *Louisburg*, Rev H. W. Atwater. *Londonderry*, Rev F. I. Axford. *Lunenburg*, Rev Henry L. Owen, A.B., Rural Dean. *Maitland*, Rev A. D. Jamieson, A.B. *Mahone Bay*, Rev W. H. Snyder, A.M. *Manchester*, Rev H. Hamilton, A.B., Rural Dean. *Newport*, Rev H. P. Almon and J. C. Cox. *New Dublin*, Rev Abraham Jordan. *New Ross*, Rev J. W. Norwood. *Parrsboro'*, Rev R. F. Brine, A.B. *Pictou*, Rev W. Cruden. *Petite Riviere*, Rev J. Shaw Smith, A.B. *Port Medway*, Rev C. Grosser. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev D. C. Moore. *Rawdon*, Rev J. P. Sargent, A.B. *River John*, Rev J. L. Downing. *Seaforth*, Rev F. W. Agassiz. *Ship Harbour*, Rev Robt Jamieson, Rural Dean. *Stewiacke*, Rev R. J. Uniacke, A.B. *St. Margaret's Bay*, Rev S. W. H. Grosser, J. O. Ruggles, A.B. *Sackville*, Rev W. Ellis. *Sherbrooke*, Rev R. Johnston. *Sydney, C. B.*, Rev Richard J. Uniacke, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev David Smith. *Sydney Mines*, Rev G. Metzler, A.B. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D., Rural Dean, and Rev Cecil Wiggins, A.B. *Tangier*, Rev J. A. Richey. *Truro*, Rev Joseph Forsythe and Rev J. A. Kaulback, A.M. *N. W. Arm*, Rev J. Edgcombe. *Tusket*, Rev J. Padfield, and H. Sterns. *Windsor*, Canon Maynard, A.M., Rural Dean. Rev. H. P. Almon, D.C.L., and Rev C. E. Willits, A.M. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filluel, A. B., Rural Dean. *Wilmot*, Rev J. Robertson, D.C.L., (retired), and Rev Geo. Maynard. *Yarmouth*, Revds J. T. Moody, A.M., and T. B. McLean. *Travelling Missionary, C. B.*, Rev Simon Gibbons.

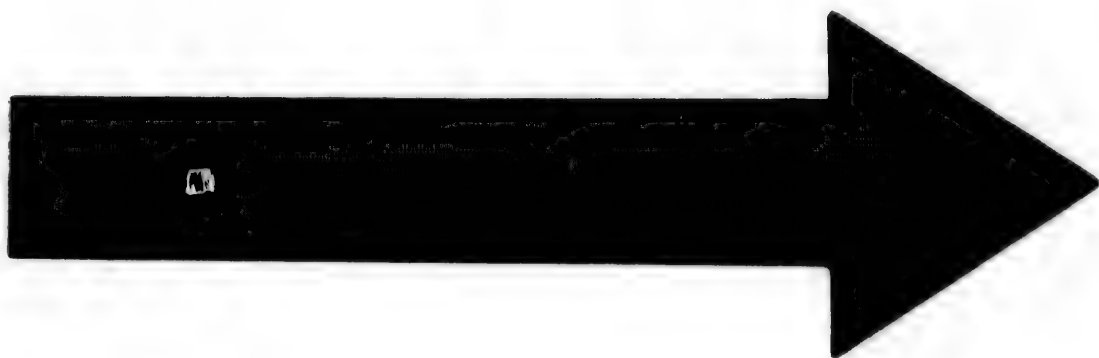
**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**—The Venble J. H. Read, D.D., Archdeacon of P. E. I. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev G. W. Hodgson, A.M. St. Paul's, Rev D. Fitzgerald, Rev Alfred Osborne, Rev L. C. Jenkins, D.C.L., (retired). *Cascumpeque*, Rev H. Dyer. *Cherry Valley*, Rev. Bruce McKay. *Crapaud*, Rev T. Johnston. *New London*, Rev O. S. Newnham. *Melford*, Venble Dr. Reed. *Port Hill*, Rev R. T. Dobie. *Summerside*, Rev Theo. Richey.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints

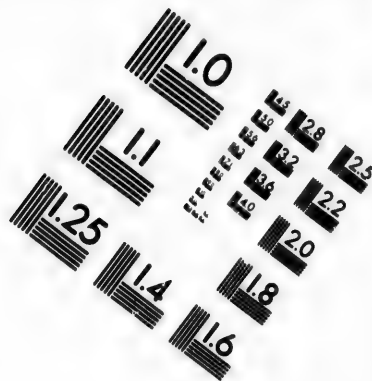
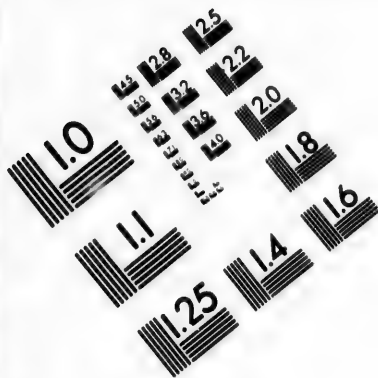
PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper Zinc Ename

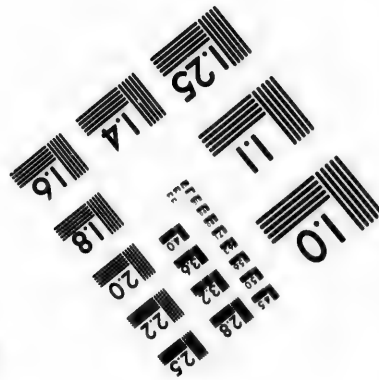
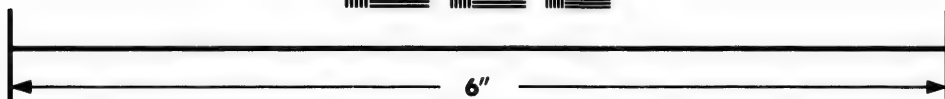
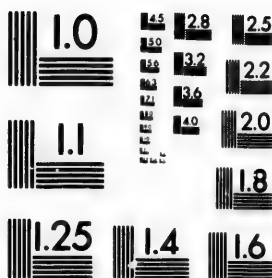
Printers Exchange 143 Argyll Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices







# **IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.8 2.0 2.2 2.5 2.8 3.2 3.6 4.0 4.5 5.0 5.6 6.3 7.1 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.2 12.5 14.0 16.0 18.0 20.0 22.5 25.0 28.0 31.5 36.0 40.0 45.0 50.0 56.0 63.0 71.0 80.0 90.0 100.0

10 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

## King's College, Windsor.

Founded, A.D. 1787. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1302. *Patron*, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, 1877-78.—The Right Rev Hibbert Binney, D.D., Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. Rev George McCawley, D.D., Hon Mr Justice Wilkins, D.C.L., *Life Governors*; W. J. Almon, Esq, M.D., Edward Binney, Esq, H. S. Poole, Esq, M.A., E. W. Dimock, Esq, H. Y. Hind, Esq, M.A., F. Allison, Esq, M.A., Rev H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Rev Canon Dart, D.C.L., Rev Stanley Loyd, M.A., Ven Archdeacon Gilpin, D.D., B. G. Gray, Esq, *Treasurer*; Charles H. Carman, Esq, *Secretary*. **FACULTY**.—*President of the College*, Professor of Divinity, English Literature and Moral Philosophy, Rev Canon Dart, D.C.L.; *Vice-President, Fellow and Professor of Chemistry and Nat. History*, Henry How, Esq., D.C.L.; *Fellow and Prof of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy and Engineering*, J. E. Oram, B.E. M.A.; *Professor of Classics, Logic, and Rhetoric*, Rev W. E. Wilson, M.A.; *Professor of Modern Languages*, A. De Formentin; *Bursar*, Prof Oram, B.E. M.A.; *Librarian and Curator*, Prof How, D.C.L.; *Treas.*, B Gray, Esq, A.M.; *Sec'y*, Mr. Charles H. Carman.

**SCHOLARSHIPS**—The William Cogswell Scholarship, £24 stg. per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the P. G. F. P., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 10 in number, each £30 cy. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, £16 stg. per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, £5, in Books; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; General Williams' Prizes, three of \$60 each; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number: also Payzant Warburton prize of \$20 for the best essay on any good subject—to be chosen by the President—in English Literature, to be competed for during the present Academical year. Essays must be handed in on or before 10th June, 1877.

## Incorporate Alumni of King's College.

**President**, Henry Pryor, Esq. D.C.L.; **Vice-President**, Andrew J Cowie, Esq, M.D.; **Committee**, Charles H Carman, Esq, Edw Jennings, Chas W. Payzant, Esq, M.A, C Beverley Bullock, Esq, B.A., Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L., Thos Trenaman, Esq, M.D., Geo C. Wiggins, Esq; **Treasurer**, Hon S. L. Shannon, D.C.L.; **Secretary**, C H Carman.

## The Halifax Branch of the Colonial and Continental Church Society.

**Patron**, Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen. **Vice-Patrons**, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace the Archbishop of York, His Grace the Archbishop of Armagh. The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Chairman of Committee.

## The Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy, who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev Alfred Brown. Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

## Board of Foreign Missions.

Appointed by the Synod. Chairman *ex-officio*, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. Treasurer, William Gossip, Esq. Secretary, Rev D. C. Moore.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists

Builders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARBYE STREET

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Souppers

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

163

Church Endowment Fund.

Chairman, Henry Pryor, D.C.L.; Edward Binney, Wm C. Silver, Hugh Hartshorne, William Hare, William Gossip, J. T. Wyld, C. Bullock J. R. DeWolf, Esq, M.D., Frederick Allison, T. A. Brown. Secretary, W. C. Silver, Esq.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA

Those marked thus (\*) are Supernumeraries.

Nova Scotia Conference.

Rev. Elias Brettell, *President*; Rev. S. F. Huestis, *Secretary*.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax (North)*, S. F. Huestis, E. R. Brunyate, James Sharpe, \*Edmund Botterell. *Halifax (South)*, William H. Hertz, Financial Secretary, Wm L. Cunningham. *Conference Office*.—A. W. Nicolson, Chairman, Editor and Book Steward. *Dartmouth*, Godfrey Shore, \*T. Angwin. *Lawrencetown*, R. Williams. *Windsor*, R. Brecken, A.M., \*M. Richey, D.D., \*John McMurray, \*James England, \*Roland Morton, and \*T. W. Smith. *Hantsport*, A. D. Morton, A.M. *Horton*, Jos S. Coffin, I. M. Mellish, \*G. Johnson. *Kentville*, I. E. Thurlow. *Newport*, E. B. Moore. *Avondale*, James Strothard. *Burlington*, Geo F. Day. *Margaret's Bay*, and *Sambro*, John W. Howie. *Bermuda*, (*Hamilton and Somerset*), Robert Wasson, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army and Navy, Wm. Purvis. *Bermuda*, (*St. George's and Bailey's Bay*), W. C. Brown, Chaplain to Wesleyans in Army, Geo F. Johnston.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, Jabez A. Rogers. *Onslow*, B. C. Borden. *Acadia Iron Mines*, Jesse B. Giles. *Pictou*, Jos. G. Angwin. Financial Secretary. *Stellarton*, A. F. Weldon. *River John*, D. B. Scott. *Maitland*, G. O. Huestis, Chairman. *Shubenacadie*, J. R. Hart. *Middle Musquodoboit*, J. A. Mosher. *Musquodoboit Harbour*, R. O'B. Johnson.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT.—*Amherst*, R. Alder Temple, Chairman, \*I. Sutcliffe. *Warren*, C. Swallow, A.B. *Nappan*, R. B. Mack. *Wallace*, Joseph Hale. *Pugwash*, Thomas D. Hart. *River Philip*, G. W. Tuttle. *Oxford*, D. W. Johnston. *Wentworth*, W. G. Lane. *Parrsboro'*, R. A. Daniel. *Southampton*, John Craig. *Athol*, William Alcorn, *Advocate Harbor*, Richey Bird.

GUYSBORO' AND C. B. DISTRICT.—*Guy'sboro*, J. R. Borden, (Financial Secretary), \*James Buckley. *Canso*, J. G. Bigney. *Manchester*, E. E. England. *Country Harbor*, Starr Black. *Sydney*, J. Cassidy, (Chairman). *Sydney (North)*, W A Bennett, A.B. *Gubarus*, John Astbury. *Port Hawkesbury*, J. B. Hemmeon. *Port Hood*, M. Atkinson. *Ingonish*, J. M. Fisher.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT.—*Annapolis*, Richard Smith. *Granville Ferry*, John L. Sponagle. *Bridgetown*, C. Parker, \*J. F. Bent. *Mountain Mission*, P. H. Robinson. *Middleton*, Joseph Gaetz, (Financial Secretary), J. Gee. *Aylesford*, A. S. Tuttle. *Berwick*, C. Lockhart. *Canning*, John J. Teasdale, \*J. G. Hennigar. *Scots' Bay*, J. H. Davis. *Fallsburg*, C. Jost, A.M. *Digby*, Elias Brettell, (Chairman), President of Conference. *Weymouth*, W. H. Evans. *Digby Neck*, George Johnston.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.—*Liverpool*, Job Shenton, (Financial Secretary). *Milton*, F. M. Venney, B.D. *Caledonia*, Robert McArthur. *Port Monton*, John Johnson. *Mill Village*, John S Addy, (Chairman). *Petite Riviere*, Paul Prestwood. *Lunenburg*, Thomas Rogers, A.M., J. W. Shepherdson. *New Germany*, Arthur Hockin. *Bridgewater*, W. Brown.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) John M. Pike. *Yarmouth*, (North) John Read. *Arcaha*, Robert Tweedy. *Hebron*, F. H. Wright,

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Spikes, Clinch Rings—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARBYE STREET

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 ARBYE STREET

2. Patron, GOVERNORS, p of Nova lev George rs; W. J. A., E. W. Rev H. P. M A., Ven s H. Car- professor of art, D.C.L.; ory, Henry Philosophy, f Classics, dern Lan- aravian and r. Charles

per annum, e Trustees; pen to Stu- ject to the 30 cy. per o Students y Hebrew y Welsford e three of zant War- chosen by he present une, 1877.

J Cowie, Chas W. nnon, D.C. Hon S. L.

Church

rons, His of York, Bishop of

who are Secretary,

erend the ev D. C.

A.B. *Barrington*, F. H. W. *Pickles*, (Financial Secretary). *Port La Tour*, James *Tweedy*. *North East Harbor*, James *Scott*. *Shelburne*, James *Taylor*, (Chairman.) *Lockport*, Wm *Ainley*.

**New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island Conference.**

Rev. John *Prince*, *President*. Rev Howard *Sprague*, M.A., *Secretary*.

ST. JOHN DISTRICT—*St. John*, Benjamin *Chappell*, B.A., \*Wm *McCarty*, \*Howard *Sprague*, A.M., \*Henry *Daniel*, \*J. R. *Narraway*, A.M., \*Henry *Pope*, D.D., Joseph *Hart* Stephen *T. Teed*, (Financial Secretary), Samuel R. *Ackman*, \*George M. *Barratt*, \*John A. *Clark*, A.M., *Fairville*, John S. *Phinney*. *Sussex*, John *Prince*, (Chairman). *Apohaqui*, Wm *Tweedy*. *Upham*, Thomas *Allen*, \*S. W. *Sprague*. *St Martin's*, Charles W. *Hamilton*, \*John *Ellis*. *Grand Lake (East)*, Silas *James*. *Jerusalem*, Edward *Bell*. *Welsford*, Levi S. *Johnson*. *Kingston*, George B. *Payson*.

FREDERICTON DISTRICT—*Fredericton*, Waldron W. *Brewer*. *Kingsclear and Lincoln*, George M. *Campbell*. *Marysville*, Robert *Duncan*, (Chairman). *Gibson*, Geo W. *Fisher*. *Nashwaak*, Richard *Weddall*, A.B. *Stanley*, William J. *Kirby*. *Boiestown*, W. W. *Colpitts*, John F. *Estey*. *Kewick*, Thomas *Marshall*. *Sheffield*, William *Dobson*. *Gagetown*, James A. *Duke*. *Woodstock*, Charles H. *Paisley*, A.M. (Financial Secretary), Edwin *Turner*. *Canterbury*, Wm *Wass*. *Jacksonville*, Robert S. *Crisp*. *Richmond*, Wm. *Harrison*. *Florenceville*, John J. *Colter*. *Andover*, James *Crisp*. *Upper Kent*, Wm *Penna*. *Arthurette*, Charles H. *Manaton*.

MIRAMICHI DISTRICT.—*Chatham*, H. *McKeown*, (Chairman). *Newcastle*, Edward *Jenkins*. *Richibucto*, Isaac N. *Parker*, (Financial Secretary). *Baie du Vin*, Wallace B. *Thomas*. *Bathurst*, Isaac *Howie*. *Campbellton*, Wm *Tippett*. *Derby*, A. R. B. *Shrewsbury*.

SACKVILLE DISTRICT—*Sackville*, Douglas *Chapman*, (Chairman), \*H. *Pickard*, D.D. *Educational Institution*, Charles *Stewart*, D.D., Theological Professor and Chaplain, John *Burwash*, A.M., Prof of Natural Science, David *Kennedy*, B.D., Associate-Principal of Male Academy. *Students*, John T. *Baxendale*, F. *Freeman*, W. *Lawson*, Septimus E. *Coldwell*, Theophilus L. *Williams*. *Tinamar*, Henry J. *Clark*. *Point de Bute*, Edwin *Mills*. *Baie Verte*, John S. *Allen*, Thomas *Stebbing*. *Moncton*, Duncan D. *Currie*. *Coverdale*, Albert *Hagerty*. *Shediac*, Richard *Opie*. *Dorchester*, Charles *Comben*. *Hopewell*, Robert *Wilson*. *Hillsboro*, Charles W. *Dutcher*, (Financial Secretary). *Havelock*, H. R. *Baker*, A.B. *Salisbury*, William W. *Lodge*. *Elgin*, John *King*.

ST. STEPHEN DISTRICT—*St Stephen*, Edwin *Evans*, (Chairman). *Milltown*, William W. *Percival*, (Financial Secretary). *St Andrews*, Frederick W. *Harrison*. *St Davids*, George *Harrison*. *Bocibec*, Wm R. *Pepper*. *Deer Island*, Thomas *Hicks*.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DISTRICT—*Charlottetown*, John *Lathern*, (Chairman). George *Steel*, \*F. *Smallwood*, \*J. V. *Jost*. *Cornwall*, H. P. *Cowperthwaite*, M.A., (Financial Secretary). *Little York*, John C. *Berrice*. *Pownal*, Wm *Maggis*. *Bedeque*, Joseph *Seller*, A.M. *Tryon*, Thos J. *Deinstadt*, Cyrus S. *Wells*. *Margate*, Elias *Slackford*. *Summerside*, John F. *Betts*. *Egmont*, Henry *Penna*. *Murray Harbor*, Alfred E. *LePage*. *Montague*, Douglas H. *Lodge*. *Souris*, Matthew R. *Knight*, B.A. *Mt Stuart*, John *Goldsmith*. *Alberton*, Aquila *Lucas*.

**Newfoundland Conference.**

*President*, Rev James *Dove*. *Secretary*, Rev John *Goodison*,

ST. JOHN'S DISTRICT—*St John's*, Thomas *Harris*, (Chairman), Simeon B. *Dunn*, George *Paine*, William *Kendall*, \*Thomas *Fox*, George S. *Milligan*, M.A. *Bonavista*, John *Reay*. *Twillingate*, William *Swann*. *Burin*,

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps



[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

165

t La Tour,  
James Tay-

rence.

cretary.

\*Wm Mc-  
way, A.M.,  
Secretary),  
M., Fair-  
aquai, Wm  
's, Charles  
nes. Ser-  
George B.. King-  
an, (Chair-  
Stanley,  
Kewick,  
s A. Duke.  
in Turner.  
ond. Wm.  
p. Upper(an). New-  
Secretary).  
belton. Wm(man), \*H.  
Theological  
al Science,  
Students,  
Coldwell,  
t de Bute,  
Moncton,  
ard Opie.  
ro, Charles  
B. Salis-(an). Mill-  
Frederick  
R. Pepper.Lathern,  
wall, H. P.  
C. Berrie.  
s, Thos J.  
side, John  
C. LePage.  
B.A. Mt

son,

), Simeon  
re S. Milli-  
n. Burin,

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Arvie Street

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Ship Brass Deck Pumps

Joseph Pascoe, (Financial Secretary). *Grand Bank*, Solomon Matthews. *Fortune*, Jabez Hill. *Petites*, Joseph Parkins. *Channel*, George P. Story. *Exploits*, John Pratt. *Greenspond*, Charles Myers, Thos L. Eland. *Musgrave Harbor*, Samuel Snowden. *Fogo and Charge Islands*, Thomas W. Atkinson. *Herring Neck*, Wm Jennings. *Morton's Harbor*, Anthony Hill. *Little Bay Islands*, Robert Bramfitt. *Tilt Cove*, Geo J. Bond, A.M., Lewis Richings. *St Anthony*, William B. Secombe. *Fowler Cove*, Henry Lewis. *Bonne Bay and Bay of Islands*, James Pincock. *Flat Islands*, John Peters.

CARBONEAR DISTRICT—*Carbonear*, John Goodison, (Chairman), President of Conference, Jas B. Heal, \*John S. Peach. *Harbor Grace*, James Dove. *Brigus*, Charles Ladner, (Financial Secretary). \*W. E. Shenstone, *Cupids*, George Boyd. *Bay Roberts*, George Bullen. *Black Head*, Jeremiah Embree. *Western Bay*, Robert W. Freeman. *Island Cove*, John Gibson Currie. *Old Perican*, George H. Bryant. *Hunt's Harbor*, Thomas H. James. *Catalina*, F. George Willey. *Port de Grave*, Wm H. Edyvean. *Heart's Content*, Joseph Lister. *Trinity*, Jesse Hayfield. *Shoal Harbor*, *Northern Bight and Britannia Cove*, Henry C. Hatcher, Edgar Taylor. *Green's Harbor*, James Nurse.

### Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N. B.

David Allison, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. James R. Inch, A.M., Professor of Rhetoric, Logic, etc. Alfred D. Smith, A.M., Professor of Classics. Rev John Burwash, A.M., Professor of Chemistry. Richard C. Weldon, A.M., PH.D., Professor of Mathematics and Political Science.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—David Allison, LL.D., President (Ex officio), Professor of New Testament Exegesis. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean, Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. Rev D. Kennedy, B.D., Professor of Biblical Literature and Ecclesiastical History. Rev J. Burwash, M.A., Professor of Homiletics. James R. Inch, M.A., Logic. A. D. Smith, M.A., Greek.

### Mount Allison Academy.

MALE BRANCH—Principal, David Allison, LL.D. Associate-Principal, Rev David Kennedy, A.M., B.D. Faculty—Rev David Kennedy, A.M., B.D., Professor of Natural Science. Henry A. Powell, A.B., Mathematics. Leonard Allison, A.B., English Department, and Latin. Samuel E. Whiston, Penmanship and Bookkeeping. Professor Max Sterne, Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MOUNT ALLISON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE—Principal, Samuel E. Whiston. Assistant in Banking, J. Alder Davis.

FEMALE BRANCH—Principal, James R. Inch, A.M. Matron, Mrs J. R. Inch. Chief Preceptress, Miss Adelaide H. Whitfield. Board of Instruction—J. R. Inch, A.M., Languages, Logic, etc. Miss Adelaide H. Whitfield. Natural Sciences and Mathematics. Miss Blanche Bennett, Belles Lettres, etc. Miss Hannah Johnson, M.L.A., English Department. Miss Luella B. Wheeler, Drawing, Painting, etc. Prof. Max Sterne, Instrumental and Vocal Music. Miss M. E. Pickard, M.L.A., Music. Miss Lavinia M. Stewart, Music. Miss Miriam Fullerton, Stewardess.

### Alumni Society Mount Allison College and Academy.

Rev Howard Sprague, M.A., President; Rev R. Brecken, M.A., W. F. McCoy, and Josiah Wood, M.A., Vice-Presidents. R. C. Weldon, PH.D., Secretary-Treasurer. Rev John F. Betts, Rev Thomas Rogers, M.A., David Allison, LL.D., W. H. Tuck, D.C.L., James R. Inch, M.A., Rev John Burwash, M.A., W. C. Milner, B.S., Members of Council; S. A. Chesley, M.A., and A. D. Smith, M.A., Members of Board of Governors.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**Alumnae Association Mount Allison Ladies' Academy.**

Miss Hattie E. Smith, M.L.A., President; Mrs B. F. Chandler, M.L.A., Mrs. G. W. Burbridge, Mrs. G. Guest, Vice-Presidents; Miss Grace Lockhart, M.S., Secretary and Treasurer.

**Halifax Young Men's Wesleyan Institute.**

President, R. J. Sweet; Vice-Presidents, J. M. Geldert, jun., William Crowe; Secretary, H. H. Bell; Treasurer, E. Boreham; Committee, James Morrow, A. M. Bell, R. Theakston, Wm Bennett; Librarian, D. Palmer.

**Halifax Wesleyan City Mission.**

President, Rev W. H. Heartz. Committee, James B. Morrow, Joseph Bell, Wm B. McNutt, Wm H. Webb, J. Wesley Smith, John McInnes, Rufus J. Sweet, William Crowe, Hon S. L. Shannon, George H. Starr, Dr R. S. Black, Joseph S. Belcher, Samuel H. Black, S. M. Brookfield, Edward Lloyd, C. H. Longard. Treasurer, Jairus Hart. Secretary, D. Henry Starr. Missionary, Major Theakston.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES,**

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.**—Rev A. J. McKichan, *Moderator*. Rev Robert McCunn, A.M., *Clerk*. *St. Andrew's, Pictou*, Rev Andw W. Herdman, A.M. *St. Andrew's, New Glasgow*, Rev George Coull, A.M. *St. Paul's East River, Pictou*, Rev W. McMillan. *St. Columba, West Branch, East River*, Rev Peter Galbraith. *Stellarton and Westville*, Rev Charles Dunn. *McLellan's Mountain*, Rev William Stewart. *Barney's River and Lochaber*, Rev A. J. McKichan. *Roger's Hill and Cape John*, Rev J. W. Fraser, A.M. *River John*, Rev A. McCunn, M.A. *Gairloch*, Rev Donald McKay. *St. Luke's, Salt Springs*, Rev H. Lamont, D.D. *Catechist at Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River*, Alexander McLeod. The Pictou Presbytery holds its meetings on the last Wednesdays of February, May, August and December.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**, Rev John Goodwill.

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational, Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

During the last year a new congregation has been organized at Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River, and a Mission Station at Fisher's Grant.

In connection with the Church of Scotland in the Maritime Provinces a Supplementary Fund has been set in operation, of which the Rev Charles Dunn is Convener, Rev William McMillan, Secretary, and Hon James Fraser, New Glasgow, Treasurer.

**CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.**

Annual Meeting at Yarmouth, N. S. September, 1878.

*Keswick Ridge, N.B.*, Rev Simeon Sykes, (Chairman), *Sheffield, N.B.*, Rev Joseph Barker, (Statistical Sec'y); *St. John, N.B.*, Rev C. B. Woodcock; *Yarmouth*, Rev Alex McGregor, (Missionary Sec'y); *Cheboque*, Rev James Shipperley; *Liverpool*, Rev D. McGregor, B.A., (Secretary); *Milton*, Rev Enoch Barker; *Brooklyn and Beach Meadows*, Rev Horace Peckover; *Pleasant River and Ohio*, Mr. D. Hickey; *Canning*, Mr. G Fuller; *Mait-*

[1878

emy.

ler, M.L.A.,  
ace Lock-

, William  
tee, James  
Palmer.

Morrow,  
nith, John  
George H.  
Brookfield,  
cretary, D.

BRITIME

ator. Rev  
Andw W.  
(Counl, A.M  
mba, West  
stville, Rev  
Barney's  
Cape John,  
Gairloch,  
mont, D.D.  
Leod. The  
f February,

ority of the  
Church of  
educational,  
ed at Vale  
s Grant.  
Provinces a  
ev Charles  
lon James

IA AND

field, N.B.,  
B. Wood-  
bogue, Rev  
y); Milton,  
Peckover;  
ller; Mait-

H. H. FULLER and CO., Noble's Patent Dynamite, head Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

167

land, Hants Co., Rev J. B. Hawes; Noel and Selma, Rev J. W. Cox;  
Economy, Rev M. Rose; Manchester, Rev Jacob Whitman; Margaree, C.  
Rev Wm Peacock; J. B. Wodrow, St. John, N. B., (Treasurer).

### THE LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Rev Charles E. Crossman, Lunenburg; Rev H. Hurston, Bridgewater;  
Rev D. L. Roth, Lunenburg; Rev Mr. Shaffer, Mahone Bay.

### MINISTERS OF ASSOCIATED BAPTIST CHURCHES.

#### Central Association.

Halifax, Revds. J. F. Avery, J. W. Manning, A. B., John Miller, R.  
R. Philip, A.B., E. M. Saunders, A.M., and D. G. Shaw. Walton, Rev.  
Jeremiah Bancroft. Wolfville, Revds John Chase, J. M. Cramp, D.D.,  
E. A. Crawley, D.D., S. W. DeBlois, A.M., A. W. Sawyer, D.D., and  
D. M. Welton, A.M. Pleasantville, Rev F. D. Crawley, A.B. Billtown,  
Rev D.W.C. Dimock, A.M. Canning, Revds D. Freeman, A.M., S. J. Neily,  
A.B. Windsor, Rev E. W. Kelly, A.B. Canard, Rev. S. B. Kempton, A.  
M. Hammond's Plains, Rev Wallace Lucas. Lower Stewiacke, Rev James  
Meadows. Hantsport, Rev J. C. Bleakney, A.B. Edenhouse, Rev M. W.  
Brown, A.B. Tanook, Rev T. C. DeLong. Dartmouth, Rev. A. S. Hunt,  
A.M. Newport, Rev P. S. McGregor. Kentville, Rev C. B. Welton.  
A.B. Long Point, Rev D. Pineo. Gasperenc, Revs H. N. Parry, James Stevens.  
Upper Aylesford, Rev. J. L. Read. Yarmouth, Rev J. H. Robbins. Chester,  
Rev I. J. Skinner, A.B. Margaret's Bay, Rev Wm. Spencer. Berwick,  
Rev D. O. Parker, A.M., Isa Wallace, A.M. Kempt, Rev George Weathers.  
Mahone Bay, Rev John Williams.

The Central Association, comprising the counties of Kings, Hants,  
Lunenburg and Halifax, meets this year at Canard, on the fourth  
Saturday in June.

#### Western Association.

Parker's Cove, Rev H. Achilles. Shelburne, Rev. Thomas Trotter  
Osborne, Rev E. N. Archibald. Nickanz, Rev W. A. J. Bleakney. Hebron,  
Rev A. Cohoon. Bridgetown, Revs John Clark, and J. F. Murray, Paradise,  
Rev J. A. Durkee. St. Mary's Bay, Rev G. H. Goudy. Greenfield, Queen's  
Co., Rev A. J. Cogswell. Tusket Lakes, Rev A. Cogswell. Yarmouth,  
Revds G. E. Day, M.D., and W. H. Warren. Milton, Queens, Rev John  
Brown. Lower Granville, Rev P. R. Foster. Milton, Yarmouth Co., Rev  
E. M. Keirstead. Westport, Rev L. B. Gates. Liverpool, Rev G. O. Gates.  
Annapolis, Rev T. A. Higgins. Melvern, Revs W. E. Hall, and Obed Parker.  
Digby Neck, Rev J. C. Morse. Ragged Islands, Rev J. F. McKenne.  
Saultmerville, Rev M. Normondy. Lawrencetown, Revs G. N. Ballentine  
and W. G. Parker. Freeport, Rev W. L. Parker. Clements, Rev J. M.  
Parker. Weymouth, Revs J. W. Bancroft, and C. Randall. Barrington,  
Rev W. H. Richan. Tremont, Rev E. O. Read. Tusket, Rev P. A.  
Shields. Digby, Rev J. H. Saunders. Deerfield, Rev J. A. Stubbart.  
Beaver River, Revs J. D. Skinner, and G. B. Titus. Aylesford, Rev Chas  
Tupper, D.D. Lockeport, Rev E. Whitman. Argyle, Rev W. B. Bradshaw.  
Port Medway, A. H. Lavers. Chebogue, Rev John Rowe. Kempt, Queens  
Co, Rev L. M. Weeks. Brookfield, Rev F. O. Weeks.

The Western Association, comprising the counties of Yarmouth, Digby,  
Shelburne and Annapolis, meets this year with the Pine Grove Baptist  
Church, on the third Saturday in June.

Vessels' Outfits complete—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & Co., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

Newsdealers supplies at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 AUSTIN STREET

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

## Eastern Association.

*Sydney, C. B.*, Rev G. Richardson *North Sydney, C. B.*, Rev J. B. McDonald, M.D. *Antigonishe*, Rev J. B. McQuillan. *River Hebert*, Rev H. Boal. *Upper Steviacke*, Rev Obed Chute. *Little River, Cumb*, Saml Thompson. *St. Mary's*, Rev H. Eagles. *Truro*, Rev John E. Goucher. *Great Village*, Revs T. B. Layton, J. J. Armstrong, and M. P. Freeman. *Central Onslow*, Rev Stephen March. *Athol*, Rev David McKeen. *River John*, Rev D. W. Crandall. *Amherst*, Rev D. A. Steele, and G. F. Miles. *St. Ann's, C. B.*, Rev Daniel McLeod. *Guysborough*, Rev A. W. Barss. *Oxford*, Rev. E. B. Corey. *Margaree*, Rev E. T. Carbonell. *St. Andrew's*, Rev. James Meadows. *Williamsdale*, Rev. J. A. Moore. *Mira*, Rev W. C. Rideout.

The Eastern Association, comprising the counties of Colchester, Cumberland, Guysborough, Pictou, Sydney and Cape Breton, meet this year at Amherst, on the second Saturday in July.

## Nova Scotia Baptist Home Missionary Union.

*President*, Hon Dr. Parker. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev J. E. Craucher for Eastern Association, Bro S. Selden, Central Association, Rev W. G. Parker, Western Association, Rev D. McDonald, P. E. Island Association. *Secretaries*, Brethren Ballentine and Kempton. *Directors*, A. P. Shand, Revs S. B. Kempton, E. M. Saunders, J. W. Manning, J. C. Bleakney, D. W. C. Dimock, S. B. Kempton, and Deacon J. W. Barss, Central Association; Revds Edward Whitman, G. O. Gates, G. D. Cox, J. W. Bancroft, J. M. Parker, C. Tupper, D.D., John Clark, and Bro. H. Parker, for the Western Association; Brethren T. M. King, N. Dobson, Moses Lowe, W. Cummings, J. R. Read, Amos Atkinson, A. W. McDonald, and Rev. D. McKeen, for Eastern Association; and George McNeil, J. C. Calhoun, Jas Desbrisay, George Davies, Alexander Scott, Artemus Hooper, Malcolm Ross and E. Lidstone, for P. E. Island; *Auditor*, D. R. Eaton.

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD is located at Yarmouth and consists of A. C. Robbins, Chairman, J. C. Anderson, Treasurer, W. A. C. Randall, M.D., Recording Secretary, P. D. Kinney, W. R. Doty, Esqrs., Rev G. E. Day, M.D., Rev W. H. Warren, Rev J. A. Stubbett, Rev J. Rowe, Rev Joshua Huestes, and J. W. Weeks. *Secretaries*, Rev G. E. Day, M.D., and Rev W. H. Warren.

## BAPTIST CONVENTION

## Of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and P. E. Island.

*President*, Rev George Armstrong, A.M. *St. John, N. B.* *Vice-Presidents*, J. W. Barss, Esq., Wolfville, N. S., A. W. Masters, Esq., St. John, N. B., Rev Alfred Chipman, A.M., Bedeque, P. E. I. *Secretary*, Rev A. Cohoon, A. M., Hebron, Yarmouth Co., N. S. *Assistant Secretary*, Rev J. I. De Wolf, A. B., Alexandra, P. E. I. *Treasurer*, James S. Morse, Esq., Wolfville, N. S.

The Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and P. E. Island, meets this year at Fredericton, N. B., on the first Saturday after the 19th August.

## Board of Foreign Missions.

Hon. A. McL Seely, *Chairman*; Rev J. M. Cramp, D. D., *Corresponding Secretary*; Rev W. P. Everett, *Secretary*; T. P. Davies, Esq., *Treasurer*; Revds D. A. Steele, I. E. Bill, G. E. Day, M. D., E. Hickson, W. A. Corey, J. D. Pope, A. J. Wilcox, D. McLellan; J. H. Harding, A. W. Masters, John March, Esq., J. F. Marsters, C. A. Everett, T. S. Simms, *Auditors*



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

169

**Nova Scotia Ministerial Education Board.**

Rev S. B. Kempton, *Chairman*; Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., James McDonald, Esq, Chas F. Eaton, Esq, J. W. Barss, Esq, Revds S. W. DeBlois, A.M., Isaiah Wallace, A.M.

**Acadia College, Wolfville.**

GOVERNORS—Rev Dr. Sawyer, D.D., President of the College, *ex officio*. D. R. Eaton, Esq., Hon Dr. Parker, A. F. Randolph, Esq., Avard Longley, Esq., John R. Calhoun, Esq., A. W. Masters, Esq., B. Douglas, Esq., J. H. Harding, Esq., W. Faulkner, Esq., Rev W. P. Everett, Rev G. Armstrong, A.M., Rev. E. M. Saunders, A.M., Rev S. W. DeBlois, A.M., Rev I. F. Bill, Rev E. Hickson, A.M., Mark Curry, Esq., T. H. Rand, Esq., D.C.L., B. H. Eaton, Esq., A.M. *Secretary*, Rev S. W. DeBlois, A.M. *Treasurer*, A. DeW. Barss, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF ARTS FACULTY—Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., President, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Rev J M Cramp, D.D., Professor Emeritus. Rev E. A. Crawley, D.D., Professor of Mental Philosophy and Political Economy. D. F. Higgins, A.M., Professor of Mathematics. R. V. Jones, A.M., Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages. J. F. Tufts, A.M., Professor of History. Geo T. Kennedy, A.M., Professor of Chemistry and Geology.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT—Rev E. A. Crawley, D.D., Principal, and Professor of Hebrew and New Testament Greek. Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., Professor of Evidences of Christianity. Rev D. M. Welton, A.M., Professor of Christian Doctrines and Pastoral Duties.

College year opens first Thursday in September. Anniversary, first Thursday in June.

**Associated Alumni of Acadia College.**

President, H. H. Bligh, Esq., A.M.; Vice President, Rev A. Cahoon, A.M.; Secretary, Edwin D. King, Esq., A.M.; Treasurer, L. Mortimer Smith, A.B. Directors, Rev E. M. Saunders, A.M., Albert Caldwell, A.B., B. H. Eaton, A.M., J. W. Longley, A.M., and R. N. Beckwith, Esquire.

**Horton Academy.**

J. F. Tufts, A.M, Principal, Teacher of Latin and History. Albert Coldwell, A.M., Teacher of Mathematics and French. B. P. Shafner, A.B., English and Greek. Miss Marie Woodworth, Preceptress of Female Department, and Teacher of Painting and Drawing. Mrs. Mary Van Buskirk, Teacher of Music.

**CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**

**Diocese of Halifax.**

His Grace the Most Rev Michael Hannan, Archbishop of Halifax. St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, Rev Canon Power, Rev Edward F. Murphy, Rev James Scott, Rev G. Ellis. St. Patrick's Church, Rev A. McIsaac, Rev T. J. Daly. St. Joseph's Church, Rev Peter Danaher. Chaplain to Mount St. Vincent Convent, Rev John M. Gay. Chaplain to the Military, Rev Robert Brindle. *Chezetcook*, Rev P. L. Madden. *Dartmouth*, Rev Jno B. Woods. *Prospect*, Rev M. Driscoll. *Herring Cove*, Rev Edward Kennedy. *Kentville*, Rev P. M. Holden. *Eastern Harbours*, Rev Chas Underwood. *Clare*, Rev Dr Walsh. *Yarmouth*, Rev P.W. Browne. *Tusket Wedge*, Rev J. Manning. *Pubnico*, Rev W. McLeod. *Bedford and Shubenacadie*, Rev David C. O'Connor. *Parrsboro*, Rev Jas Bresnan. *Liverpool*, Rev T. Butler. *Windsor*, Rev Canon John Carmody. *Elbrook*, Rev

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.**

Tarr and Wonsor's Copper Paint—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barington Street. Manufacturers of Boiler Mountings and Lubricators

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street.



*William J. Mihan. Weymouth, Rev E. d'Hommes. Digby and St. Croix, Rev Thomas Grace. Meteghan, Very Rev J. Daly. Chester and Sherbrooke, Rev E. F. McCarthy. Bermuda, Rev Jas Belloni, Chaplain to the Military. Truro and Londonderry, attended by Rev Richard Kearns.*

**St. Mary's College, Grafton St., Halifax.**

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax.

St. Mary's College. Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. President and Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev Richard Kearns. Professor of English Literature, senior classes in Greek and Latin, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, J. B. Currie, M.A., of London University. Professor of junior classes in Greek and Latin and History, Mr. Reginald Gaul. Book-keeping, Commercial Course and Junior English department, Mr. Purcell.

**Orphan Asylum near Church of St. Joseph, Gottingen St.**

Superioress, Sister Aloysia. There are about 50 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity. The Institution is dependent for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

**Society of St. Vincent de Paul.**

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F. Murphy. President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, Thomas Durney, J. P. Treas, Thos Walsh, J. P. Sec'y, Wm Compton. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

**Catholic Young Men's Club, Barrington Street, Up Stairs.**

Number of members, 120. Open from 7 o'clock, P.M. until 11 every evening, with the exception of Sunday. Officers—President, Very Rev Canon Power; Vice-Pres, P. Gough; Secretary, William Gallagher.

**Young Men's Literary Association.**

**ST. VINCENT'S HALL.**—(Organized Oct. 8, 1868.) The basement of this building has been fitted up for the use of the Catholic young men of the North end of the city. Open every evening except Sunday. *Prest*, John S. D. Thompson; *Vice-President*, Michael O'Brien; *Asst. Vice-President*, R. L. Sutcliffe; *Treasurer*, J. M. Inglis, jr.; *Secretary* P. O'Donaghue; *Asst. Secretary*, Patrick Cassidy; *Financial Secretary*, P. C. Mooney; *Librarian*, John Wall; *Asst. Librarian*, Lawrence Webb. Additional members of Council, J. N. Lyons, William Lownds, P. F. Broydrick, William Delaney, J. F. Vaughan, Patrick Cassidy.

**Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.**

The Community numbers 30, of whom 12 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city.

**Diocese of Arichat.**

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844. Right Rev Colin Francis McKINNON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat,

residing at Antigonish, Rt Rev Dr. CAMERON, Coadjutor Bishop, resident at Arichat.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonish*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Pictou*, Revd Ronald McDonald. *Lismore*, Rev A. McGillivray. *Arisaig*, Very Rev W. H. McLeod, V.C., and Rev. Wm McPherson. *Cape George*, Rev J. Fraser. *West River*, Ohio, Rev Ben McGillivray. *St. Andrew's*, Rev J. V. McDannell. *Pomquette*, Rev W. Chisholm. *Pomquette Forks*, Rev. J. J. Chisholm. *Tracadie*, Rev C. P. Martell. *Harbour Bouche*, Rev Herbert Gerroir. *Guykborough*, Rev Michael Tomkins. *Cape Cansu*, Rev Martin McPherson. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev. Michael Latta.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev. F. Broussard. *Little Arichat*, Rev M. Ethier. *D'Escoisse*, Rev James Quinan, jr. *L'Ardoise*, Rev T. Richard. *Red Islands*, Rev John McDougall. *River Bonaparte*, Rev W. Leblanc. *East Bay*, Rev Neil McLeod. *Grand Narrows*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev D. McDonald. *Boisdale*, Rev E. Grant. *Cape North*, *Ingonish*, Rev George McAuley. *North Sydney*, Very Rev Jas Loughnan. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev Joseph Chisholm. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev John Quinan. *Creignish*, Rev D. Cameron. *Judique*, Rev Allan McLean. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Margaree*, Rev Peter Fourgeron. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fiset. *Glace Bay*, Rev John Shaw. *Mabou*, Rev K. J. Macdonald. *Mira*, Rev Archibald Chisholm. *Cow Bay*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Iona*, *Grand Narrows*, Rev Alex McGillivray. *Margaree Forks*, Rev J. J. Chisholm.

### Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. Dr. A. Chisholm, Rev Dr. A. Cameron, A. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal Teacher, Miss Sophia Grant; Assistants, Miss Mary R. Grant and Miss Ellen Kenna. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

THE TRAPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people.

### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

#### Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

Moderator, Rev James Byers; Clerk, Rev P. M. Morrison.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Mira and Sydney*, Rev Hugh McLeod, D.D. Rev Alex Farquharson. Rev J. Marvay. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Matthew Wilson. *St. Ann's and North Shore*, Rev Abraham McIntosh. *Cow Bay Mines*, Rev. Donald MacDougall. *Boisdale*, Rev David Drummond. *Cape North*, Rev Peter Clarke. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Loch Lomond*, Rev. Gavin Sinclair.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA AND RICHMOND—*Whycocomagh*, Rev Murdoch Stewart. *Port Hastings and River Denis*, Rev Wm G. Forbes. *Baddeck and Forks*, Rev Kenneth McKenzie. *Lake Ainslie*, Rev Alex Grant. *Mabou*, Rev A. F. Thompson. *Middle River*, Rev. Alexander McBue. *Broad Cove*, Rev. John McLean.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Wharf Proprietors, Water Street, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street, Manufacturers Plain and Finished Bells

Book of Poetry—15 cents, monthly, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARCADE STREET.

Winnet.  
[1878]  
St. Croix,  
Sherbrooke,  
the Military.  
fax.  
Archbishop  
ev Richard  
and Latm,  
of London  
and History  
and Junior  
gen St.  
under the  
support on  
F. Murphy.  
Treas, Thos  
ers attached  
Joseph's.  
inquiry and  
Stairs.  
11 every  
Very Rev  
her.  
nagement of  
ng men of  
Prest, John  
President,  
onaghue ;  
Mooney ;  
onal mem-  
, William  
d, for  
th day in  
ne French  
ell as all  
ishments  
achers in  
and three  
844.  
Arichat,  
x.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU**—*New Glasgow*, Revds John Stewart, Deliberative Member; George Walker. *French River*, Rev A. P. Miller. *Barney's River and Blue Mountains*, Rev D. B. Blair. *Salem Church, Green Hill*, Rev William Stuart. *Central Church, West River*, Rev James Thomson. *Little Harbor and Fisher's Grant*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev John Lees. *West River*, Rev George Roddick. *Scotsburn*, Rev Alexander Stirling. *Hopewell*, Rev Alexander McLean, A.M. *Knox Church, Pictou*, Rev Alex Ross, M.D. *Antigonish*, Rev P. Goodfellow. *Stellarton*, Rev Thomas Cumming. *James' Church, New Glasgow*, Rev E. A. McCurdy. *Springville*, Rev A. McL. Sinclair. *Lochaber and Union Centre*, Rev J. F. Forbes. *Glenely, etc.*, Rev Robert Cumming. *Merigomish*, Rev Hugh McD. Scott. *Vale Colliery and Sutherland's River*, Rev. William T. Bruce, M.D. *Sherbrooke, St. Mary's*, Rev James Quinn.

**PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE**—*New Annan and Wentworth*, Rev James Watson. *Goose River*, Rev W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev James Murray, A.M. *River John*, Rev H. B. McKay. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thomas Sedgewick. *Puquash*, Rev J. M. Sutherland, A.B. *Amherst*, Rev Thomas Tallach. *Springhill*, Rev. C. G. Glass.

**PRESBYTERY OF TRURO**—*Onslow*, Revds John I. Baxter, J. H. Chase, A.M. *Truro*, Rev William McCulloch, D.D. *Clifton*, Rev James Byers. *Economy*, Rev J. McG McKay. *Riverside*, Rev A. Cameron. *St. Paul's, Truro*, Rev John McMillan, B.D. *Upper Londonderry*, Rev James Sinclair. *Stewiacke*, Rev Edward Grant. *Middle Stewiacke*, Rev Edwin Smith. *Truro West*, Rev A. Burrows. *Lower Londonderry*, Rev James McLean. *Acadia Mines*, Rev John A. Logan.

**PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX**—*Musquodoboit*, Rev Robt Sedgwick. *Agent of the Church*, Rev P. G. McGregor. *Fort Mussey, Halifax*, Rev K. F. Burns, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D. *Lawrencetown, &c.*, Rev Alex. Stuart. *Halifax*, Prof. A. McKnight, D.D. *Halifax*, Prof J. Currie. *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev. G. M. Grant, A.M. *Dartmouth*, Rev P. M. Morrison. *Newport*, Rev Ebenezer McNab. *Richmond*, Rev A. L. Wyllie. *St. Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev Thomas Dunan. *St. Croix and Ellershouse*, Rev J. A. F. Sutherland. *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev C. B. Pitblado. *Windsor*, Rev A. J. Mowitt. *Poplar Grove, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson. *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev John Forrest. *Cornwallis, South*, Rev J. B. Logan, A.M. *Noel*, Rev Samuel Bernard. *Sheet Harbour, &c.*, Rev A. B. Dickie. *Maitland*, Rev L. G. McNeill, A.M. *Musquodoboit Harbour, &c.*, Rev James Rosborough. *Hamilton, Bermuda*, Rev K. J. Junor. *Gay's River and Millford*, Rev Ephraim Scott. *Cornwallis, North*, Rev David Neish. *Little River, Musquodoboit*, Rev Duncan McKinnon. *Upper Musquodoboit*, Rev Isaac S. Simpson. *Kennetcook*, Rev Adam Gunn. *Warwick, Bermuda*, Rev Jacob Layton.

**PRESBYTERY OF LUNenburg AND YARMOUTH**—*Lunenburg*, Rev William Duff, Rev John Wallace. *LaHave*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Clyde River, &c.*, Rev M. G. Henry. *Carleton and Chebogue*, Rev John C. Meek. *Shelburne, &c.*, Rev Ebenezer D. Millar. *Riversdale*, Rev Thomas Murray. *New Dublin*, Rev Daniel McGregor.

**PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN**—*Fredericton*, Rev John Brooke, D.D. Rev. William Caven. *Londonderry and Campbell Sett.*, Rev Andrew Donald. *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev James Bennet, A.M. *Springfield and English Settlement*, Rev Lewis Jack. *Bocubec and Wawveig*, Rev William Milen. *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev David MacLise, D.D. *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev Donald McRae. *St. Andrew's Church, St. John*, Rev William Mitchell. *St. Stephen*, Rev W. P. Begg, M.A. *Harvey*, Rev Samuel Johnson. *Sussex*, Rev James Gray, A.M. *St. David's, St. John*, Rev David Waters, LL.D. *Buctouche and Cocagne*, Rev Jno D. Murray. *Moncton*, Rev Joseph Hogg. *Salt Springs*, Rev J. K. Bearisto. *Carleton, St. John*, Rev J. C.

[1878]

1878]

ALMANACK.

173

Burgess, A.B. *Richmond*, Rev Kenneth McKay. *Grand Falls*, Rev M. B. Paradis (Missionary). *New Kincardine*, Rev Peter Melville, M.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Rev W. Richardson. *Prince William*, Rev William Ross.

**PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI**—*Richibucto*, Rev Jas Law, A.M. *River Charles*, Rev Thomas Nicholson. *Bathurst*, Rev S. Houston. *Newcastle*, Rev James Anderson. *Chatham*, Rev W. M. Wilson. *Blackville and Derby*, Rev Thos G. Johnstone. *Dalhousie*, Rev Alexander Russell. *Redbank* Rev. William McCullagh.

**PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**—*Bedegque*, Rev Robert S. Patterson, A.M. *Strathalbyn*, Rev Alexander Campbell. *Cornhead*, Rev James Allan. *New London*, Rev Isaac Murray, D.D. *Georgetown*, Rev. John McKinnon. *Valleyfield*, Rev Alex Munro. *Richmond Bay*, Rev H. Crawford. *Zion Church, Charlottetown*, Rev J. M. McLeod. *Summerside*, Rev Neil McKay. *St. James, Charlottetown*, Rev Kenneth McLennan. *Princeton*, Rev Robert Laird. *St. Peters*, Rev W. Scott. *Mount Stewart and West St. Peter's*, Rev W. R. Frame. *Bay Fortune, &c.*, Rev John G. Cameron. *East St. Peters*, Rev S. C. Gunn. *West River*, Rev Wm. Grant. *West Point, Campbellton, &c.*, Rev Charles Fraser. *Alberton and Tignish*, Rev Arthur E. Carr, A.M. *Woodville*, Rev John Sutherland. *Tyron and Bonshaw*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Murray Harbour*, Rev Ernest S. Bayne.

**PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND**—*St. John's*, Revds Moses Harvey, Harbor Grace, Rev Alexander Ross. *St. John's*, Rev J. D. Patterson. *Bay of Islands*, Rev. D. Creelman.

**FOREIGN MISSIONARIES**—Rev James D. Murray, Revd John W. McKenzie, Revd Joseph Annand, *New Hebrides*; Revd Jno Morton, Revd K. J. Grant, Revd Thos Christie, *Trinidad*.

*General Treasurer*, Rev P. G. McGregor, D.D.

#### College of the Presbyterian Church.

**THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX**—*Prof. of Systematic Theology*, Rev Alex McKnight, D.D. *Prof. of Hebrew and Exegesis*, Rev John Currie. *Prof. of Church History and Pastoral Theology*, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D.

#### FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE.

*Yarmouth County*—Rev Wm M. Knollin, Yarmouth; Rev N. Price, Tusket; Rev C. Cann and Rev J. F. Smith, Beaver River; Rev S. K. West, Deerfield; Rev D. Oram, Upper, Argyle; Rev W. L. Weston, Lower Argyle. *Shelburne County*—Rev A. Swin, Bear Point; Rev F. Babcock, Cape Island; Rev W. Downey and J. I. Porter, Barrington; Rev Edwin Crowell, Port Latour. *Queens County*—Rev T. O. DeWitt, Port Mou on; Rev S. N. Royal, Port Medway. *Kings County*—Rev Joseph Noble, Black Rock; Rev J. Cox, Canning. *Hants County*—Rev Geo E. Sturges, Walten. *Halifax County*—Rev John M. Lowden, Halifax.

#### AFRICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.

*Halifax*, Rev James Thomas. *Beech Hill*, Rev Alex Bailey; *Preston*, Rev Geo Carvey; *Digby*, Rev James Wilnot; *Missionary*, Rev Saml R. Walls. This Association meets the first Saturday in September of each year.

#### BRITISH METHODIST EPISCOPAL.

Rt Rev R. R. Disney, Bishop, Chatham, Ontario. *Halifax*, Rev Enos McI Harper, District Book Steward; Rev Jessie Coleman, John Johnson.

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Belt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 184 to 172 Barrington Street. Manufacturers Vessels Composition Fastenings and Fittings

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Galpin—143 Argyll Street



*Liverpool*, Rev C. W. Dorsey. *Shelburne*, Rev G. W. Brown. *Yarmouth*, Rev Walter Grayson, Secretary of Conference. *Annapolis*, Rev. J. A. Johnson. *Truro*, Rev W. H. Haynes. *Maroon Hall*, J. Johnson. *St John*, Rev J. A. White. *Carlton*, Rev. Charles Hamilton. *Woodstock*, Geo W. Smith.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

### BANKS.

#### HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up.

W. M. Harrington, (Prest), Robie Uniacke, (V. P.) Frederick D. Corbet, Thomas Bayne, L. J. Morton. Cashier, Saml H. Black. Accountant, C. A. P. Franklyn, Teller, M. G. Black. Ledger Keeper, W. Greenwood, Clerk, J. Lloyd. Messenger, P. Smith. Agents,—Parrsboro', A. S. Townsend; Truro, Charles Blanchard. Discount days—Daily, except Saturday.

#### BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1822.]

Capital \$1,000,000.

Directors, John S. Maclean, (Prest), John Doull, (Vice-Prest.) Daniel Cronan, J. J. Bremner, S. A. White. Cashier, Thomas Fyshe. Accountant, E. H. Taylor. Tellers, J. B. Forgan, E. L. Burpee. Clerks, D. C. Chalmers, W. Thompson, M. Whidden, James Yeomans, A. D. Jarvis, T. B. V. Bingay, Jr. Messengers, Geo Anderson, John Anderson. Agents—*Pictou*, Howard Primrose; *Yarmouth*, James Murray; *New Glasgow*, Jas W. Carmichael; *Sydney*, C. B. Hon Thos D. Archibald; *Kentville*, L. DeV. Chipman; *Bridgetown*, T. D. Buggles; *Digby*, George Henderson; *Amherst*, John M. Hay; *St. John, N. B.*, J. M. Robinson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

#### BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, R. W. Bradford. Head Office in the Colonies, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, R. R. Grindley. Inspector, W. Grindlay.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, Jeffrey Pensfold. Accountant, A. E. Ellis. Teller, D. Robertson. Clerks, T. S. Hill, J. A. Russell, L. E. Dodwell, W M. Dustan. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount, daily.

#### UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital £250,000.

Directors, Jas A. Moren, (Prest), Jno Gibson, Edw Smith, W. P. West Wm J. Stairs, Robt Boak, Jr., M. P. Black. Cashier, W. Sawers Stirling. Accountant, H. Y. Clarke. Teller, E. H. Reeves. Clerks, E. L. Thorne, Messenger, T. Skinner. Agents—*London*, London and Westminster Bank;

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

Scythe Snaths, American and Canadian—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Areyie Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, etc., for Steam, Water and Gas

H.

187

Mon  
Bos  
Jop

(V.  
Cash  
A. H  
W.  
Ives  
Arne  
Syde  
Sum  
exec

D  
J. C  
Pete  
R. A  
Agen  
days

D  
Lovi  
Cler

D  
M.D.  
Acc  
and

D  
A. H  
Mun

D  
Bar

D



[1878]

Yarmouth,  
Rev. J. A.  
nson. St  
stock, Geo

D. Corbet,  
ntant, C.  
reenwood,  
p', A. S.  
y, except

(.) Daniel  
Account-  
ks, D. C.  
J. Jarvis,  
Agents  
Glasgow,  
Kentville,  
Hender-  
Discount

336.]

ce in the  
r, R. R.

E. Ellis.  
Dodwell,

P. West  
Stirling.  
Thorne,  
r Bank;

H. B. FULLER & CO., Patent Safety Fuze, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

175

Montreal, La Banque du Peuple; New York, National Bank of Commerce;  
Boston, Merchants' National Bank; Annapolis, A. Shearer, Agent; J. J. P.  
Joplin, Clerk. Discount days—every week day.

### MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,000,000.

*Directors*—Thos E. Kenny, (Prest), Hon. Jeremiah Northup, Senator,  
(V. P.), M. Dwyer, John Taylor, Jas Butler, Thos. Ritchie, A. Smith.  
Cashier, Geo McLean. Accountant, D. H. Duncan. Tellers, Martin Dickie,  
A. H. Higginson. Clerks, J. W. Young, John T. P. Knight, K. J. Paulin,  
W. F. Mitchell, Wm H. Ray. A. C. DeMill. Agents.—*Pictou*, William  
Ives; *Bridgewater*, Andw Gow; *Truro*, John B. Dickie and F. H.  
Arnaud; *Weymouth*, Colin Campbell, jr.; *Antigonish*, T. M. King;  
*Sydney*, C. B., J. L. Burchell; *Charlottetown*, P. E. I., Owen Connolly;  
*Summerside*, P. E. I., Stephen McNeill. Discount days—every week day  
except Saturday.

### PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$600,000 paid up.

*Directors*, George H. Starr, (Prest), R. W. Fraser, (V. P.), William  
J. Coleman, A. W. West, Patrick Power, Charles H. M. Black. Cashier,  
Peter Jack. Accountant, R. T. Braine. Teller, Henry J. Parker. Clerks,  
R. A. Woodill, M. H. Richey, Jr., C. Jack. Messenger, G. H. Wiswell.  
Agents—*Wolfville*, A. DeW. Barss; *Lockeport*, Austin Locke. Discount  
days—every week day except Saturday.

### BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$400,000.

*Directors*, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John  
Lovitt, J. W. Moody. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Teller, H. G. Farish.  
Clerk, Wm Perry.

### COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR. [Established 1866.]

Capital \$500,000.

*Directors*, Godfrey P. Payzant, (Prest), Wm Dimock, Benjm D. Fraser,  
M.D., E. W. Dimock, Andrew P. Shand. Cashier, Walter Lawson.  
Accountants, Lewis T. Dimock, Charles W. Payzant. Solicitors, W. H.  
and A. Blanchard.

### EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$400,000.

*Directors*, A. C. Robbins, (Prest), G. B Doane, (V. P.) Aaron Goudey,  
A. F. Stoneman, W. D. Lovitt, L. Cann, J. H. Killam. Cashier, Alex S.  
Murray. Teller, J. A. Murray.

### BANK OF LIVERPOOL. [Established 1873.]

Capital, \$500,000.

*Directors*, Dr. Forbes, M.P., (President), Thomas Rees, (V.P.), J. W.  
Barss, Joseph Innis, J. A. Shaw. Manager, John A. Leslie.

Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK—Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street Manufacturers Valves, Cocks, etc., for Steam, Water and Gas

The Maritime Shipping Tag, cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARBYE STREET

PICTOU BANK. [Established 1874.]

Capital \$500,000. Paid up \$200,000.

Directors, John Crerar, (Prest.), R. P. Grant. (V. P.), J. R. Noonan, Robt Doull, Isaac A. Grant, James Kitchen. Denald Fraser. Manager, Thos. Watson. Cashier John McKeen. Clerk, W D. Maynell,

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$5,500,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, George Stephen. General Manager, R. B. Angus. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. Gundry. Accountant, R. McKenzie. Teller, H. B. Black. Discount Clerk, Stuart Jenkins. Ledger Keeper, E. P. Winslow. Clerk, J. R. Thomson. Messenger, J. S. McKay.

Branches at St John, N.B., Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, London, Ottawa, Kingston, Cornwall, Brockville, Perth, Belleville, Cobourg, Port Hope, Linusay, Peterborough, Sarnia, Simcoe, Stratford, St Mary's, Elora, Brantford, Guelph, Godrich, Picton, Newcastle, N. B., London, G. B., New York, U. S.

The hours of business at the above Banks are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays, when they close at 1 p.m.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Bank is in the New Provincial Building. Hours of attendance, daily from 10 to 4 o'clock, except on Saturdays. Cashier, Jno R. Wallace. Clerks, A. C. Jones, J. B. Cotter, J. H. Balcom. Messenger, Michael Austin.

INSURANCE COMPANIES AND AGENCIES.

MARINE.

UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA—Capital \$160,000. Prest., Wm Roche. Directors, James A. Moren, Jno U. Ross, Jno Gibson, Edward Smith, J. P. Mott. Auditors, G. A. S. Creighton, Wm. Twining. Bedford Row.

MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital, \$200,000. Directors, J. S. Belcher, (Prest), John Duffus, George Mitchell, Wm P. West, Danl Cronan, Wm Esson, Wm J. Lewis. Auditors, Peter Ross, Thos Abbott. Sec'y, Chas W. Wright, Prince Street.

ATLANTIC MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, W. H. Hart, (Prest), J. T. Wood, Thos E. Kenny, G. R. Anderson, F. G. Parker, Allison Smith, (V. P.), Robt Morrow. Sec'y, P. W. Creighton.

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Jno Taylor, (Pres) Jas. J. Morrow, Hon Jer Northup, Wm. Lawson, Aug. W. West, (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, Adam Burns. Sec'y, B. W. Salter.

CHEBUCTO MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.—R. I. Hart, (Prest.), George McKenzie, (V. P.), John Pugh, Robert Taylor, Joseph Seeton, Edward Morrison, M. Carney. Sec'y, J. Tremaine Twining. Office, Bedford Row.

[1878]

R. Noonan,  
Manager,

al Manager,  
ant, R. Mc-  
s. Ledger  
ger, J. S.

on, Ottawa,  
Port Hope,  
ora, Brant-  
t. B., New

t. to 3 P.M.,

attendance,  
R. Wallace.  
er, Michael

ES.

A—Capita  
o U. Ross  
Creighton,

000. Direc-  
P. West,  
Ross, Thos

(Pres), J.  
on Smith,

ylor, (Pres)  
si, (V. P.),

t. (Pres.),  
h Seeton,  
g. Office,

fax

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Sole Agents for Warren's Roofing Materials

H. H. FULLER & CO., Roofing Pitch and Paper, Head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

177

COBEQUID MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, TRURO—Directors, Charles Blanchard, (Pres), Jas Crowe, J. F. Blanchard, Nelson Murphy, Capt Chas Cox, Jacob Frieze, John Yuill. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Geo. Campbell. Sec'y and Treas., Jas K. Blair.

TRURO MARINE ASSOCIATION—Directors, John B. Dickie, (Pres), Robt Smith, (V. P.), Capt R. W. Merriam, Samuel Rettie, John Alexander, C. B. Archibald and W. E. McRobert, M.D. Auditors, Thomas McKay and G. P. Nelson. Sec'y, Martin Dickie.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, William Dimock, (Pres), B. Smith, C. B. Bowman, George W. Churchill. Sec'y and Treasurer, D. P. Allison. Auditors, E. W. Dimock, G. P. Payzant.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, WINDSOR—Directors, G. P. Payzant, (Pres), Jno Stirling, Edwd O'Brien, Captain Thomas Aylward. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, B. Smith, William Dimock.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited—Directors, E. W. Dimock, (Pres), Shubael Dimock, (V. P.), Bennett Smith, John B. North, M. P. P., John A. Harvie, George Mounce, Mark Curry. Sec'y, Allen Haley.

PICTOU HOME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Roderick McKenzie, (President), Robert P. Fraser, Howard Primrose, James Yors-ton, J. W. Gordon. Broker, Robt P. Grant.

PICTOU MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Directors, Daniel Hockin, (President), Wm Ives, Alex J. Patterson, James Hyslop, C. Dwyer. Broker, Geo Glennie. Halifax Agent, W. S. Salter, 171 Hollis Street.

ST. LAWRENCE MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF PICTOU—Directors, John Crerar, (President), John R. Noonan, R. S. Dawson, James Stalker, David S. Crerar. Broker, Robt Doull.

MARITIME MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, PICTOU—Directors, C. Primrose, (President), J. A. Gordon, John Yorston, William Campbell and Daniel Sutherland. Broker, James D. Fraser.

DOMINION MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, RIVER JOHN—Directors, James Kitchen, (Pres), John Henry, John McKenzie, Arch McKenzie, Chas McLennan. Broker, William Lawdor.

ATLANTIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Geo B. Doane. (Pres), John K. Ryerson, Bowman Corning, Hugh Cann, John H. Killam, Geo H. Lovitt, B. Hilton. Sec'y, Jno Killam.

ACADIA INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Nathan Moses, (Pres), Wm Burrill, jr., Benj Murphy, A. Goudey, Samuel J. Hatfield, Z. Goudy, Joseph Burrell. Sec'y, T. V. B. Bingay.

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, A. C. Robbins, (Pres), W. K. Dudman, L. Cann, Andw Lovitt, Jonth Horton, N. Churchill, T. M. Lewis. Sec'y, G. G. Sanderson.

MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, J. W. Moody, (Pres), Saml M. Ryerson, Dennis Horton, L. E. Baker, George H. Guest, A. F. Stoneman. John Murphy. Sec'y, S. B. Murray.

PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Thos Killam, (Pres), John Lovitt, N. B. Lewis, W. H. Moody, W. D. Lovitt, F. Dennis. W. A. Cann. Secretary, W. A. Chase.

ORIENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Directors, Wm Law, (Pres), Jacob Bingay, James J. Lovitt, J. B. Lovitt, Henry Lewis, Abram M. Hatfield, Robert Ellenwood. Secretary, Job Hatfield.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonsen's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**MAITLAND MARINE INSURANCE CO.**—President, Nelson Murphy. Directors, Chas Cox, Alex A. McDougall, Alfred Putnam, Archibald McCallum, Isaac Douglas, Jas K. Blair. Auditors, A. M. Cochran, Osmond O'Brien, Sec'y and Treas., Geo. W. T. Irving.

**NEW GLASGOW MARINE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION.**—(Incorporated.) Directors, J. W. Carmichael, (Prest), Jas H. Fraser, James W. Jackson, James D. McGregor, J. R. Carmichael, George Patterson, A. Fraser, (Downe). Sec'y, G. W. Underwood.

**MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.**—Capital, \$1,000,000. Agent for Nova Scotia, C. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

**PROVINCIAL FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO.**—Capital \$500,000.—Agents, Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Hollis Street.

**BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—James W. Hutt, Agent, 135 Hollis Street.

**FIRE.**

**HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Authorized Capital, \$400,000. Directors, Jno Gibson, (Prest), Jno P. Mott, (V. P.), Geo Esson, Thomas Abbott, Danl Cronan, Robie Uniacke. Sec'y, Richd Tremain, 60 Bedford Row.

**ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Robt Boak, jr., (Prest), Jas A. Moren, A. G. Jones, Wm J. Coleman, Edward Smith, William P. West. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

**ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Local Board of Directors, J. B. Duffus (Chairman), T. E. Kenny, A. W. West, W. J. Lewis, Wm. Esson, W. M. Harrington. Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. Scott Mitchell, Agent.

**IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON.**—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.

**PHENIX FIRE INS. COM, OF LONDON.**—Agent, Wm Hare, Lower Water St.

**ÆTNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.**—Incorporated 1819. Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co., Hollis street.

**ISOLATED RISK AND FARMERS FIRE INSURANCE COMP'Y OF CANADA.**—C. J. Wylde, Agent.

**BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.**—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, Frederick Allison, office over Halifax Bank.

**NATIONAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.**—H. St. G. Twining, Agent, 156 Hollis Street.

**HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.**—Assets \$3,300,000.—Agents, W. L. Lowell & Co.

**NORTHERN FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN.**—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, G. C. Harvey, Central Wharf.

**AGRICULTURAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, of Watertown, N. Y.**—General Agent for Maritime Provinces, R. G. Tremain, Bedford Row.

**LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.**—Agent, C. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

**COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON.** Capital, £2,500,000. B. W. Salter, Agent at Halifax.

A. M. BELL offers Glass 30 x 15 to 9 x 7—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds**

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Engineers Rubber Goods

[1878]

ALMANACK.

179

NATIONAL (FIRE) INSURANCE COMPANY, MONTREAL—Capital, \$2,000,000. General Agent, Alex W. Scott, 111 Hollis Street.

### FIRE AND LIFE.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. General Agent, Henry Pryor. Agents for Halifax, Farquhar, Forrest & Co.

QUEEN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, Stephen Tobin: Office, Union Bank Building, Hollis Street, (up-stairs).

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital, £2,000,000 stg. Agent, James W. Hutt, Hollis street.

GUARDIAN FIRE AND LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £20,000,000 stg. Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, Hollis Street.

### L I F E .

CANADA LIFE ASS. COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario.) Capital, \$1,000,000. Agent, J. W. Marling, 145 Hollis Street, General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—Fred. Allison, Agent, over Halifax Bank.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Annual Revenue, £650,000. Secretary and Agent for Nova Scotia, M. H. Richey, Granville Street.

STAR LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF LONDON—Capital, £100,000 stg. Agent, Martin G. Black, Halifax Bank.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Accumulated Fund, £1,191,582 stg. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, Bedford Row.

PHOENIX MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.—Manager, X. Z. Chipman, Hollis Street.

EAGLE LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Established in 1807. Assets, \$3,000,000 stg. Agent, Alex W. Scott, Hollis street.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Organized 1846. Charter perpetual. Assets, \$23,000,000. Local Agents for Halifax, W. L. Lowell & Co., 165 Hollis Street.

GLOBE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK—Agents, F. D. Corbett & Co., Water Street.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Agents for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, Farquhar, Forrest & Co., Hollis Street.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INS. COMP'Y OF NEW YORK—Thos A. Temple & Son, St John, N. B., General Dominion Agent. Agent at Halifax, E. D. Meynell, 215 Hollis Street.

UNION MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF MAINE.—Agent at Halifax, W. A. Crichton.

NEW YORK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, M. B. Daly, Hollis Street.



## LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

SUN MUTUAL LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPY OF MONTREAL.—George Fraser, General Manager for the Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland. Office 76 Granville St., Halifax.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, I. J. Wylde, 70 Bedford Row.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMPY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Maritime Provinces, C. J. P. Clarkson, 24 Prince Street.

ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Capital \$250,000. Local Board of Directors, Jas B. Morrow, Chairman; W. J. Stairs, T. E. Kenny, Adam Burns Agent, Geo. M. Greer, 189 Hollis Street, Halifax.

CITIZENS' ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—General Agent, W. S. Salter, 171 Hollis Street, Halifax, N. S.

## GUARANTEE.

CANADA GUARANTEE COMPY, MONTREAL.—Capital \$100,000. Agents, Almon & Mackintosh, Hollis Street.

## MERCANTILE COMPANIES.

THE HALIFAX STOCK EXCHANGE.—J. C. Mackintosh, President; John Lyle, Secretary and Treasurer; Members: Hartshorne & Hunt; W. L. Lowell & Co.; James S. Macdonald & Co.; Almon & Mackintosh; Wm. Twining. Board Room, Merchants' Reading Room.—Days of Meeting, Monday, Wednesday, Friday, at 12 o'clock, noon.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, HALIFAX—Executive Committee, W. J. Stairs, (Prest), Robt Boak, Jr., John Doull, (V. P's), W. C. Silver, J. T. Wylie, A. G. Jones, W. H. Hart, J. T. Wood, Jno S. McLean, James Butler, William Lawson, J. C. Mackintosh, Peter Jack, (Treas), C Thompson, J. S. Belcher, Chas M. Creed, Sec'y.

HALIFAX IMPORTERS' ASSOCIATION.—President, James B. Duftus; Vice-President, William H. Neal; Executive Committee, William M. Doull, Robert Taylor, F. C. Mahon; Secretary, A. Martin Payne.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, Chairman; Daniel Cronan, William Roche, Jr., J. Taylor Wood, Joseph See'ton, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, F. D. Corbett, Sec'y and Treas.

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S., 1877.—No. 1, John Fleming, Ketch Harbor; No. 2, Thomas Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, Patrick Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 9, Hugh Monroe, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Ketch Harbor; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, William Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 15, Timothy Saul, Upper Prospect; No. 16, Thomas Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 17, Charles Glazebrook, Ferguson's Cove; No. 18, Richard Neill, Ferguson's Cove; No. 19, William Smith, Ferguson's Cove.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

T  
of all  
from  
North  
Head  
A. B.  
Treas  
Mars  
G. B.  
T  
and t  
N  
A. E.  
Clerk  
N. C.  
Amh  
Anna  
Anti  
Avo  
Ayle  
Aric  
Athe  
Acad  
Badd  
Barr  
Berw  
Brid  
Brid  
Brid  
Bear  
Cam  
Ches

T  
Tor  
ger,  
at H  
Bav  
Shul  
N  
FUN  
Jno  
More  
H. P  
Gran  
H  
Park  
G. P  
H  
Wm  
Sec'  
C  
(Pre  
J. W  
S  
Stain  
Sec'

1878]

ALMANACK.

181

**THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY**—Proprietors and Lessees of all the Telegraph Lines in the United States and the Maritime Provinces, from Port Hood to San Francisco, and connecting *via* Atlantic Cable and Northern line with all the Telegraphs in the world. Capital, \$45,000,000. Head Office, 145 Broadway, New York. Prest., W. Orton. Vice-Presdts., A. B. Cornell, Aug Schell, N. Green, H. Durkee. Sec'y, A. R. Brewer. Treas., R. H. Rochester. Auditor, J. B. VanEvery. General Engineer, Marshal Lefferts. Supt'd Eastern Division, J. C. Hinchman. Electrician, G. B. Prescott.

The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at North Sydney, C. B.

Nova Scotia District.—Superintendent, R. T. Clinch, St. John. Manager, A. E. Hoyt. Cashier, W. H. Wiswell. Receiving Clerk, Geo Leslie. Clerks, P. Quinn and J. W. Leard. Operators, J. F. Morrissey, D. Bailey, N. C. Sears, R. McLearn, A. G. McDonald, Miss Sterns.

Amherst,	Cow Bay,	Lunenburg,	River John,
Annapolis,	Digby,	Mahone Bay,	Sackville, N. B.,
Antigonish,	Debert,	Margaret's Bay,	Shelburne,
Avondale,	Elmsdale,	Maccan,	Shubenacadie,
Aylesford,	Great Village,	Mt. Uniacke,	St. Peter's,
Arichat,	Guy'sboro',	Middleton,	Stellarton,
Athol,	Glace Bay,	Mabou,	Stewiacke,
Acadia Mines,	Halifax,	North Sydney,	Sydney,
Baddeck,	Hantsport,	N. Glasgow,	Tatamagouche,
Barrington,	Hillsburgh,	Pictou,	Truro,
Berwick,	Iron Mines,	Pictou Landing,	Wallace,
Bridgeport,	Kentville,	Plaister Cove,	Weymouth,
Bridgetown,	Lawrencetown,	Port Hawkesbury,	Westville,
Bridgewater,	Lingan, C. B.,	Port Hood,	Wilmot,
Bear River,	Liverpool,	Pt. Mulgrave,	Windsor,
Canning,	Lockeport,	Pugwash,	Windsor Junction,
Chester,	Londonderry,	Richmond,	Wolfville,

Yarmouth, and all Railway Stations in Province.

**DOMINION TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA**.—General Offices, Toronto, Ontario. *Executive Officers*, Thomas Swinyard, *General Manager*, Toronto; Fred. Roper, *Secretary*, Toronto. *Divisional Superintendent* at Halifax, D. B. McQuarrie. Offices in Nova Scotia are now open at Tor Bay, Canso, Guys'boro', Antigonish, New Glasgow, Pictou, Truro, Stewiacke, Shubenacadie, Waverley, Dartmouth, Halifax.

**NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS' FUND**—Trustees, W. J. Almon, M.D., S. Selden, Robie Uniacke. Directors, Jno P. Mott, (President), W. M. Harrington, (V. President), Jas A. Moren, Hon D. McN. Parker, J. A. Moren. Auditors, J. T. Wyld, W. H. Hart. Bankers, the Union Bank of Halifax. Surveyor, Duncan Grant. Sec'y and Treas., John W. Burton. Office, Hollis Street

**HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAMBOAT COMPANY**—Prest., Hon Dr. Parker, Directors, Dominick Farrell, James W. Johnston, John Stairs, M. G. Black, (Sec'y). Agent and Manager, Geo A. McKenzie.

**HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY**—Directors, W C Silver, (Pres), Wm Murray, H. A. Taylor, W. J. Coleman, R. H. Wetmore, W. M. Brown. Sec'y and Treas., James Farquhar.

**CHEBUCTO MARINE RAILWAY, DARTMOUTH**—Directors, John P. Mott (Pres.), George Esson, W. P. West, Jas W. Turner. Sec'y and Treas., C. J. Wyld. Supt., E. Weston. Office, 70 Bedford Row.

**STRAIT OF CANSO MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY**—Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Prest), Peter Ross, Jno S. Maclean, W. L. Black, Geo Wilson. Sec'y and Treas., T. H. Martell.

Golding's Jobber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent

[1878

MONTREAL.

and New-

70 Bed-

ARTFORD,

Clarkson,

\$250,000.

rs, T. E.

Halifax.

General

Agents,

nt; John

L. Lowell

Twining.

Monday,

e, W. J.

ver, J. T.

n, James

Thomp-

Duftus;

William M.

LIFAX.—

Taylor

Corbett,

1, John

ve; No.

ax; No.

or; No.

g Cove;

Duncan's

anrahan,

No. 14,

ect; No.

ok, Fer-

William

ax

Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLEY 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO. 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cast and Malleable Iron Pipe and Fittings

**NORTH SYDNEY MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY**—Directors, James B. Duffus, (Prest), Hon T. D. Archibald, Wm. J. Lewis, M.D., Thos E. Kenny, Jno P. Mott. Sec'y and Treas, H. N. Paint.

**PICTOU MARINE RAILWAY COMP'Y**—Prest, Jas Primrose. Directors, J. Crerar, J. A. Dawson, Roderick McKenzie. Agent and Sec'y, H. Primrose. Lessees, McColl & Yorston.

**THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY**—Capital \$260,000. Works at Dartmouth. Directors, Thomas A. Ritchie, (Prest), W J Stairs (V.P.), Allison Smith, G. A. S. Crichton, Geo R. Anderson, Francis Parker, J. C. Mackintosh. Sec'y, J. T. Wyld. Manager, John Forbes. Office, 72 Bedford Row.

**HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY**—(Capital \$330,000.) Prest., T. A. Ritchie. Directors, George Esson, Sr., Martin P. Black, Wm P. West, Robert Boak, Edward Smith. Manager, Geo Buist. Sec'y, T. M. Braine. Clerks, Fletcher A. Hennigar, J. A. Ritchie, James Buist. Auditors, Edw Binney, Chas Fletcher.

**BLOCK HOUSE COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY**—Capital \$500,000.—Cathcart Thomson, (Pres.), John Taylor, (V.P.) Directors, Henry Lawson, W. M. Richardson, J. Taylor Wood, M. B. Almon, William Esson. Secretary, R. J. Sweet. Colliery Cow Bay, Cape Breton. Office of the Company, Bedford Row, Halifax. Agents—Bird, Pirkins & Job, 27 South Street, New York, and 103 State Street, Boston; Robert C. Adams, 325 Commissioners Street, Montreal; DeWolf & Powell, 27 St. Peters Street, Quebec. Agent, R. Belloni, Cow Bay, C. B.

**GLACE BAY COAL MINING COMPANY**—(Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton.) Capital 6000 Shares of \$100 each. Directors, James A. Moren, (Prest), Hy B. Paulin, James R. Lithgow, Peter Lynch. Treas., Manager, and Clerk, E. P. Archibald. Superintendent, H. Mitchell. Cashier at Mines, Chas H. Rigby.

**GOWRIE COLLIERY**—(Cow Bay, Cape Breton), Archibald & Co., Proprietors. Agents at Halifax, F. D. Corbet & Co.

**TORONTO COAL MINING COMPANY**—Little Bras d'Or, Cape Breton,) Agent, Collins' Mine, S. N. Robinson.

**VICTORIA COAL MINING COMPANY**—(Low Point Shore, in Sydney Harbour, C.B.) Wm J. Fraser, Prest; W. J. Stairs, V. P.; Wm L. Black, Adam McKay, P. C. Hill, Directors; T. H. Martell, Sec'y. Agent, Joseph Salter.

**PORT HOOD COLLIERY**—(Cape Breton). Agent, J. P. Lawson.

**NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLIERY**—Proprietor, C. J. Campbell, Baddeck. Manager, J. Macdonald, Kelley's Cove, C. B.

**JOGGINS COAL MINING ASSOCIATION**—(Of St. John, N. B.) Agent, B. B. Barnhill, Joggins, Cumberland Co.

**NEW YORK AND ACADIA COMPANY**—Agent, William Bennet, Maccan.

**SPRING HILL MINING COMPANY**—(Of St. John, N. B.) Manager, W. Hall, Spring Hill.

**ACADIA COAL COMPANY**—Collery at Westville. Agent, Jessie Hoyt, Stellarton, Pictou Co.

**INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY**—(Pictou). Prest., G. A. Drummond. Vice Pres., Thos Rimmer. Sec'y and Treas., Henry McKay. Directors, Hon S. L. Shannon, Hon J. J. C. Abbott, Peter Redpath, E. M. Hopkins, Gilbert Scott, H. A. Budden, Jas Ferrier, jr. Agent, Robert Simpson, Westville.

N  
Whit

T  
Chair  
Tren  
derry  
Henn

C  
Presi  
Davi

C  
Bret

G  
dent,  
Morr  
D. L

I  
Bret  
in B

T  
£65  
Ages

I  
£15

M  
each  
Thos  
Star

S  
Ross

Co.

Hug  
Day

Sec

Mo  
J.

Ro  
Mc

W  
Tre

Ch

Jo

1878]

ALMANACK.

188

NOVA SCOTIA COAL COMPANY—Westville, Pictou Co. Agent, W. W. White.

THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA—(Limited).—Capital, £500,000. Chairman of Directors, C. W. Siemens, F.R.S. London. Sec'y, E. F. Tremayne. *Furnaces, Rolling Mill, Foundry and Steel Works at London-derry, N. S.*—Manager, J. Jamme; Treasurer, Wm. Dudgeon; Analyst, Henry Louis.

CALEDONIA COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—(Capital \$1,000,000.) President, J. W. Emery. Treasurer, J. H. Converse, Boston. Agent, David Mackeen, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton.

CLYDE COAL MINING COMPANY—Ontario Colliery, Port Caledonia, Cape Breton. Manager, John Sutherland.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Limited)—Capital £250,000. President, Col Scovel; Secretary, C. G. Swann, London. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax. Manager Sydney Mines, R. H. Brown; Lingan Mines, D. Lynk.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL AND RAILWAY COMPANY, Bridgeport, Cape Breton. Proprietor, Mayor Beaudry of Montreal. Late Capital \$1,100,000 in Bonds.

THE CAPE BRETON COMPANY—Limited, (in Liquidation). Capital £650,000. Collieries, Reserve, Emery, Schooner Pond and Lorway. Local Agent, E. Stirling, Sydney.

HALIFAX COMPANY—Limited, Albion Mines, Pictou Co. Capital £150,000. Local Agents, Cunard & Co., Halifax. Manager, J. Hudson.

MERIGOMISH COAL MINING COMPANY—Capital, \$400,000. Shares \$10 each. Directors, Wm H. Tully, (Prest), Lewis R. Kirby, D. Henry Starr, Thos M. Braine, Stuart Tremaine. Treas., Chas S. Silver. Sec'y, Joseph Starr. Office, 194 Hollis Street, Halifax.

SYDNEY COAL-MINING COMPANY.—Directors, Robt Boak, jr., Peter Ross, H. E. Ross.

THE ACADIA COAL COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA—(Stellarton, Pictou Co.)—General Agent, Jesse Hoyt.

VALE, COAL, IRON AND MANUFACTURING CO.—New Glasgow—Sir Hugh Allan (Pres.), Joseph B. Moore (V. P.) Manager, Edward C. Davies, General Agent, Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

DOMINION COPPER PAINT COMPANY—Works at Dartmouth, C. J. Wylde, Secretary and Treasurer, 70 Bedford Row.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY—Directors, John P. Mott, (Prest), L. J. Morton, R. Uniacke, Edward Smith. Superintendent, B. C. Wilson. C. J. Wylde, Secretary, 70 Bedford Row.

PICTOU GAS COMPANY—Directors, C. E. Davies, (Pres), A. J. Patterson, Rodk. McKenzie, James Yorston. Robert P. Fraser. Secretary, Frederick McLennan.

AVON BRIDGE COMPANY—Directors, B. DeW. Fraser, (Prest), G. C. Wiggins, Samuel G. Black, E. W. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard. Sec'y and Treas., G. P. Payzant.

MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE AND READING ROOM—No. 158 Hollis Street. Chas M. Creed, Proprietor and Superintendent.

STRAIT OF CANSO STEAM FERRY COMPANY.—Directors, F. C. Cook, John W. Ingraham, Levi Hart, (Sec & Treas).

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importer: Copper and Brass Pipes, Sheets, etc

PICKFORD & BLACK—Hemp and Manila Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

[1878

James B. E. Kenny,

Directors, J. Primrose.

Works at  
Piers (V.P.),  
Parker, J. C.  
Office, 72

est., T. A.  
est, Robert  
e. Clerks,  
w Binney,

\$500,000.—  
y Lawson,  
am Esson.  
Office of  
& Job, 27  
C. Adams,  
St. Peters

ay, Cape  
A. Moren,  
Manager,  
Cashier at

Co., Pro-

e Breton,)

n Sydney  
L. Black,  
at, Joseph

Baddeck.

gent. B.

Maccan.

nger, W.

ie Hoyt,

, G. A.

McKay.

h, E. M.

Robert

Tax

DARTMOUTH ROPEWORK COMPANY—Works and Office, North Dartmouth; Proprietors, Wm Stairs, Son, & Morrow.

MINERAL EXPLORATION AND MINING ASSOCIATION OF NOVA SCOTIA—Directors, G. C. Wiggins, W. H. Hart, (Pres.), A. Forsyth, Aubrey Blanchard, A. P. Shand. Secy and Treas, W. L. Lowell.

MARINE RAILWAY, YARMOUTH.—Directors, James B. Kinney, (Pres.); J. K. Ryerson, Hugh E. Cann, Bowman Corning. Sec'y, R. S. Eakins.

WESTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY Co.—Directors, Geo. B. Doane, (Pres), S. M. Ryerson, Frank Killam, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, Hugh Cann, W. H. Moody. Secy, J. W. Bingay.

GAS COMPANY, YARMOUTH—Capital \$30,000. Directors, Samuel Killam, (Pres), Nathan Moses, Hugh Cann, B. P. Ladd, N. W. Blethen, A. Goudey, A. F. Stoneman. Secy, R. S. Eakins.

LIVERPOOL MARINE RAILWAY COMPANY—(Incorporated A. D. 1856.) Directors, Thomas Rees, (President,) John D. McLearn, (Vice President,) Andrew Cowie, Joseph Innis, John H. Mulhall. Treasurer and Superintendent, Thomas Day. Secretary, J. N. Freeman.

BRITISH AMERICAN HAT COMPANY—(Truro.)—Directors, W. H. Tremain, (Pres.), Cyrus Eaton, and A. C. Schurman. Sec'y and Treas., C. A. Kent.

TRURO BOOT & SHOE Co.—Directors, Geo Campbell (Pres.), Isaac Blair (V. P.), Geo J. Troop, J. S. McLean, C. Blanchard, R. Turner. G. H. Ross, Sec'y. L. H. Verge, Manager.

TRURO FURNITURE MANUFACTURING Co.—Directors, W. H. Tremain (Pres.), Wm Fulton, G. J. Grant, L. B. McElhinney and W. E. McRobert, M. D., Manager. Sec'y, W. P. McRobert.

PICTOU SHIP BUILDING COMPANY.—Directors, D. Sutherland, (Pres.) D. McDonald, R. P. Fraser, Wm. Jack, J. Fisher Grant. Sec'y, W. W. Glennie.

MOUNTAIN CEMETERY Co., YARMOUTH.—Directors, N. Moses, (Pres., James B. Kinney, Geo S. Brown, L. E. Baker, F. Dennis, Jas C. Farish) Secretary, G. J. Farrish.

### EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

*Made at the Ship Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from an Outpost.*

For 1 Square Rigged vessel, 2 balls close up, one on the outer halliard and one on the inner halliard.

" 2 Do, 1 ball hoisted on the outer halliard and one close up on the inner halliard; outer ball dropped.

" 3 Do, 2 balls close up, one on the outer and one on the inner halliard.

" 4 Do, 2 balls separated, and one close up on the inner halliard.

" 5 Do, a penant of any colour on the outer halliard, and one ball close up inside

" 6 Do, a penant under a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball at the inner halliard close up.

" 7 Do, a penant over a ball close up on the outer halliard, and a ball close up on the inner halliard.



1878]

ALMANACK.

185

For 8 Do, a penant under two balls close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

" 9 Do, a penant between two balls close up on the outer halliard with a ball close upon the inner halliard.

" 10 Do, a flag of any colour close up on the outer halliard, with a ball close up on the inner halliard.

The above balls, &c, are hoisted on the east or west yard arm, according to the *quarter* the vessel first appears in.

When Sailing Vessels are reported from an outpost, the following Signals are made on the lower yard, now used exclusively for sailing vessels, as repeats :

For a Square Rigged Vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner halliard, close up.

A Ship, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at inner halliard.

A Barque, a large do, at the end, with a small one dropped at inner halliard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and large one at the inner halliard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer halliard. Two or more do, a cross half hoisted.

A Topsail Schooner, a cross close up at the inner halliard.

Two or more schooners, a cross inner half hoisted.

The upper yard of the Ship Staff is used solely to designate Steam Vessels thus :

Two large balls close up, one at the outer and the other at the inner halliard, E or W, a steamer reported in that quarter.

A small ball at the outer, and large one at the inner halliard a second class Packet or merchant Steamer.

A large ball at the outer, and a small one at the inner halliard, a Man-of-War Steamer or Royal Mail Steamer, or large Merchant Steamer.

Lanterns are hoisted at night to denote a steamer reported.

Red light on outer and white light inner on E. yard-arm denotes Steamer East reported.

Green light outer and white light inner on W. yard-arm—Steamer West reported.

Red light above white, 12 feet apart, mail from England.

Green light above white, 12 feet apart, mail for England.

White light above red, 12 feet apart, Newfoundland mail.

White light above green, 12 feet apart, Bermuda mail.

Green light above red, 12 feet apart, English Man-of-War.

Red, green and white, 12 feet apart, enemy's Man-of-War.

The coloured lantern is always shown at yard-arm, and the white one at the inner halliard, E or W, according to the quarter the Steamer is reported in.

When a Steamer is sighted the inner (*white*) light is taken down.

Numbers are indicated the same as on the lower yard.

When the description of vessel is ascertained, the following descriptive colors will be hoisted at the masthead, and the inner ball taken down :

A Union Jack—a Flag Ship.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Gold Leaf and Dry Paints,

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repelting Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printer's Exchange—143 Abchurch Lane—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Sheet Lead and Lead Pipes

Man-of-War Screw Steamer, a white penant with a *blue* ball in the centre, *over* the Union Jack.

Man-of War Paddle Steamer, a white penant with a *blue* ball in the centre *under* the Union Jack.

Troop Ship, white pennant two blue crosses.

Dominion blue Ensign, under steamer pendant, Dominion gunboat.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail Packet from England. } Fort-

A blue and red four quarters, with white ball in upper blue } nightly  
quarter, mail for England. } line.

A blue flag white centre, from England.

A blue and white four quarters, for England. } Weekly line.

A White flag, pierced blue, Newfoundland Mail.

A white Flag, pierced red, Bermuda mail.

A blue pendant—a Ship.

A blue and white pendant—a Barque.

A red pendant—a Brig.

A red and white pendant—a Brigantine.

A white pendant—a Sloop or Schooner.

A blue and white flag horizontally divided—a Foreign or Neutral Fleet.

A white and blue flag vertically divided—a Foreign or Neutral Man-of-War.

A blue flag—a Foreign or Neutral Merchantman.

A red flag—an Enemy's Merchantman.

A red, white and blue flag, red next the mast—Enemy's Fleet.

A blue, white and red flag—blue next the mast under Steamer's signal, a French Man-of-War.

American flag (Stars and Stripes) under Steamer's signal, American Man-of-War.

Yellow Flag above descriptive Pendant—Quarantine.

When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gun-fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast head from seven till nine, A. M.

### Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

#### RED.

J. T. Twining, red and white burgee, red uppermost.

Cromwell Line, Wood & Robertson, Agents, red burgee, white C in centre.

Quebec and Gulf Ports S.S. Co, F D Corbett & Co, Agents, red, white red, red uppermost, with blue perpendicular bar in the centre.

Inman Line, a red flag, white corner, with a black diamond in centre.

Seaton J & R B, red flag with white corner, and letter S in centre.

James Butler & Co, red flag, white border, centre white star.

G C Harvey, red and white flag, crossed white.

John S McLean, red, white and red flag, red uppermost.

J T Wainwright, & Co, red, white and blue flag, red and white next the mast, red uppermost, and blue at the end.

T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.

J. S. Cochran & Co, red and white flag, striped horizontally, with a blue star in the centre.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Importers of Saddlers' Supplies

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARYLE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

1878]

ALMANACK.

187

J M Watson & Co, red, white and blue flag, divided diagonally, red uppermost with red star on the white.  
 Lawson, Harrington & Co, red and yellow flag, striped horizontally.  
 Daniel Cronan, a white, red, white, red, white, pendant, perpendicular stripes.  
 John Cronan, same as D Cronan, with red pendant above.  
 The Boston & Col S. S. Co., a red flag pierced with a white triangle, apex next the mast.  
 Dominion Line red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white.

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.  
 James A Moren, white flag, bordered red.  
 Salter & Twining, white flag, crossed red, blue border.  
 R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond.  
 E. C. Twining & Co, white flag, centre a red ball.  
 Albro & Sons, white flag, bordered blue.  
 A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bordered red top and bottom.  
 F. W. Fishwick, white flag, centre a red star.  
 Esson & Co, white flag, red border, red Maltese cross in centre.  
 T. & E. DeWolf, white flag, red border and blue letters DeW.  
 E. W. Morrison, white flag, with blue star.  
 Jos H Belcher, white burgee,  
 Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.  
 Wier Bros, white flag, red St. George's cross, blue diamond in centre.

GREEN.

Carvill Line, green flag white C in centre

BLUE.

S Cunard & Co, a blue flag, centre a white star.  
 Wm Pryor & Sons, a blue and white flag blue uppermost.  
 Wm Hare, a blue and red flag, crossed white, blue next the mast.  
 Wylde, Hart & Co, a blue, white and red checkered flag.  
 N L & J T West, a blue burgee, centre a white star.  
 Geo P Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.  
 J Northup & Sons, a blue flag, St George's cross.  
 Wm H Creighton, a blue and white burgee, white next the mast.  
 Bremner & Hart, a blue burgee crossed white.  
 John Tayler & Co, a blue and white pendant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.  
 JF Phelan, a blue, white, blue and white do, blue next the mast.  
 Allan Line, a blue and white red flag, and red pendant above.  
 R Boak & Son, blue flag, crossed white diagonally.  
 Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with P & B in red letters in the diamond.  
 Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C and H below it.  
 Royal Halifax Yacht Club, *Ensign*, the Blue Ensign of H. M. Fleet, use of which was granted to the Club by an Admiralty Warrant, dated 14th April, 1862. *Club Burgee*, blue with the Provincial Arms in the upper corner; *Commodore*, red swallow tail burgee with gold crown in centre; *Vice Commodore*, white swallow tailed

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

PICKFORD & BLACK—Ox Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hand and Power Pumps

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 148 Argyll Street

[1878]

all in the  
 ball in  
 gunboat.  
 Fort-  
 nightly  
 line.  
 Neutral  
 Neutral  
 fleet.  
 er's sig-  
 merican  
 og gun-  
 d from  
 te C in  
 white  
 e.  
 centre.  
 e.  
 next  
 a red  
 white  
 with a

burgee with scarlet crown in centre; *Rear Commodore*, blue swallow tailed burgee with gold crown in centre. *Salutes*, *Commodore*, 11 guns; *Vice Commodore*, 9 guns; *Rear Commodore*, 7 guns.

## NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS & BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES.

**ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY.**—*Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. *President*, Col J. W. Laurie. *Vice Prest*, W C Silver. *Asst. Vice-Prests*, William Murray and W. H. Pallister. *Treas.* E. J. Lordly. *Asst. Treas.* Wm Humphrey, junr. *Sec'y*, R T Murray. *Asst. Sec'y*, Henry Theakston. *Marshal*, John Shean. *Physicians*, Drs Trenaman, T. R. Almon, Moren. *Chaplains*, Rev Jno Abbott, Rev W. J. Ancient. *Com of Charity*, R. G. Templeman, R. Theakston, Henry W. Barnes, R. J. Wilson, J. Lepine, J. C. Anderton. *Com of Management*, Richard Saunders, S. Porter, J. B. Smithers, T. Clay, J. Overy. *Messenger*, T. A. James.

**CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY** (Established 1786.)—*President*, J. S. D. Thompson; *Vice-President*, Wm. Compton; *1st Asst Vice-President*, R. L. Sutcliffe; *2d Asst V. P.*, James J. O'Brien; *Treasurer*, John M. Inglis, Sr.; *Secretary*, P. F. Broydrick; *Asst Sec'y*, James W. Garvie; *Marshal*, Thomas P. Casey; *Messenger*, E. J. Power; *Com. of Charity*, Thos Lane, John M. Sullivan, J. J. McDonald, Joseph Ryan, Wm Roberts, John Ead; *Com. of Investigation*, Daniel Sullivan, Wm Delaney, John Muleahy, Matthew Condon; *Com. of Finance*, Wm Walsh, Thos J. Walsh, D. H. Pitts.

**NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY** (Instituted March 26, 1768).—*President*, Jas C. Mackintosh. *Vice-Prest*, Hon W. Ross. *Senr. Asst. V. P.*, Charles J. McDonald. *Junr. Asst. V. P.*, John H. Johnson. *Chaplain*, Rev Prof Pollok, D.D. *Treasurer*, Geo Mitchell. *Secretary*, J. B. Forgan. *Asst. Secretary*, G S. Campbell. *Marshal*, J. S. MacKay. *Com of Charity*, Alex. Stephen, J. P. Muir, Dr. Fraser, John Taylor, John Watson. *Messenger and Piper*, John Patterson.

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—(Instituted 31st May, 1838, by virtue of a commission from the Highland Society of London) *Chief*, Hon Wm Ross. *President*, John H. Johnston. *Vice-Prest*, H. G. Murray. *Directors*, Neil Brodie, J. B. Farquhar, James Fraser. *Sec'y*, Lydiard Mackintosh. *Asst. Sec'y*, G. S. Campbell. *Treas.*, Angus McLeod. *Chaplain*, Rev Dr McLeod. *Surgeon*, Dr T. R. Fraser. *Piper*, John Patterson.

**HALIFAX CLUB.**—*Committee*, R. Uniacke, (Chairman), Stephen Tobin, J. F. Kenny, H. H. Fuller, Jno Taylor, Frederick Allison, L. J. Morton, John T. Wyld, F. D. Corbett, W. Twining, M. Dwyer, John Duffus, W. H. Creighton, Wm Esson. *Treas.* Adam Burns. *Sec'y*, H. H. Johnston.

**NOVA SCOTIA INSTITUTE OF NATURAL SCIENCE.**—*Patron*, His Honor the Lieut. Governor. *Council*—Bernard Gilpin, M.D., M.R.C.S., *President*. *Vice-Presidents*, W. Gossip, Fred Allison. *Secretaries*, Rev

D. H.  
J. R.  
Laws  
G. P.  
ham

U  
Tues  
Capt  
Secy,  
Bows  
T. E.  
No. 2  
3rd L

F  
Soci  
Arch  
M.D.,  
Otis  
M.P.P.  
Brow  
Lune

M.A.,  
ing S  
Robe  
and  
C. H.  
Geor  
C. F.  
J. A.

Smith  
Hors  
Henr  
man,  
On P

N  
Tayl  
Forsy  
Office  
Simc  
W. J.  
Angv

R  
Walc  
Rear  
Vaux  
Gran  
Hon  
Flag  
Meas

N  
Halif  
Gener



[1878

blue swallow  
modore, 11  
uns.

# DIETIES.

ova Scotia.  
Asst. Vice-  
J. Lordly.  
Asst. Sec'y,  
Drs Trena-  
J. Ancient.  
W. Barnes,  
Management,  
J. Overy.

ident, J. S.  
e-President,  
urer, John  
James W.  
er; Com. of  
seph Ryan,  
livan, Win  
ance, Win

-President:  
sst. V. P.  
Chaplain  
ary, J. B.  
MacKay-  
hn Taylor,

31st May,  
f London)  
e-Prest, H.  
es Fraser.  
l. Treas.  
Dr T. R.

, Stephen  
Allison, L.  
M. Dwyer,  
um Burns.

Patron, His  
, M.R.C.S.,  
taries, Rev

H. H. FULLER and CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

189

D. Honeyman, D.C.L., F.G.S., J. T. Mellish. *Treasurer*, W. C. Silver. J. R. DeWolfe, M.D., Augustus Allison, Jos Bell, R. Morrow, Prof G. Lawson, Ph. D., L.L.D., Dr. A. P. Reid, John Summers, M.D., Hon L. G. Power. *Sub-Agent British America*, Augustus Allison, 90 Birming- ham Street, Halifax.

UNION FIRE PROTECTION COMPANY.—Regular meetings, third Tuesday of each month, at the Company's Hall, Barrington Street. *Capt*, W. S. Fraser. *Vice-Capt*, Charles Neal. *Treas*, G. S. Yates. *Secy*, George Downie. *Asst Secy*, Ed. Fredericks. *Marshal*, Jacob Bowser. *Keeper of Hall*, T. McAlpine. No. 1 Division—1st *Lieut*, T. E. Everett. 2nd *Lieut*, Chas R. Ingles. 3rd *Lieut*, C. J. McDonald. No. 2 Division.—1st *Lieut*, Thos. D. Spike. 2nd *Lieut*, J. T. McAlpine. 3rd *Lieut*, Joseph Bennett.

FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL SHOW SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—*Patron*, His Honor, the Hon. A. G. Archibald, *Lieut Governor*. *President*, Charles Cottnam Hamilton, M.D., Canard. *Vice-Pres'ts*—George A. S. Crichton, Dartmouth; John Otis King, Windsor; W. H. O. Haliburton, Wolfville; Avar Longley, M.P.P., Paradise; Hon Colin Campbell, M.P.P., Weymouth; Charles E. Brown, Yarmouth; Charles Allison, Kempt; M. B. Desbrisay, M.P.P., Lunenburg. *Honorary Vice-President*, Robert Grant Haliburton, q.c., M.A., F.S.A., London, England; Richard Starr, Cornwallis. *Corresponding Secretary*, D. Henry Starr, Halifax. *Recording Sec. and Treas*, Robert W. Starr, Port Williams. *Auditors*, George V. Rand, Wolfville, and J. Edward Lockwood, Canard. *Council*—*For Halifax*, Hon P. C. Hill, Col J. W. Laurie, Herbert Harris. *For Hants*, A. H. Johnston, George Wiggins, W. H. Allison, M.P.P., F. Ellerhausen. *For Kings*, C. F. Eaton, D. J. Harris, Edwin Chase, Isaac Shaw, Leander Rand, J. A. Halliday, John G. Byrne, J. Benjamin, C. R. H. Starr, J. E. Smith. *For Annapolis*, W. H. Morse, Thomas W. Chesley, James Horsefall, Chas B. Whitman, Delaney Harris, R. Fitz Randolph, Rev. Henry DeBlois. *Standing Committees*, *On Fruits*, R. W. Starr, Chair- man, C. C. Hamilton, Avar Longley, C. E. Brown, A. H. Johnson. *On Publications*, C. C. Hamilton, Chairman, A. Longley, R. W. Starr.

NOVA SCOTIA PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.—*President*, H. A. Taylor, Halifax. *Vice President*, H. L. Atkins, Truro. *Treasurer*, A. Forsyth, Halifax. *Secretary*, W. H. Webb, Halifax. *Council*, the Officers, and Thomas A. Brown, John K. Bent, R. G. Fraser, W. H. Simson, Thomas Walsh, M.D., of Halifax; F. W. Fraser, Pietou; J. W. Jackson, New Glasgow; J. W. Webb, Windsor. *Registrar*, J. H. Angwin, Halifax.

ROYAL HALIFAX YACHT CLUB.—*Patron*, H. R. H. The Prince of Wales; *Commodore*, ———; *Vice-Commodore*, John Pugh; *Rear-Commodore*, William Webb; *Secretary and Treasurer*, C. C. Vaux; *Assistant Sec'y*, H. B. Sella; *Auditors*, Alex Forsyth, J. N. Grant; *Sailing Committee*, James Kerr, (Chairman), D M Story, Hon R. Robertson, Capt H. Langdon, S Townsend; *House Committee*, Flag-Officers and Secretary, H. J. Marshall, A. W. Hart, W. G. Wiswell; *Measurers*, D. McPherson, and T. J. Bentley.

NOVA SCOTIA YACHT SQUADRON.—(Established 1875—Station, Halifax.) *Commodore*, His Excellency the Earl of Dufferin, Governor General of Canada. *Vice-Commodore*, S. A White. *Rear-Commodore*,

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Brokers, Halifax—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

sponges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.



H. St. G. Twining. *Honorary Secretary*, F. C. Sumichrast. *Treasurer*, J. W. Stairs. *Com. of Management*, D. Cronan, J. E. Butler, A. C. Edwards, D. C. Chalmers, J. Fraser. *Sailing Committee*, Lt. Col. H. W. Clarke, F. M. Passow, G. A. Black, H. W. Brookfield, J. W. Stairs. *Measurers*, J. E. Butler, Roderick McDonald. *Boatswain*, W. Bede. *Squadron Yacht*, Sloop "Petrel"; Station, Dominion Wharf.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Vice-Prests.*, William Pryor, Hon Judge Marshall, Hon Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Chief Justice. *Treas.*, S. H. Black. *Sec'y*, Jas Farquhar. *Agent*, John Toland. A large committee of gentlemen of various religious denominations is appointed annually. The parent society was formed in London in 1804. Its object is "to encourage a wider circulation of the Holy Scriptures without note or comment." Each subscriber of one guinea annually is a member; a subscription of ten guineas qualifies for life membership. The committee of management consists of thirty-six members, fifteen of whom belong to the Church of England.—The Nova Scotia Bible Society was instituted on the 24th November, 1813. Total issues of the Society, 79,700,000 copies of the Scriptures. Income of the Nova Scotia Society, last year, \$3,559.25.

HALIFAX LADIES' BIBLE ASSOCIATION—*Prest.*, Mrs Liddell. *Vice Prest.*, Miss Wells; *Sec'y*, Miss F. Pryor; *Treas.*, Miss G. Lawson. A strong committee assists the office-bearers. This Society collects funds for the purpose of circulating the Scriptures among the poor and destitute. When a balance remains in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, the amount is given to the Nova Scotia Society.

BRITISH AMERICAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY—*Prest.*, T. A. Brown. *Treas.*, Geo. H. Starr. *Secretary and Superintendent of Colportage*, Alex. McBean. These office-bearers with a Board of Directors composed of clergymen and laymen of various denominations, are elected annually. The Society was incorporated in 1872. Its expenditures in nine years amounted to \$119,351. It received in donations over \$27,000; and it calculated publications to the value of over \$136,000. The publications circulated are mainly those of the Religious Tract Society of London, and other non-denominational publishing houses. About \$40,000 have been spent in Colportage,—and about ninety years of labour were devoted to this object. Religious Books, Tracts, Magazines, Sabbath School Papers, Libraries at half price, &c., are specialties of the Society's Depository. The operations of the Society are directed by an Executive Committee which meets monthly, and by Sub-Committees on Colportage, Publications and Finance.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE.—*President*, Hon S. L. Shannon; *Sec'y*, Rev. Robert Murray. The Evangelical Alliance is a Society intended to promote united action among christians of different denominations in so far as they are agreed. It puts forth efforts for the promotion of religious liberty; and it issues annually an invitation for a week of united prayer.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—*President*, John S. McLean. *Vice Presidents*, James B. Morrow, W. B. McNutt, Dr Delaney, M. M. Lindsay, W. Roche, jr. *Treas.*, S. H. Black. *Secretary*, Henry Theakston. The Halifax Young Men's Christian Association was organized in December, 1853. Its object is the

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Paints, Oils, Glass, Putty, etc

NEWSPAPERS, printed and published by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces

[1878]

Treasurer,  
Lt. Col. H.  
W. Stairs.  
W. Bede.  
f.

Shannon ;  
Sir Wm.  
Farquhar.  
of various  
ent society  
re a wider  
t." Each  
tion of ten  
management  
Church of  
in the 24th  
pies of the  
\$559.25.

s Liddell.  
Miss G.  
is Society  
among the  
er's hands  
a Society.

st., T. A.  
nt of Col-  
Directors  
are elected  
ditures in  
ions over  
\$136,000.  
ous Tract  
g houses.  
ety years  
, Tracts,  
&c., are  
e Society  
y, and by

n; Sec'y,  
intended  
ations in  
otion of  
week of

John S.  
Nutt, Dr  
k. Sec-  
Christian  
t is the

1878]

ALMANACK.

191

improvement of the "spiritual, moral, mental and social condition of the young men of the City of Halifax." It owns a handsome building which has cost over \$37,000. It has a large Library and a spacious and well supplied Reading Room: also Committee Rooms, Class Rooms, Parlor, Lecture Hall and Dining Room.—Any person of good moral character may become a member, but no one can serve on committee or be an officer of the Association without being a member in good standing of some Evangelical Church. Last year there were six hundred and forty-four members on the roll. Income \$3,415.82.

**YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION**—*President*, Mrs W. S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs E. G. Smith. *Secretaries*, Misses Sterling and Morrow. This Society aims at promoting the welfare of young women in the City, by means of a night school, libraries, &c., &c.

**CONVENTION OF Y. M. C. ASSOCIATIONS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES**.—This Convention meets annually. Its last meeting was held at Chatham, N. B., when the following officers were chosen for the ensuing year:—*President*, J. B. Morrow, Halifax. *Vice-Presidents*, John E. Irvine, St. John; T. C. James, Charlottetown; A. W. Patterson, Chatham; W. H. Wiswell, Halifax; Dr. McRoberts, Truro; Thomas Logan, Fredericton; John Hilson, Amherst. *Secretaries*, W. B. McNutt, Halifax; W. C. Whidden, Antigonish; James M. Oxley, Halifax.

**Y. M. C. A. DOMINION CONVENTION**.—This Convention was held in September, at Quebec. It embraced representatives from the associations generally throughout the Dominion. *President*, John S. Maclean. *Vice-Presidents*, T. W. Nesbitt, Sarnia; J. E. Irvine, St. John; G. Hague, Montreal; C. Primrose, Picton; J. Barrill, Yarmouth. *Secretaries*, D. A. Budge, Montreal; W. B. McNutt, Halifax.

**SABBATH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION**.—This Society is intended to bring together once a year representatives of all the Sabbath Schools throughout the Maritime Provinces, in order to discuss the most approved methods of prosecuting their work. *President*, John B. Calkin, M.A., Truro. *Secretary*, H. R. Smith, St. John, N. B.

**HALIFAX INFANTS' HOME**—The object of this Home is to receive and tenderly care for destitute infants. Its affairs are managed by a Committee of ladies. The annual expenditure amounts to about \$3000. It has no building of its own, and no endowment. The number of infants in the Home at any one time is about forty-two. When the children are about two years old they are given out to be adopted by families in the country. Nearly twenty have been thus provided for within the past year. The Committee extends its care as far as possible to the mothers of the destitute infants, aiming thus at a double good. The Home is situated at the corner of Inglis Street and Tower Road. Miss Nordbeck, *Treasurer*, 61 Victoria Road. Mrs. Hutton, *Secretary*, Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Gottingen Street.

**ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND**—Board of Managers, William Murdoch, Esq., who died in London in 1867, left by Will £5000 N. S. Currency towards endowing an Asylum for the Blind. This led to other gifts and the erection of a building at a cost of £3000,—capable of accommodating forty pupils. The Institution is really a school. There were ten boys and six girls on the Roll in 1876. Income from all

PICKFORD & BLACK'S (late J. & R. B. Seaton's) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Cooking Ranges and Hot Air Furnaces

sources \$2,656. Expenditure \$2,918. Jas F. Avery, M.D., *Prest.*; John S. Maclean, *V. Pres.*; Geo Thomson, *Treas.*; M. H. Richey, *Corresponding Secretary*; Chas. Fletcher, *Recording Secretary*; C. T. Fraser, *Superintendent*; Miss Catherine Ross, *Teacher*; T. Blair, *Steward*; Mrs. T. Blair, *Matron*.

**DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION**—(Gottingen Street.) This Institution has been in operation for twenty years. About two hundred pupils have been under instruction there. It is supported partly by grants from the Governments of the Maritime Provinces, and partly by voluntary contributions—most of the pupils being too poor to pay for their board and education. The pupils range in age from five years up to twenty-five. Those who have the full benefit of an education here are able to express themselves with fluency. Some of the pupils are taught to speak. *Patron*, His Honor the Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. *Chairman*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Sec'y*, Rev James C. Cochran, D.D. *Principal*, J. Scott Hutton, M.A. *Assistant Teacher*, John C. Tupper. *Matron*, Mrs Vinecove. *Physicians*, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D., Dr. Moren. *Dentist*, Dr Alfred Cogswell.

**HOME FOR THE AGED**—This place is intended to afford a comfortable retreat to respectable women of advanced years whose means of livelihood are very limited. Fifty dollars a year paid by the inmate or by a friend secures all the comforts of a home. Number of inmates twenty-two to twenty-four. The Institution owes its existence to the thoughtful liberality of the late William Murdock, Esq. *President*, Mrs W. S. Stirling. *Secretary*, Mrs. J. S. Hutton. *Sub Treas*, Miss A. Nordbeck.

**PROTESTANT ORPHANS' HOME**—Protestant orphans, two years old, and upwards, are admitted to this Institution. It enjoys considerable endowments. Comfortable homes in the country are sought out and secured for boys and girls as they grow up. *Secretary*, Mrs S. Sterling. *Treasurer*, Mrs J. H. Liddell. *Physician*, Dr Lawson.

**PROTESTANT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL**—This Institution is intended to teach and train for some useful occupation boys who might otherwise be left to grow up as "roughs" and criminals. There are twenty-seven boys in the Institution at present; but there is accommodation for one hundred. It is under the management of a committee of gentlemen and ladies. *Treasurer*, W. S. Sterling, *Secretary*, E. D. Meynell. *Surgeon*, Dr. Slayter. *Dentist*, C. E. Puttner. *Superintendent*, Abner Hart.

**HALIFAX VISITING DISPENSARY**—Medical aid is afforded by this Institution to hundreds of poor patients. Those who need such attention are visited by Physicians at their homes. Those who can come so the Dispensary at the proper hour are duly attended to there. Over six thousand Prescriptions have been filled there last year for poor patients. *Treas*, J. F. Kenny. *Sec'y*, Chas Fletcher.

**HALIFAX ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR**—The aim of the Association is to aid the poor by giving them employment whenever it is possible to do so, and securing that only the deserving poor shall be aided. Every case is investigated before aid is given. *Prest.*, Jno Doull. *Vice Prest.*, W. H. Neal. *Treas.*, W. S. Stirling. *Sec'y*, C. Fletcher.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Hunt's Axes, Broad's Axes

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOILEY, 113 ARCADE STREET.

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

No  
Dart  
desire  
afford  
admit  
Starr

Co  
Edwa  
Esso  
Nisbe  
J. H.

GRA  
OF

G  
Mast  
Woo  
Gran  
Benj  
Hall  
Rev  
Rev.  
C. B  
Rev  
Cook  
Supt  
W.  
Gran  
Hall  
Cow  
Rive

Tue  
Sec  
Mo  
H.

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

193

**NOVA SCOTIA TEMPORARY HOME FOR INEBRIATES**, (at the Grove, Dartmouth.)—This "Home" is intended to shelter persons who are desirous of overcoming the habit of becoming drunk. Those who can afford to do so are required to pay board. Destitute persons are admitted free. All are treated with equal care. *Treasurer*, Geo. H. Starr. *Secretary*, E. Lloyd. *Superintendent*, H. S. K. Neal.

**COMMISSIONERS OF THE HOSPITAL AND POOR'S ASYLUM**—Sir Edward Kenny, Hon D. McN Parker, Henry Pryor, P. Power, Wm Esson, R S Black, M.D., James R. Graham, Wm Dunbar, Alderman Nisbet, James B. Duffus, T. Trenaman, M. D, the Mayor. *Secretary*, J. H. Liddell. *Superintendent*, E. W Shields.

## MASONIC.

### GRAND LODGE OF THE MOST ANCIENT AND HONORABLE FRATERNITY OF FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Grand Master*, Colonel J. Wimburn Laurie, Halifax; *Deputy G Master*, Rev R. Avery, M.A., Aylesford; *Senior G. Warden*, A. H. Woodill, M.D., Halifax; *Junior G. Warden*, James Hudson, Stellarton; *Grand Treasurer*, Andrew K. Mackinlay, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax; *Grand Lecturer*, E. W. Howell, Halifax; *Grand Chaplains*, Rev. H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Windsor; Rev D. C. Moore, Pugwash; Rev. H. D. deBlois, B.A., Bridgetown; Rev. T. Richey, Kentville; Rev W. Downie, Barrington; Rev C. Bowman, D.D., Stellarton; Rev Geo Townshend, M.A., Amherst; Rev Geo B. Dodwell, M.A., Halifax; *Senior Grand Deacon*, T. V. Cooke, Truro; *Junior Grand Deacon*, L. B. Archibald, Truro; *G. Supt of Works*, John W. Rahland, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, W. E. Starratt, Paradise; *G. Sword Bearer*, J. A. Gordon, Pictou; *Grand Organist*, S. Porter, Halifax; *Grand Pursuivant*, P. E. McKerrrow, Halifax; *Grand Stewards*, J. McKenzie, Sydney; L. Johnstone, M.D., Cow Bay; J. Dempster, Halifax; T. Harris, Aylesford; R. L. Black, River Philip; F. W. Bent, Amherst; Tyler, Jno M. Taylor, Halifax.

### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.

T. A. Cossmann.....Halifax.  
Sandford H. Pelton.....Yarmouth.  
Henry Shaw, M.D.....Kentville.  
Lewis Johnstone, M.D.....Stellarton.  
C. Crewe-Read.....Sydney, C. B.

### Subordinate Lodges.

**ST ANDREW'S**, No 1, Halifax (Established 1768). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. Trenaman, M.D.; Secretary, J. B. Cormack.

**ST JOHN'S**, No 2, Halifax (Established 1780). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. F. Vose; Secretary, H. Hainsworth.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO.,** Importers of Patent Medicines.

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLNEY, 143 Argyll Street. MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers



**VIRGIN, No 3, Halifax** (Established 1782). Meets on the fourth Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Stephen; Secretary, T. Mowbray.

**UNITY, No 4, Linnenburg** (Established 1822). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. H. Solomon; Sec'y, G. Huestis.

**ALBION, No 5, New Glasgow** (Established 1838). Meets on the first and third Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, A. McQueen; Secretary, H. T. Sutherland.

**ROYAL SUSSEX, No 6, Halifax** (Established 1841). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. McLearn; Secretary, J. M. Mumford.

**ST. ANDREW'S, No 7, Sydney, C. B.** (Established 1844). Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. McKenzie; Secretary, R. J. Ingraham.

**ACACIA, No 8, Amherst** (Established 1845). Meets on the first Thursday on or after full Moon. Worshipful Master, W. C. Harper; Secretary, C. R. Smith.

**ZETLAND, No 9, Liverpool** (Established 1847). Meets on the fourth Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, E. J. Thomson; Secretary, E. R. Mulhall.

**BURNS, No 10, Halifax** (Established 1848). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Bennett; Secretary, Alex Waddell.

**NEW CALEDONIA, No 11, Pictou** (Established 1849). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Davis; Secretary, A. H. McKay, B.A.

**HIRAM, No 12, Yarmouth** (Established 1848). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. McKenzie; Secretary, A. S. Hood.

**ACADIA, No 13, Pugwash** (Established 1853). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, Rev. D. C. Moore; Secretary, J. E. Warner.

**ACADIA, No 14, Halifax** (Established 1852). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. D. Spike; Secretary, Angus McLeod.

**ATHOLE, No 15, Halifax** (Established 1852). Meets on the fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Carpenter; Sec'y, W. Haley.

**KEITH, No 16, Hillsburgh** (Established 1851). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Kniffin; Secretary, George Nichol.

**KEITH, No 17, Halifax** (Established 1852). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Lowe; Sec'y, J. A. Smith.

**UNION, No 18, Halifax** (Established 1855). Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. B. Thomas; Sec'y, James Jackson.

**ROYAL ALBERT, No 19, Sydney, C. B.** (Established 1857). Meets

on the  
Secrets  
St  
the acc  
Secrets  
KE  
and fou  
Bowma  
Co  
each  
Cover  
W  
first T  
D. Pay  
W  
second  
Secret  
Sec  
Meets  
H. Pal  
Pr  
1861)  
J. P. E  
AL  
Wedne  
A. C.  
So  
second  
Secret  
EL  
on the  
Sims  
A  
Meets  
A. R  
Q  
Tues  
McD  
S  
on th  
D. F  
T  
on t  
Spe  
C  
second  
retar  
I  
on th  
Secr

MAcDONALD & CO., 141 to 145 BROADWAY



[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

195

on the fourth  
n; Secretary,

on the first  
mon; Sec'y,

Meets on the  
Master, A.

Meets on the  
McLearn;

. Meets on  
McKenzie;

on the first  
C. Harper;

Meets on the  
Thomson;

on the first  
nett; Secre-

Meets on the  
R. Davis;

on the first  
zio; Secre-

on the first  
C. Moore;

the second  
Secretary,

the fourth  
er; Sec'y.,

on the first  
Secretary,

the second  
ve; Sec'y,

the third  
as; Sec'y,

). Meets

on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. McKay; Secretary, Geo F. M. Forbes.

ST GEORGE'S, No 20, Wolfville (Established 1859). Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. H. Wallace; Secretary, A. K. Baras.

KEITH, No 23, Stellarton (Established 1860). Meets on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, Rev C. Bowman, D.D.; Secretary, James Mitchell.

CONCORD, No. 24, Barrington. Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, B. F. Covill; Secretary, T. W. Covert.

WESTPORT, No 25, Westport (Established 1861). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. Titus; Sec'y, J. D. Payson.

WELSFORD, No 26, Windsor (Established 1861). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Blanchard; Secretary, Thomas H. Timalin.

SCOTIA, No 28, Canning, Kings County (Established 1861). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. H. Palmeter; Secretary, W. D. Reid.

PRINCE OF WALES, No 29, Milton, Queens County (Established 1861). Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. P. Freeman; Secretary, G. Kempton

ALBERT, No 30, Shelburne (Established 1862). Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Bower; Secretary, A. C. McLean.

SCOTIA, No 31, Yarmouth (Established 1863). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. B. Flint; Secretary, F. A. Bailey.

EL DORADO, No 32, Wine Harbour (Established 1863). Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Sims; Secretary, G. W. Clark.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, No 33, Annapolis. (Established 1863). Meets on the first Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Robinson, M.D.; Secretary, N. Logan.

QUEEN'S, No 34, Sherbrooke (Established 1864). Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, J. H. McDonald; Secretary, W. H. McDonald.

ST MARK'S, No 35, Baddeck, C. B. (Established 1865.) Meets on the first and third Thursdays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. F. McRae; Secretary, L. Sparling.

THISTLE, No 36, Cow Bay, C. B. (Established 1865). Meets on the first Saturday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. A. Spencer; Secretary, D. McLennan.

COBEQUID, No 37, Truro (Established 1866). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. Hyde; Secretary, J. L. Sutherland.

LODGE OF ST MARK, No 38, Halifax. (Established 1866.) Meets on the second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. R. Foster; Secretary, C. E. Davison.

Chain Cables, Anchors—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

196

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

ACACIA, No 39, Bridgewater. (Established 1866.) Meets the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. H. Wade; Secretary, P. G. Fraser.

ROTHSAY, No 41, Bridgetown (Established 1866). Meets the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. K. Morse; Sec'y, J. G. H. Parker.

EUREKA, No 42, Sheet Harbour. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first and third Wednesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, Thomas A. Baker; Secretary, J. W. Hall.

TRURO, No 43, Truro. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Tuesday of each Month. Worshipful Master, W. E. Logan; Sec'y, A. T. Creelman.

POYNTZ, No 44, Hantsport. (Established 1867.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. J. Margeson, M.D.; Sec'y, J. W. Lawrence.

TYRIAN YOUTH, No 45, Little Glace Bay (Established 1867.) Meets every Tuesday. Worshipful Master, D. G. McKay, M.D.; Sec'y, D. McAulay.

SOLOMON, No 46, Port Hawkesbury, C. B. (Established 1868.) Meets on the second and fourth Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. F. McLean; Secretary, A. Bain.

PHILADELPHIA, No 47, Barrington (Established 1868). Meets second Friday of each month. Worshipful Master, Rev W. Downey; Secretary, E. S. Goudey.

WIDOW'S SON, No 48, River Philip, Cumberland County (Established 1868). Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, F. Sweet; Secretary, F. W. Patton.

WESTERN STAR, No 50, Westville (Established 1868). Meets on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Carruthers; Secretary, A. Hattie.

EASTERN STAR, No 51, Dartmouth (Established 1868). Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, C. H. Gladwin; Secretary, F. H. Pauley.

HARMONY, No. 52, Aylesford, (Established 1869). Meets the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, D. Bertaux; Sec'y, A. C. VanBuskirk.

HIRAM, No. 53, Goldenville, (Established 1869). Meets on the first and third Wednesdays. Worshipful Master, J. Williams; Sec'y, L. McLean.

KING SOLOMON, No 54, Digby (Established 1870). Meets on the first Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, T. C. Shreve; Secretary, E. Wassell.

MORIEN, No. 55, Cow Bay, C. B., (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, A. Belloni; Secretary, A. Kennedy.

HARMONY, No. 56, North East Harbour, (Established 1870). Meets on the first Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, N. Swaine; Secretary, E. P. Greenwood.

TEMPLE, No 57, Port Mulgrave (Established 1869). Meets on

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Cotton Twine

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Petter and Galpin—143 Argyle Street

1878

the fir  
Wyld

K

secon

Secre

M

secon

K. Fr

C

Thur

Sec'y

T

Tues

Sec'y

C

secon

M.D.

R

first

Cutle

F

first

W. C

S

the fi

Secre

M

third

Secr

C

first

McI

C

third

Secr

C

secon

S. J

on

Sec

Sec

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

Se

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

197

Meets the  
H. Wade;

ets the first  
se; Sec'y,

Meets on  
ful Master,

on the first  
an; Sec'y,

on the first  
son, M.D.;

ed 1867.)  
D.; Sec'y,

hed 1868.)  
Worshipful

). Meets  
Downey;

y (Estab-  
h month.

. Meets  
l Master,

. Meets  
r, C. H.

the first  
Sec'y, A.

on the  
; Sec'y,

ets on  
Shreve;

Meets  
Belloni;

1870).  
er, N.

ets on

JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent for Cassell, Potter and Galpin-143 Argye Street  
Barrington-221 to 191 " CO & CTANODCAW

the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, W. S. Wyld; Secretary, D. Murray.

KENTVILLE, No 58, Kentville (Established 1870). Meets on the second Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. Grierson; Secretary, H. A. Pratt.

MANITOBA No 59, New Glasgow (Established 1870). Meets on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. K. Fraser; Secretary, B. Fraser.

CLARKE, No. 61, Chester (Established 1871). Meets on the second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. E. deWitt, M.D.; Sec'y, C. Lordley.

TAYLOR, No. 62, Lockeport (Established 1872). Meets fourth Tuesday of every month. Worshipful Master, Wynne Johnston, jr.; Sec'y, J. C. Richardson.

CORINTHIAN, No 63, Great Village (Established 1872). Meets on second Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. L. Peppard, M.D.; Secretary, E. T. McRobert, M.D.

RICHMOND No. 64, Arichat, C. B. (Established 1872). Meets on first and third Fridays in each month. Worshipful Master, W. R. Cutler; Secretary, P. Grachey.

FREEPORT, No. 65, Freeport (Established 1872). Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Lent; Sec'y, W. C. Morton.

SIRCOM, No 66, Wycocomagh, C. B. (Established 1872.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, P. A. McLean; Secretary, J. McPhail.

MINAS, No. 67, Parrsborough, (Established 1872.) Meets on the third Monday of each month. Worshipful Master, W. J. Gibson, Secretary, R. E. Tucker.

CURREN, No 68, Hopewell. (Established 1873.) Meets on the first and third Mondays of each month. Worshipful Master, T. McDonald; Secretary, J. M. Dunbar.

CHARITY, No. 69, Mahone Bay. (Established 1874.) Meets on the third Tuesday of each month. Worshipful Master, S. Burgoyne; Secretary, J. Ham.

LAURIE, No. 70, Spring Hill. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Wednesday of each month. W. Master, Henry Swift; Sec'y, S. Fraser.

GRANVILLE, No. 71, New Caledonia. (Established 1875.) Meets on the second Tuesday of each month. W. Master, G. T. Bingay, M.D.; Secretary, J. Schafner.

EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72, Gnysborough. (Established 1875.) Meets every Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, G. W. Scott; Secretary, C. C. Hart.

IONIC, No. 73, Lawrencetown. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Monday of each month. W. Master, F. Leavitt; Secretary, J. W. Tomlinson.

NORA STAR, No. 74, Acadia Mines, Londonderry. (Established 1875.) Meets on the first Thursday of each month. Worshipful Master, J. Kerr, M.D.; Secretary, Rev F. J. H. Axford.

Refined Iron-for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NOVA SCOTIA.**

M. E. Grand High Priest, Benjamin Curren, D.O.L., Halifax; R. E. Grand King, L. F. Darling, Halifax; R. E. Grand Scribe, T. V. Cooke, Pictou; R. E. Grand Treasurer, William Taylor, B.A., Halifax; R. E. Grand Secretary, James Gossip, Halifax; R. E. Grand Chaplains, Rev H. D. deBlois, B.A. Annapolis; Rev H. P. Almon, D.C.L., Windsor; Rev R. Avery, M.A., Aylesford; R. E. Grand Captain of the Host, R. L. Hardwick, Annapolis. R. E. G. Prin. Sojourner, H. W. Dimock, Windsor; R. E. G. Roy Arch Captain J. A. Gordon, Pictou; V. E. G. Captain 3rd V., John Cowan, Windsor; V. E. G. Captain 2nd V., T. A. Cossmann, Halifax; V. E. G. Captain 1st V., W. Marshall, Halifax; V. E. Grand Marshal, W. Knaut, Liverpool; V. E. Grand Stewards, C. Crewe-Read, Sydney; L. B. Archibald, Truro; V. E. Grand Standard Bearer, H. N. Wright, Halifax; V. E. Grand Organist, Moses Monroe, St. John, Newfoundland; V. E. Grand Pursuivant, J. J. Davies, Pictou; V. E. Grand Tyler, J. M. Taylor, Halifax.

**Subordinate Chapters.**

ROYAL UNION, No. 1, Halifax—J. Dempster, High Priest; A. H. Woodill, M.D., King; W. Marshall, Scribe; W. A. Garrison, Sec'y.

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 2, Halifax—T. A. Cossmann, High Priest; R. Foster, King; H. M. Wright, Scribe; M. T. Foster, Sec'y.

HIRAM CHAPTER, No. 3, Windsor—H. W. Dimock, High Priest; J. Poyntz, King; J. B. Cowan, Scribe; Thos. H. Timlin, Secretary.

KEITH CHAPTER, No. 4, Truro—J. W. Yuill, High Priest; L. B. Archibald, King; J. L. Sutherland, Scribe; A. Chisholm, Secretary.

EUREKA CHAPTER, No. 5, Annapolis.—F. W. Dakin, High Priest; L. L. Hardwick, King; Rev R. Avery, Scribe; S. D. Tobias, Sec'y.

ROSSIGNOL CHAPTER, No. 6, Liverpool—J. W. Cobb, High Priest; R. Serns, King; J. L. Chipman, Scribe; J. L. Hemmeon, Secretary.

UNION CHAPTER, No. 7, Yarmouth—J. W. Bingay, High Priest; A. S. Hood, King; J. M. Lawson, Scribe; T. B. Flint, Secretary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPTER, No. 8, Pictou—T. V. Cooke, High Priest; J. R. Davies, King; J. Davies, Scribe; A. H. McKay, Secretary.

SHANNON CHAPTER, No. 9, St. John's, Newfoundland.

PRINCE OF WALES, No. 10, Sydney, C. B.—Colonel C. Crewe-Read, High Priest; Geo Stairs Brown, King; J. Howard Beatty, Scribe; W. Proctor, Secretary.

ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD—J. Gossip, Recorder.

CHEBUCTO COUNCIL, No. 4, HALIFAX, N. S., *under the Registry of the Grand Council of New Brunswick*—James Gossip, Th. Ill, Master; W. A. Hesson, Recorder and Treasurer.

KEITH ROYAL CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES of Rose Croix of H. R. D. M., *under the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Rite for England and Wales, and the Dependencies of the British Crown*, meets at Freemasons' Hall. J. Norman Ritchie, M. W. S.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.**

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors

Lap  
Pri  
and  
Pale  
Pri  
meet  
Str  
Reg  
Kn  
Cha

Osc  
F. P  
sular  
ring  
C. C  
Bay  
ney,  
Wm  
Cor  
Ben

Vic  
Rig  
Lun

mo  
Car  
C.  
An  
Jos



1878

18787

**ALMANACK.**

199

## KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

**The Great Priory of Canada.**

Very High and Eminent Sir Kt. Colonel W. J. B. MacLeod Moore,  
Laprairie, Quebec, Grand Cross of the Temple, *Great Prior*.

Very Eminent Sir Kt. Benjamin Curren, D.C.L., Halifax, *Provincial Prior for Nova Scotia.*

The Nova Scotia Preceptory and Priory of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple, and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta, working under the authority of the Great Priory of England, Wales, and the Dependencies of the British Crown meets at Freemasons' Hall, Halifax, on the first Friday in each month.

**PRECEPTORY.**—Sir Knight A. H. Woodill, M.D., Eminent Preceptor; Sir Knight C. J. McDonald, Treasurer; Sir Knight A. H. McGachen, Registrar.

**PRIORY.**—Sir Knight A. H. Woodill, M.D., Eminent Prior; Sir Knight C. J. McDonald, Treasurer; Sir Knight A. H. H. McGachen, Chancellor.

## CONSULS. &amp;c.

**UNITED STATES CONSULS**—Halifax, Hon. Mort. M. Jackson; Pictou, Oscar Malmross; Windsor, D. K. Hobart. *Vice-Consuls*—Halifax, J. F. Phelan; Pictou, John R. Noonan; Windsor, P. S. Burnham. *Consular Agents*—Annapolis, J. M. Owen; Arichat, J. G. McKeen; Barrington, G. Robertson; Bridgewater, W. H. Owen; Cape Canso, Thos. C. Cook; Cow Bay, C. Archibald; Digby, Wm B. Stewart; Glace Bay, D. McKeen; Guysborough, E. H. Franchville; Lingan and Sydney, C. B., F. E. Leaver; Liverpool, J. N. S. Marshall; North Sydney, Wm Purvis; Shelburne, N. W. White; Yarmouth, Jas M. Merrill; Cornwallis, Ebenezer Rand; Kempt, Henry H. Grant; Parrsboro', Benj D. King; Walton, A. McN. Parker.

GERMAN CONSUL.—C. A. Creighton.

**PORTUGUESE CONSUL.**—Thos Abbott

**BRAZILIAN VICE-CONSUL**—Michael Tobin.

**NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL.**—Halifax, E. D. Tucker.

**VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE.**—J. B. Morrow.

**CONSUL OF FRANCE.**—Sydney, C. B., Hon John Bourinot.

DANISH CONSUL.—Stephen Tobin.

**ITALIAN CONSUL.**—W. H. Hart.

**BELGIAN CONSUL.**—Christian Ronne.

**VICE-CONSULATE OF SPAIN.**—A. M. Dezea, Halifax; W. Purves, *Vice-Consul*, Sydney; *Consular Agents*, J. M. Owen, Annapolis; C. H. Rigby, Little Glace Bay; Robie S. Sterns, Liverpool; Daniel Owen, Lunenburg; Howard Primrose, Pictou; George A. Brown, Yarmouth.

VICE-CONSUL OF THE NETHERLANDS.—Dr. Wickwire.

**LLOYDS' AGENTS.**

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pictou—Primrose Brothers. Yarmouth—J. W. Moody. Sydney, C. B.—J. Bourinot. Liverpool, John Campbell, sub-agent. Arichat, C. B.—George E. Jean. Plaister Cove, C. B.—James G. McKeen. Port Hood, C. B.—G. C. Lawrence. Antigonish—Wm J. Beck. Annapolis—Jacob M. Owen. Wolfville—Joseph R. Hea.

**Dye Stuffs and Confectionery, at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.**

**Common Iron—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11**

**SCOTIA.**

Halifax; R. E.  
 ribe, T. V.  
 A., Halifax,  
 l Chaplains,  
 , Windsor;  
 he Host, R.  
 W. Dimock,  
 ctton; V. E.  
 ain 2nd V.,  
 . Marshall,  
 . E. Grand  
 uro; V. E.  
 d Organist.  
 rsuivant, J.

iest; A. H.  
 on, Sect'y.  
 nann, High  
 ster, Sec'y.  
 igh Priest;  
 Secretary.  
 iest; L. B.  
 ecretary.  
 igh Priest;  
 s, Sec'y.  
 igh Priest;  
 Secretary.  
 igh Priest;  
 etary.  
 igh Priest;  
 etary.

C. Crews-  
d Beatty,

**Registry of  
Master ;**

Croix of  
Accepted  
Crown,

THE LOWEST PRICES in shipping &c., cheapest and best—JAMES W. DOLLEY, 143 ARZYE STREET  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 BARRINGTON STREET—Importers Steam Donkey Pumps and Bilge Ejectors





### THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The QUEEN—VICTORIA, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain, and Ireland, &c., Queen, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, May 24, 1819; Succeeded to the throne June 20, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; was crowned June 28, 1838; and married, February 10, 1840, to his Royal Highness Prince Albert. The children of her Majesty are:—

Her Royal Highness VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA, Princess Royal of England and Prussia, born Nov 21, 1840, and married to His Royal Highness William of Prussia, Jan 25, 1858, and has had issue, Frederick William Victor Albert, born Jan 27, 1859; Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, born July 21, 1860; Albert William Henry, born Aug 14, 1862; Frederika Wilhelmina Victoria, born April 12, 1866; Joachim Frederick Ernest Waldemar, born Feb 10, 1868; Sophia Dorothea Ulrike Alice, born June 4, 1870; and Margaret Beatrice Feodora, born April 22, 1872.

His Royal Highness ALBERT EDWARD, Prince of Wales, born Nov 9, 1841; married March 10, 1863, Alexandra of Denmark, (Princess of Wales), born Dec 1, 1844, and has issue, Prince Albert Victor, born Jan 8, 1864; George Frederick Ernest Albert, born June 3, 1865; Louisa Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born Feb 20, 1867; Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born July 6, 1868; and Maude Charlotte Mary Victoria, born Nov 26, 1869.

Her Royal Highness ALICE MAUD MARY, born April 25, 1843; married to H. R. H. Prince Frederick Louis of Hesse, July 1, 1862, and has issue four daughters and two sons (one accidentally killed).

His Royal Highness ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent, Earl of Ulster, &c., born Aug 6, 1844; married Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrowna, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Her Royal Highness HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, born May 25, 1846; married to His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866; issue two sons and two daughters.

Her Royal Highness LOUISA CAROLINE ALBERTA, born March 13, 1848; married to the Marquis of Lorne.

His Royal Highness ARTHUR PATRICK WILLIAM ALBERT, born May 1, 1850.

His Royal Highness LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT, born April 7, 1853.

Her Royal Highness BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORE, born April 14, 1857.

GEORGE FREDERICK WILLIAM CHARLES, K.G., Duke of Cambridge, cousin to Her Majesty, born March 26, 1819. AUGUSTA WILHELMINA LOUISA, Duchess of Cambridge, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse and aunt to her Majesty, born July 25, 1795; married in 1819, the late Duke of Cambridge. GEORGE FREDERICK ALEXANDER CHARLES ERNEST AUGUSTUS, K.G., Duke of Cumberland, cousin of her Majesty, born May 27, 1819, married Princess Frederika of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue a son and two daughters. AUGUSTA CAROLINE CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH MARY SOPHIA LOUIS, daughter of the Duke of Cambridge and cousin to her Majesty, born July 19, 1822; married June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue a son. MARY ADELAIDE WILHELMINA ELIZABETH, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge and cousin to her Majesty, born Nov 27, 1833; married Prince Teck, June 7, 1866, has issue two son and one daughter.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Russian Sheet Iron

Printer's Blank Cards, every size at factory prices, at 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Roller Feed Pumps and Motors

Go  
Hono  
Cland  
Unite  
eagh  
Knigh  
Mi  
Pri  
Aid  
Ex  
Cumb

Hon  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"

Hon  
"  
"  
"

Hon  
"  
"  
"

PR  
Hon  
"



PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* Jacques Olivier Bureau,  
 " Charles Malhiot,  
 " Louis Renaud,  
 " John Hamilton,  
 " Charles Cermier,  
 " David Edward Price,  
 " Leandre Dumouchel,  
 " Louis Lacoste,  
 " Joseph F. Armand,  
 " William Henry Chaffers,  
 " Jean Baptiste Guevremont,  
 " James Ferrier,

*Hon* Thomas Ryan,  
 " M. H. Cochrane,  
 " Jean Charles Chapais,  
 " Pierre Baillargeon.  
 " E. Chinic.  
 " E. G. Penny,  
 " H. Paquet,  
 " H. Fabre.  
 " C. H. Puzer,  
 " P. Pelletier,  
 " G. G. Stevens.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

*Hon* John Hamilton,  
 " Benjamin Seymour.  
 " Walter Hamilton Dickson,  
 " James Shaw,  
 " David Reesor,  
 " Alexander Campbell,  
 " David Christie,  
 " James Cox Aikins,  
 " James Rea Benson,  
 " Elijah Leonard,  
 " William McMaster,  
 " John Simpson,

*Hon* James Skead,  
 " David Lewis McPherson,  
 " Donald McDonald,  
 " Billa Flint,  
 " George Wm Allan,  
 " F. Smith,  
 " R. Read,  
 " A. Vidal,  
 " G. Brown,  
 " R. W. Scott,  
 " A. Hope.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—2 MEMBERS.

*Hon* M. A. Girard,

*Hon* J. Sutherland.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

*Hon* W. J. Macdonald,  
 " R. W. W. Carrall,

*Hon* F. C. Cornwall.

*Chaplain*, Rev John Johnston. *Clerk of Parliaments*, R. Lemoine.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Clerk*—A. Patrick. *Clerks Assistant*—E. U. Piche, Q. C.; J. G. Bourinot.  
*Sergeant-at-Arms*—D. W. McDonnell.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—William H. Ray.  
 Antigonish—Angus McIsaac.  
 Cape Breton—Newton L. McKay,  
 Wm. McDonald.  
 Colchester—Thomas McKay.  
 Cumberland—*Hon* C. Tupper, C.B.  
 Digby—*Hon* W. B. Vail.  
 Guysborough—John A. Kirk.  
 Halifax—Alfred G. Jones, Patrick  
 Power.  
 Hants—M. H. Goudge.

Inverness—Samuel McDonnell, Q.C.  
 Kings—Frederick W. Borden.  
 Lunenburg—C. E. Church.  
 Pictou—Jas W. Carmichael, John A.  
 Dawson.  
 Queens—James F. Forbes.  
 Richmond—Edmund P. Flynn.  
 Shelburne—*Hon* Thomas Coffin.  
 Victoria—C. J. Campbell.  
 Yarmouth—Frank Killam.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, etc

Cassell's Popular Educator, Wholesale and Retail—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

MACDONALD & CO., Plumbers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—John Wallace.	St. John, city—J. S. DeBoies De-
Carleton—S. B. Appleby.	Veber.
Charlotte—A. H. Gillmour.	St. John, city and county—Hon Isaac
Gloucester Hon T. W. Anglin.	Burpee, A. L. Palmer.
Kent—George McLeod.	Sunbury—Charles Burpee.
Kings—J. Domville.	Victoria—John Costigan.
Northumberl'd—Hon Peter Mitchell.	Westmoreland—Hon A. J. Smith.
Queens—John Ferris.	York—J. Pickard.
Restigouche—Geo. Moffatt.	

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., Hon D. Davies, P. A. McIntyre.	Queen's Co., Hon J. C. Pope, Peter Sinclair.
Prince Co., S. F. Perry, James Yeo.	

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Dr. Christie.	Montmagny, H. T. Taschereau,
Bagot, Joseph A. Mousseau.	Montmorency, J. Langlois.
Beauce, P. Dulbuc.	Montreal, Centre, B. Devlin.
Beauharnois, Ulysses J. Robillard, qc.	Montreal East, L. A. Jetté.
Bellechasse, Hon J. G. Blancher.	Montreal, West, T. Workman.
Berthier, E. O. Guthbert.	Napierville, M. DeCoupal.
Bonaventure, Hon Theo Robitaille.	Nicolet, Joseph Gaudet.
Brome, Nath Petter.	Ottawa County, Alonzo Wright.
Chambly, A. Jodoin.	Pontiac, W. McKay Wright.
Champlain, Hypolite Montplaisir.	Portneuf, Dr. De St. George.
Charlevoix, Hon H. L. Langevin.	Quebec, Centre, Hon J. E. Cauchon.
Chateauguay, Hon L. H. Holton.	Quebec, East, Hon I. Thibaudau.
Chicoutimi and Saguenay, E. Cimon.	Quebec, West, Hon Thos McGreevy,
Compton, Hon John Henry Pope.	Quebec County, Adolphe P. Caron,
Dorchester, Fortunat Rouleau.	Richelieu, George I. Barthe.
Drummond and Arthabaska, Wil-	Richmond and Wolfe, Hon H. Ayl-
fred Laurier.	mer,
Gaspe, John Short.	Rimouski, J. B. Romuald Fiset.
Hochelaga, Alp Desjardins,	Rouville, G. Cheval.
Huntingdon, Julius Sriver.	St Hyacinthe, L. Delorme.
Iberville, Francois Bechard.	St John's, F. Bourassa,
Jacques Cartier, R. Lafamme,	St Maurice, Chs. Laioie.
Joliette, L. F. G. Baby.	Shefford, Hon L. S. Huntington.
Kamouraska, C. T. Roy.	Sherbrooke, E. T. Brooks.
Laprairie, A. Pinsonneault.	Soulanges, Jacques P. Lanthier,
L'Assomption, Hilaire Hurteau.	Stanstead, Charles C. Colby,
Laval, Alderic Ouimet,	Temiscouta, Jean B. Pouliot
Levis, L. H. Frechette.	Terrebonne, L. F. R. Masson,
L'Islet, P. B. Casgrain.	Three Rivers, W. McDougall,
Lotbiniere, Henry Bernier.	Two Mountain, J. B. Daoust,
Maskinonge, Louis A. Boyer.	Vaudruell, R. Harwood,
Megantic, Edouard E. Richard.	Vercheres, Hon Felix Geoffrion.
Missisquoi, Wm Donohue.	Yamaska, Charles Gill.
Montcalm, Firman Dugas.	

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Addington, S. Shibley.	Brant, South Riding, W. Patterson.
Algoma, E. B. Borron.	Brockville, Jacob D. Buell,
Bothwell, Hon David Mills,	Bruce, North Riding, J. Gillies,
Brant, North Riding, G. Fleming,	Bruce, S. Riding, Hon Edw Blake,

**A. M. BELL, Agent for Jos. Warner & Son's Celebrated Fish Hooks—head of Bennett's Wharf**

Cardwell, *Hon J. H. Cameron, q.c.*  
 Carleton, John Rochester,  
 Cornwall Town, Alex. F. McDonald.  
 Dundas, Wm. Gibson,  
 Durham, East Riding, L. Ross,  
 Durham, West Riding, H. W. Burke,  
 Elgin, East Riding, C. McDougall,  
 Elgin, West Riding, Geo E. Casey,  
 Essex, William McGregor,  
 Frontenac, Geo. A. Kirkpatrick,  
 Glengarry, A. McNab,  
 Grenville, S. Riding, W. H. Brouse,  
 Grey, East Riding, Wm K. Flesher,  
 Grey, North Riding, Geo Snider,  
 Grey, South Riding, Geo Landerkin,  
 Haldimand, David Thompson,  
 Halton, W. McCraney.  
 Hamilton (city), Amelius Irving,  
 Andrew T. Wood,  
 Hastings, East Riding, John White,  
 Hastings, N. R., Macenzie Bowell,  
 Hastings, W. Riding, James Brown,  
 Huron, Centre Riding, H. Horton,  
 Huron, North Riding, T. Farrow,  
 Huron, South Riding, T. Greenway,  
 Kent, Rufus Stephenson,  
 Kingston (city), *Rt Hon Sir J. A.*  
*Macdonald, k.c.B.*  
 Lambton, *Hon Alex Mackenzie,*  
 Lanark, North Riding, D. Galbraith,  
 Lanark, S. Riding, J. G. Haggart,  
 Leeds and Grenville, North Riding,  
 Charles F. Ferguson,  
 Leeds, South Riding, D. Ford Jones,  
 Lennex, *Hon R. J. Cartwright,*  
 Lincoln, J. Norris,  
 London (city), J. H. Fraser,  
 Middlesex, N. Riding, R. C. Scatcherd,  
 Middlesex, E. Riding, D. McMillan,  
 Middlesex, W. Riding, G. W. Ross,  
 Monck, L. McCallum,

Muskoka, A. P. Cockburn,  
 Niagara (town), J. B. Plumb,  
 Norfolk, North Riding, J. Charlton,  
 Norfolk, South Riding, John Stuart,  
 Northumberland, E. R., J. L. Biggar,  
 Northumberland, W. R., W. Kerr,  
 Ontario, N. Riding, W. H. Gibbs.  
 Ontario, S. R., *Hon T. N. Gibbs.*  
 Ottawa (city), Joseph M. Currier,  
 Pierre St. Jean,  
 Oxford, North Riding, Thos Oliver.  
 Oxford, South Riding, J. Skinner.  
 Peel, Robert Smith.  
 Perth, North Riding, A. Monteith,  
 Perth, South Riding, James Trow,  
 Peterboro', East Riding, James Hall,  
 Peterboro', West Riding, J. Bertram,  
 Prescott, Albert Hagar,  
 Prince Edward, Walter Ross,  
 Renfrew, North Riding, P. White, Jr.  
 Renfrew, S. R., J. L. McDougall,  
 Russell, R. Blackburn.  
 Simcoe, North Riding, H. H. Cook.  
 Simcoe, South Riding, W. C. Little.  
 Stormont, Cyril Archibald.  
 Toronto Centre, J. Macdonald,  
 Toronto, East, T. Pratt,  
 Toronto, West, *Hon J. B. Robinson.*  
 Victoria, N. R., J. H. Cameron, q.c.  
 Victoria, S. Riding, A. McQuade.  
 Waterloo, N. R., Isaac E. Bowman.  
 Waterloo, S. Riding, James Young.  
 Welland, W. A. Thompson,  
 Wellington, C. Riding, G. T. Orton.  
 Wellington, N. R., N. Higginbotham  
 Wellington, S. R., D. Guthrie.  
 Wentworth, North Riding, T. Bain.  
 Wentworth, S. R., Joseph Rymal.  
 York, East Riding, James Metcalf.  
 York, North Riding, A. H. Dymond.  
 York, West Riding, David Blain.

**PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.**

Lisgar, John C. Shultz. | Provencher, A. G. B. Bannatyne.  
 Marquette, P. Ryan. | Selkirk, D. A. Smith.

**PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

Cariboo, J. S. Thompson. | Victoria, Amor De Cosmos. Francis  
 New Westminster, J. Cunningham. | J. Roscoe.  
 Van Couver, Arthur Bunster. | Yale, E. Dewdney.

**PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.**

**SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.**

*Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses,*  
 (\$9,000)—His Honor the Honorable ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, C.M.G.  
*Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clarke, N. S. M.*

**Printer's Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLBY 113 ARCADE STREET**

**MACDONALD & CO., Steam Fitters—164 to 172 Barrington Street**

**1878**  
*Hon.*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*Retir*  
*Hon.*  
*Hon.*  
*Hon.*  
*Hon*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*"*  
*Hon*  
 Chan  
 Rob  
 E. R  
 A. M  
 Tho  
 L. V  
 the  
 Peac  
 AN  
 AN  
 Co  
 Cu  
 CA  
 Di  
 Gu  
 HA  
 H  
 IN  
 Ki  
 Lu  
 Pi  
 Qu



[1878]

ALMANACK.

205

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

- Hon. P. Carteret Hill, M.P.P., *Provincial Secretary*.  
 " Robert Robertson, M.P.P., *Com'r of Public Works and Mines*,  
 " Alonzo J. White, M.P.P., *Attorney General, Com'r. Crown Lands*.  
 " Daniel McDonald, M.P.P.  
 " Colin Campbell, M.P.P.  
 " John McKinnon, M.P.P.

*Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.*

- Hon. Sir Wm. Young, Kt., Hon. Chas. Tupper, C.B., Hon. Wm. A. Henry,  
 Hon. Jas. McDonald, Hon. S. L. Shannon, Hon. Alex. McFarlane,  
 Hon. A. G. Archibald.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*President...* Hon John Creighton, Lunenburg.

- Hon Robert Mollison Cutler ..... Guysborough,  
 " William C. Whitman ..... Annapolis,  
 " Freeman Tupper ..... Liverpool,  
 " John McKinnon ..... Antigonish,  
 " Peter Smyth ..... Port Hood,  
 " Samuel Creelman ..... Stewiacke,  
 " William O. Heffernan ..... Guysborough  
 " Daniel McN. Parker, M.D. .... Halifax,  
 " James Fraser ..... Pictou,  
 Henry Martell, Esq. .... Arichat,  
 Charles Dickie, Esq. .... Cornwallis,  
 Robert Boak, Esq. .... Halifax.  
 E. R. Oakes, Esq. .... Digby.  
 A. McN. Cochran, Esq. .... Maitland.  
 Thomas F. Morrison ..... Londonderry.

*Clerk, John C. Halliburton. Law Clerk and Clerk of Parliament, Robt L. Weatherbe. Chaplain, Rev Geo W. Hill, A.M. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Robert Romans, Esq.*

\* \* The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils are Justices of the Peace throughout the Province, so long as they belong to either branch.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker, Hon* — — — — —

- ANNAPOLIS COUNTY... Avard Longley, William B. Troop.  
 ANTIGONISH " .... Hon. Daniel McDonald, *Attorney General*.  
 COLCHESTER " .... William A. Patterson, John B. Dickie,  
 CUMBERLAND " .... E. Vickery, Hiram Black.  
 CAPE BRETON " .... Hon. Alonzo J. White, M.E.C., *Commissioner Crown Lands*, E. Tilton Mosely.  
 DIGBY " .... Hon. Colin Campbell, M.E.C., Henry Robicheau.  
 GUYSBOROUGH " .... Hon O. S. Weeks, M.E.C., *Attorney General*, E. H. Franchville.  
 HALIFAX " .... Hon. P. Carteret Hill, M.E.C., *Provincial Secretary*, Donald Archibald, Edward Farrell, M.D.  
 HANTS " .... W. Henry Allison, Alfred Putnam.  
 INVERNESS " .... D. J. Campbell, M.D., Hon. John McKinnon, M.E.C.  
 KINGS, " .... J. B. North, Douglas B. Woodworth,  
 LUNENBUEG " .... James Eisenhauer, C.H. Davidson.  
 PICTOU " .... S. H. Holmes, Hugh J. Cameron, Alex. McKay.  
 QUENS " .... Samuel Freeman, J. Newton Mack.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers White Lead, Paints—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., Steam Fitters—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Printer's type Cases, \$1.75 per pair—JAMES W. DOLBY 143 Artye Street

RICHMOND COUNTY .... Murdoch McRae, Charles Doudrot.  
SHELBURNE " .... Hon. Robert Robertson, M.E.C., *Com Works and Mines*, Thomas Johnson.  
VICTORIA " .... David McCurdy, John A. Fraser.  
YARMOUTH " .... Albert Gayton, John Lovett.  
Clerk, Henry C. D. Twining. Asst. Clerk, Lawrence G. Power. Chaplain  
Rev. Canon Cochran. Sergeant-at-Arms, A. M. Gidney. Asst. Sergeant-at-Arms, James L. Griffin. Messenger, John Fitzgerald.

## PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

### SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—(\$9,000)—His Honor the Hon Sam'l Leo'd Tilley, C.B.  
Private Secretary, Lt-Col John Saunders.  
Prov. Aides-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. John Saunders, Captain G. F. Ring,  
A. F. Street.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon R. Young, M.L.C., *President of Council*. Hon George E. King, M.P.P., *Attorney General*. Hon John J. Fraser, M.P.P., *Prov. Secretary and Receiver General*. Hon B. R. Stevenson, M.P.P., *Surveyor General*. Hon W. M. Kelly, M.P.P., *Chief Com'r Board of Works*. Hon J. H. Crawford, M.P.P., Hon A. McQueen, M.P.P., Hon. W. E. Perley, M.P.P.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*President*. ... Hon John Simcoe Saunders.

Hon E. B. Chandler,	Hon B. Beveridge,
" William Hamilton,	" Owen McInerny,
" Alex. McL. Seely,	" Gideon Bailey,
" Daniel Hanington,	" John A. Beckwith,
" John Lewis,	" William Lindsay,
" Robert Young,	" Francis Hibbard,
" Thomas R. Jones,	" Archibald Harrison,
Clerk, Geo Botsford.	Clerk Assistant, J. H. Phair.
Chaplain, Rev Jno M. Brooke, D.D.	Usher of the Black Rod, B. R. Jouett.

### LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*, Hon. Wm. Wedderburn.

ALBERT COUNTY.... James Ryan, Alex. Rogers.  
CHARLOTTE " .... Hon B. R. Stevenson, M.E.C., James Murchie, James MacKay, Thomas Cotterell.  
CARLETON COUNTY... John S. Leighton, Randolph K. Jones.  
GLOUCESTER " .... Kennedy F. Burns, Theotime Blanchard.  
KENT " .... Henry O'Leary, Urbain Johnson.  
KING'S " .... Hon J. H. Crawford, M.E.C., John Flewwelling, Robt E. McLeod.  
NORTH'MBLD " .... Hon W. M. Kelly, (Com'r of Works), M.E.C., Wm. Swimm, Allan A. Davidson, L. A. Tweedie.  
QUEEN'S " .... W. S. Butler, Francis Woods.  
RESTIGOUCHE " .... John Phillips. Archibald McKenzie.  
ST. JOHN " .... Hon Geo. E. King, (Atty Gen), Hon Edward Willis, William Elder, Henry A. Austin.

**MACDONALD & CO., Brass Founders—164 to 172 Barrington Street**

**Golding's Robber, best Job Press in the market—JAMES W. DOLEY, Agent**

## PRINCE COUNTY.

*First District*—N. Conroy and Edward Hackett.  
*Second District*—Hons John Yeo, James W. Richards.  
*Third District*—J. Alex McDonald, J. O. Arsenault.  
*Fourth District*—J. R. Calhoun, Wm. Lea.  
*Fifth District*—Hon John Lefurgey, Angus McMillan.  
*Chief Clerk*—Arch McNeill; *Asst. Clerk*—A. H. Yates; *Law Clerk*—  
 F. S. Longworth; *Sergeant-at-Arms*—G. W. Millner, Esq.

## PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Colonial Secretary and Treasurer*—Hon G. W. DeBlois; *Attorney General*—Hon L. H. Davies; *Controller of Customs*—D. Currie, Esq.; *Commissioner of Crown and Public Lands*—Hon Joseph Pope; *Registrar of Deeds and Keeper of Plans*—Benj DesBrisay, Esq.; *Commissioner of Public Works*—Hon W. D. Stewart; *Postmaster*—Hon A. A. McDonald; *Queen's Printer*—J. H. Fletcher, Esq.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

## SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

*Lieutenant-Governor*,—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon D. A. Macdonald.  
*Private Secretary and A. D. C.*, Capt Forsyth Grant.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon O. Mowatt, *Attorney General*.  
 " S. C. Wood, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Secretary and Registrar*.  
 " C. F. Fraser, *Commissioner of Public Works*.  
 " T. R. Pardee, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.  
 " A. Crooks, *Minister of Education*.  
 " A. S. Hardy, *Treasurer*.  
 Clerk, J. G. Scott.

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*....Hon. R. M. Wells.

Addington.....H. M. Deroche,  
 Algoma.....S. J. Dawson,  
 Brant, N. R.....H. Finlayson,  
 Brant, S. R.....A. S. Hardy,  
 Brockville.....W. H. Cole,  
 Bruce, N. R.....Donald Sinclair,  
 Bruce, S. R.....Hon R. M. Wells,  
 Cardwell.....J. Flesher,  
 Carleton.....G. W. Monck,  
 Cornwall.....J. G. Snetsinger,  
 Dufferin.....J. Barr, M.D.,  
 Dundas.....Andrew Broder,  
 Durham, E. R.....John Rossevear,  
 Durham, W. R.....John McLeod,  
 Elgin, E. R.....Dr. Wilson,  
 Elgin, W. R.....T. Hodgins,  
 Essex, E. R.....Lewis Wigle,  
 Essex, N. R.....J. C. Patterson,  
 Frontenac.....D. C. Calvin,  
 Glengarry.....A. J. Grant,

Grenville, S. R.....Hon C. F. Fraser,  
 Grey, N. R.....D. Creighton,  
 Grey, E. R.....A. W. Lauder,  
 Grey, S. R.....J. H. Hunter,  
 Hastings, E. R.....Thos. Willis,  
 Hastings, W. R.....N. S. Appleby,  
 Huron, S. R.....A. Bishop,  
 Huron, N. R.....T. Gibson,  
 Huron West.....A. M. Ross,  
 Haldimand.....J. Baxter,  
 Halton.....W. D. Lyon,  
 Hamilton city.....J. M. Williams,  
 Hastings, N. R.....G. H. Boulter,  
 Kent, E. R.....D. McCraney,  
 Kent, W. R.....Alex Coutts,  
 Kingston city.....W. Robinson,  
 Lambton, W. R.....Hon T. R. Pardee,  
 Lambton, E. R.....Peter Graham,  
 Lanark, N. R.....Dr. Mostyn,  
 Lanark, S. R.....A. Code,

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf—Cut, Clinch, Pressed, Clout, Horse and Boat Nails

Do your own printing. Outfits at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 AYLESIE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., Copper Smiths—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Leeds,  
 Gren  
 Leeds,  
 Lennox  
 Lincoln  
 London  
 Monck  
 Middle  
 Middle  
 Middle  
 Muskok  
 Norfolk  
 Norfolk  
 Northu  
 E. R  
 Northu  
 W. R  
 Ontario  
 Ontario  
 Ottawa  
 Oxford,  
 Oxford,  
 Peel...  
 Perth, N  
 Perth, s  
 Peterbor  
 Cler

Lieu

Aide

Hon C.

" I. L.

" P. C.

" J. J.

" J. A.

" A. I.

" G. I.

Clerk

Hon Jean

" Jam

" Jos

" Pet

" Her

" Edw

BR

Leeds, N.R. and { H. Merrick,  
Grenville,..... {  
Leeds, s. r. .... Dr. Preston  
Lennox..... J. T. Grange,  
Lincoln.....  
London city..... W. C. Meredith,  
Monck..... Dr. Hauey,  
Middlesex, E.R. R. Tooley,  
Middlesex, N.R. H. McDougall,  
Middlesex, W.R. J. Waterworth,  
Muskoka..... J. C. Miller,  
Norfolk, N.R. .... Dr. Clarke,  
Norfolk, s. r. .... R. Richardson,  
Northumberland, { J. M. Ferres,  
R. R. .... {  
Northumberland, { Wm. Hargraft,  
W. R. .... {  
Ontario, N. R. .... Thomas Paxton,  
Ontario, s. r. .... N. W. Brown,  
Ottawa city..... D. J. O'Donaghue,  
Oxford, N. R. .... Hon O. Mowatt,  
Oxford, s. r. .... Hon A. Crooks,  
Peel..... K. Chisholm,  
Perth, N. R. .... D. D. Hay,  
Perth, s. r. .... Thos Ballantyne,  
Peterboro', W. R. W. Scott,

Clerk, C. T. Gillmor. *Sergt-at-Arms*, S. Glackmeyer.

Peterboro', E.R. Dr. J. O'Sullivan,  
Prescott..... Dr. Harkin,  
Prince Edward... G. Striker,  
Renfrew, N.R. .... T. Deacon,  
Renfrew, s. r. .... James Bonfield,  
Russell..... A. J. Baker,  
Simcoe, E. R. .... John Kean,  
Simcoe, W. R. .... Thos Long,  
Simcoe, W.R. .... D'Arcy Boulton,  
Stormont..... J. Bethune, Q. C.,  
Toronto East, Hon M. C. Cameron, Q. C.,  
Toronto, West... Robert Bell,  
Victoria, N.R. .... J. D. Smith,  
Victoria, s. r. .... S. C. Wood,  
Waterloo, N.R. .... Moses Springer,  
Waterloo, s. r. .... John Fleming,  
Welland..... Hon. J. G. Currie,  
Wellington, N.R. John McGowan,  
Wellington C.R. C. Clarke,  
Wellington, s. r. .... Massie,  
Wentworth, N.R. Thos Stock,  
Wentworth, s. r. W. Sexton,  
York, E.R. .... John Lane,  
York, W.R. .... P. Patterson,  
York, N.R. .... Dr. J. H. Widdefield.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

### SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

*Lieutenant-Governor*,—(10,000)—His Honor the Hon Luc Letellier de St. Just.

*Aide-de-Camp*, Capt F. E. A. Gauthier.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon C. DeBoucherville, *Minister of Agriculture and Public Works*,  
(*Premier*.)

- " L. R. Church, *Treasurer*.
- " P. Garneau, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.
- " J. J. Ross, *President Legislative Council*.
- " J. A. Chapleau, *Provincial Secretary and Registrar*.
- " A. R. Angers, *Attorney General*.
- " G. B. Baker, *Solicitor General*.

Clerk, Felix Fortier.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Speaker*..... Hon J. J. Ross.

- Hon Jean Louis Beaudry..... Alma,
- " James Ferrier..... Victoria,
- " Jos E. Prudhomme..... Rigaud,
- " Peter E. Dostaler..... De Lanaudiere,
- " Henry Starnes..... De Salaberry,
- " Edward Hale..... Wellington,



Hon John Fraser.....Rougemont,  
 " Daniel M. Armstrong ..... Sorel,  
 " Thomas Wood ..... Bedford,  
 " J. G. Laviolette.....DeLorimier,  
 " Thomas McGreevy.....Stadacona,  
 " Thomas Savage.....Gulf Division,  
 " Elizee Dionne.....Grandville,  
 " Joseph O. Beaubien.....De la Durantaye,  
 " Alexander C. de Lery ..... Lauzon,  
 " Isidore Thibaudeau.....Kennebec,  
 " John Eli Gingras.....The Laurentides,  
 " Louis Panet.....La Salle,  
 " J. J. Ross.....Shawinigan,  
 " J. B. Geo Prioux .....De La Valliere,  
 " Louis Archambeault.....Repentigny,  
 " Felix H. Lemaire.....Milles-Isles,  
 " George Bryson.....Inkerman,  
 " C. De Boucherville.....Montarville.  
 Clerk G. B. de Boucherville. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod,  
 S. S. Hatt. Sergeant-at-Arms, T. E. Roy.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker....Hon L. Beaubien.

Argenteuil.....S. Bellingham,	Maskinonge.....M. Houde
Bagot.....J. Dupont,	Megantic.....Hon G. Irvine, M.E.C
Beauce.....F. X. Dulac,	Missisquoi.....G. E. Brker,
Beauharnois....E. H. Bisson,	Montcalm.....O. Martin,
Bellechasse....D. Fradet,	Montmagny...Dr L. N. Fortier,
Berthier.....L. Sylvestre,	Montmorency.Hon A. R. Angers,
Bonaventure...Tarte,	Montreal, c...A. W. Ogilvie,
Brome.....W. W. Lynch, M.D.	Montreal, E...S. O. Taillon,
Chambly.....R. Prefontaine,	Montreal, w...T. McGauvran,
Champlain....D. N. StCyr,	Napierville...L. D. Lafontaine,
Charlevoix....O. Gauthier,	Nicolet.....C. A. Houde,
Chateauguay...E. Laberge, M.D.	Ottawa Co....Dr. Duhamel,
Chicoutimi...W. E. Price,	Pontiac.....Hon L. R. Church,
Compton.....W. Sawyer,	Portneuf.....Dr P. LaRue,
Deux Montagnes.C. P. Champagne.	Quebec, c...Dr Rinfret dit Malouin
Dorchester....L. N. Larochelle,	Quebec, E....J. Shehyn,
Drummondand { W. J. Watts,	Quebec, w...John Hearn,
Arthabaska,	Quebec Co....Hon P. Garneau.
Gaspe.....Hon P. Fortin, M.D.	Richmond & { Jacques Picard,
Hochelaga.....L. Beaubien,	Wolf,
Huntingdon...A. Cameron,	Richelieu.....J. A. Dorion,
Iberville.....L. Molleur,	Rimouski....Alex. Chauveau.
Jacques Cartier.N. M. LeCavalier,	Rouville.....V. Robert,
Joliette.....V. P. Lavallee, M.D.	St Hyacinthe. P. Bachand,
Kamouraska...J. Dumont,	St Jean.....F. G. Marchand,
Laprairie.....L. B. A. Charlebois,	St Maurice...E. Gerin, R.L.H.G.S.
L'Assomption .O. Pelletier	Shefford.....Hon M. Laframboise,
Laval.....L. O. Loranger,	Sherbrooke...Hon J. G. Robertson,
Levis.....	Soulanges....George DeBeaujeu,
L'Islet.....P. G. Verreault.	Stanstead....J. Thornton,
Lotbiniere....H. G. Joly,	Temiscouata..G. H. Dexhesne,
Terrebonne. Hon J A Chapleau, q.c.	Vercheres....M. D'Aigle
Trois Rivières.A. Surcotte,	Yamaska.....J. S. C. Wurtelé.
Vaudreuil....E. Lalonde,	

Clerk, G. M. Muir. Sergeant at Arms, G. Larocque.

1878]

ALMANACK.

211

## PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

*Lieutenant Governor*,—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon J. E. Couchon*.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon. R. A. Davis, Treasurer and Premier.*  
 " *J. Norquay, Minister of Public Works.*  
 " *I. McKay, Minister of Agriculture.*  
 " *C. Inkster, President of Council.*  
 " *J. Royal, Attorney General, Provincial Secretary.*

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*....*Hon. Mr. Dubuc.*

St. Paul's.....	Dr. Curtis J. Bird,	Springfield.....	W. R. Dick,
St. Vital.....	J. Lemay,	St. Andrews, S. .	<i>Hon. J. Norquay,</i>
St. Clements...	T. Howard,	St. Peters.....	Captain Howard,
Portage La } K. McKenzie,		St. Agatha.....	A. F. Martin,
Prairie.....		Lake Manitoba...	Angus McKay,
St. James.....	Edwin Bourke,	St. Ann's.....	C. Nolin,
St. Andrews, N.	John Gunn,	St. Norbert, N...	Joseph Lemay,
St. Francois }	Pascal Breland,	High Bluff.....	Dr Cowan,
Xavier, E. . }		St. Francois Xa-	
	M. Lepine, and A.	vier, W..... }	<i>Hon Joseph Royal</i>
St. Charles.. }	Murray.	St. Boniface, W.	<i>Hon M. A. Girard,</i>
St. Norbert, S. }	<i>Hon. J. Dubuc,</i>	Winnipeg and }	
Baie St. Paul.. }	F. Chenier.	St. John's.... }	<i>Hon R. A. Davis,</i>
St. Boniface, }	<i>Hon. Marc Amable</i>	Poplar Point....	T. E. Cornish,
E. }	Girard,	Kildonan.....	John Sutherland,
Rockwood.....	W. F. Luxton,	Headingley.....	J. Taylor,
Westbourne....	C. P. Brown,		

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

*Lieut. - Gov.*—(\$9,000)—His Honor the *Hon ALBERT NORTON RICHARDS*.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon. A. C. Elliott, Attorney General, & Provincial Secretary, (Premier.)*  
 " *Forbes G. Vernon, Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works.*  
 " *W. Smith, Minister of Finance and Agriculture.*  
*Clerk, J. Y. Young.*

## LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*....*Hon. Dr. Tremble.*

Cariboo.....G A. B. Walkem, A. E. B. Davie, J. Evans.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and CO

PICKFORD &amp; BLACK, Importers Oakum—51 Upper Water Street See page 11

MCDONALD &amp; CO., Hot Water Engineers—164 to 172 Barrington Street

Printers Exchange—143 Argyle Street—Type and Material at Foundry Prices

English and American Harness Mountings, in various patterns - A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

212

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

Comox.....John Ash.  
Cowichan.....W. Smith, E. Pimbury.  
Esquimaux.....W. Fisher, F. Williams.  
Kootenay.....W. C. Milby, C. Gallagher.  
Lillooet.....W. Brown, W. Morrison.  
Nanaimo.....John Bryden.  
New Westminster Dist. W. J. Armstrong, E. Brown.  
Do. do. City. R. Dickinson  
Victoria City.....J. W. Douglas, Hon A. C. Elliott, J. Trimble, R.  
Beaven.  
Do. District... Dr. Tolmie, Hon T. B. Humphreys.  
Yale.....J. A. Mara, R. Smith, Hon F. G. Vernon.  
Clerk, J. R. Hett.

## THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

*Lieut Governor*—His Honor the Hon David Laird, P.C., Battleford, N. W. T.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Mathew Ryan and Hugh Richardson, *Stipendiary Magistrates, Members of Council, (ex-officio)*. Lieut Col J. F. McLeod, C.M.G., *Commissioner of Police*. Amedee Forget, *Clerk of Council and Secretary to Lieut Governor*. W. J. Scott, *Registrar*.

## PROVINCE OF KEEWATIN.

*Lieutenant Governor*—The Lieut Governor of Manitoba for the time being.

### PROVISIONAL COUNCIL.

J. A. N. Provencher, (*Indian Agent*), A. G. Jakes, M.D., Lieut Col Osborne W. Smith, W. Hespeler, G. McMicken, A. Codd, M.D. *Immigration Agent*, W. Hespeler.

*Commissioner of Indian affairs for Manitoba and Keewatin*, His Honor Lieut Governor Morris.

## PROVINCE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

*Governor*—Sir John Hawley Clover, K. C. M. G.  
*Private Secretary* - J. Mundy, Esq.

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon F. B. T. Carter, *Premier*,  
" E. D. Shea,  
" James J. Rogerson,

Hon W. J. Whiteway,  
" W. J. S. Donnelly,  
" Stephen Rendell.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Retail Druggists

Send for Catalogue of Type and Presses to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Artye Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Steam and Hot Water Warming Apparatus

H. H.

1878

Hon  
" "  
" "  
" "  
A  
A  
U

St. J  
"  
HARR  
PORT  
HARR  
CARR  
BAY  
THIN  
BONA  
TWIL

FERR  
PLAC

BURD  
FORT  
BURG  
CA  
AA  
So

Ad  
White  
James  
Gener  
Assist

CA  
Robin  
Sheri  
W. P  
Esq.

VER

S  
Britis  
Alex.

1878]

MANACK.

213

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon Edward Morris, President.**Hon John Winter, M.D.**" Peter G. Tessier,**" Edward White,**" Robert Kent.**" E. D. Shea,**Hon W. J. S. Donnelly,**" Robert Thorburn,**" A. Harvey,**" Thomas Talbot,**" Stephen Rendell.**Acting Master in Chancery—Thomas J. Kough, Esq.**Acting Clerk—Hugh Carter, Esq.**Usher of the Black Rod—W. F. Rennie, Esq.*

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker—Hon Prescott Emerson.**St. JOHN'S, EAST—John J. Deatin, R. J. Parsons, and R. J. Kent, Esqs.**" " WEST—Lewis Tessier, Patrick J. Scott and M. Fenelon, Esqs.**HARBOR MAIN—J. J. Little and Patrick Nowlan.**PORT DE GRAVE—Nathaniel Rabbits, Esq.**HARBOR GRACE—Hon A. Shea, and Joseph Godden, Esq.**CARBONEAR—John Rorke, Esq.**BAY DE VERDE—Hon James J. Rogerson.**TRINITY—Hon W. Whiteway, John Steer and James Watson, Esq.**BONAVISTA—John H. Warren, Charles Bowling, A. J. W. McNeilly, Esqs.**TWILLINGATE AND FOGO—Hon F. B. T. Carter, Charles Duder, and**William Kelligrew, Esqs.**FERRYLAND—Richard Raftus, and J. J. Conroy, Esqs.**PLACENTIA AND ST. MARY'S—Charles F. Bennett, James Collins and**M. G. Dwyer, Esqs.**BURIN—Charles B. Ayr and James S. Winter, Esqs.**FORTUNE BAY—Robert Alexander, Esq.**BURGO AND LAPOILE—**Clerk—John Stuart, Esq.**Assistant Clerk—R. B. Holden, Esq.**Solicitor—Joan H. Boone, Esq.*

## OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT.

*Attorney General—Hon F. B. T. Carter; Solicitor General—Hon W. V.**Whiteway; Colonial Secretary—Hon E. D. Shea; Receiver General—Hon**James J. Rogerson; Financial Secretary—Hon W. J. S. Donnelly; Auditor**General—Thomas Glen, Esq; Surveyor General—John H. Warren, Esq;**Assistant Collector of Customs—James Haywood, Esq.*

## SUPREME COURT.

*Chief Justice—Hon Sir H. W. Hoyles; Assistant Judges—Hons B.**Robinson and John Hayward; Clerk of Court—Prescott Emerson, Esq;**Sheriff—Hon Thomas Talbot. St. JOHN'S DISTRICT COURT—Judges—D.**W. Prowse and Henry Renouf, Esqs; Clerk of the Peace—R. R. Lilley,**Esq. HARBOR GRACE DISTRICT COURT—Judge—T. R. Bennett, Esq.*

## VERITAS INTERNATIONAL REGISTER OF SHIPPING.

*Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping,  
British North America.—Walter G. Gray, 113 Cunard Street, Halifax;  
Alex. Sime, Yarmouth; T. H. Sime, St. John; Wm. Simmons, Quebec.*

# DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA.

Commander in Chief, His Excellency the Rt Hon LORD DUFFERIN, K. P., K. C. B. Governor-General.

## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA, 9th MILITARY DIST.

Deputy Adjutant General, Colonel John Winburn Laurie.  
District Paymaster, Major Charles J. McDonald.  
Store-keeper, George Guy.

### First and Second Brigade Divisions

Consist of the Regimental Division of the City of Halifax and Counties of Halifax, Hants, Colechester, Cumberland, Pictou, Antigonish, Guysborough; and Kings, Annapolis, Digby, Yarmouth, Shelburne and Lunenburg.

Brigade Major, Lt Col, Thomas Milson, N. S. M.

### Third Brigade Division

Consists of the Regimental Divisions of Inverness, Victoria, Richmond, and Caps Breton.

Brigade Major, Lt-Col. Charles Crewe Read, N. S. M.

#### Cavalry.

##### KENTVILLE TROOP OF CAVALRY.

Capt, J. H. Ryan  
Lieut, R. S. Masters  
Cornet, J. H. B. Witter

#### Artillery.

##### FIELD BATTERY.

###### HALIFAX, (Halifax.)

Major, James R. Graham  
1st Lieut, Henry Flowers  
W. Imlah  
2nd Lieut, W. Harris  
Surg, T. E. Almon, M. D.

##### GARRISON ARTILLERY

###### 1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE (Halifax.)

Lieut Col, Geo Mitchell  
Major, Thos Mowbray  
Capts, Alex G. Hesselin,  
W. R. S. Wainwright,  
George A. Sanford,  
John C. Oland,  
F. H. Oxley,  
J. E. Curren  
1st Lieuts, A W Brockley  
John A. Thompson,  
John McCrow,

W. A. Garrison,

G. Oland,

Edmund S. Twining.

Paym'r, C. A. Creighton

Adj, Lancelot J. Bland

Quar Mast, G. Anderson

Surg, Arthur Moren

Asst Surg, J. Ferguson

Black, M. D.

###### 2ND "HALIFAX" BRIGADE Halifax.

Lieut Col, D. McPherson

Major, John A. Boak

Paym, Edward J. Lordly

Adj, A. Mulvena

Quar Mast, B. A. Taylor

Surg, A H Woodill, M. D.

Asst Surg, J Somers, M. D.

###### No 1 BATTERY, (Herring Cove.)

Capt, D. Johnson

2nd Lieut, T. Johnson

###### No 2 BATTERY, (Dartmouth.)

Capt, E. Stairs

1st Lieut, H. P. Clay

2nd Lieut, ———

###### No 3 BATTERY, (Richmond.)

Capt, D. S. Stewart

1st Lieut, E. J. Gorham

2nd Lieut, ———

###### NO 4 BATTERY, (Halifax)

Capt, R. Dart

1st Lieut, J. W. Preston

2nd Lieut, J W Johnston

###### NO 5 BATTERY, (Purcell's Cove.)

Capt, William A. Purcell

1st Lieut, R. Murray

2nd Lieut, W. L. Brown

###### NO 6 BATTERY, (Eastern Passage, Halifax Harbor.)

Capt, W. M. Lockart

1st Lieut, J. Himmelman

###### LUNenburg BATTERY.

Capt, James Dowling

1st Lieut, ———

2nd Lieut, Jas H. Brown

###### MAHONE BAY BATTERY.

Capt, Edward James

1st Lieut, S. Bourgoyne

2nd Lieut, Chas Andrews

###### DIGBY BATTERY.

Capt, J. Daly

1st Lieut, E. C. Dodge

2nd Lieut, W. S. Gilpin

###### PICTOU BATTERY GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Capt, Joseph A. Gordon

1st Lieut, J. R. Davies

2nd Lieut, D. T. Hlop

Patent Leathers, for Saddler's and Carriage Builders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Newspapers supplied at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work



1878]

ALMANACK.

215

**Infantry and Rifles.****63RD "THE HALIFAX VOLUNTEER BATT'N OF RIFLES," (Halifax.)****Lieut Col, W H Pallister**  
**Majors, J. D. Cummins,**  
**J. D. McIntosh****Capt, J. N. Ritchie,**  
**Wm McKerron,**  
**Thos Joseph Walsh,**  
**B. Berkley Bond,**  
**E. Fullz,**  
**M. J. Power.****Lieuts, J. F. Dimock,**  
**J. Milcom,**  
**J. McInnes,**  
**J. H. Anderson****Ens, A. McLellan,**  
**T. J. Egan,**  
**H. Ritchie,**  
**J. Hilliwell,**  
**W. Bishop,**  
**K. F. Paulin****Paym, Patrick Hayden**  
**Adj, J. M. Mumford**  
**Quar Mast, J S Mitchell**  
**Surg, W. M. Cameron**  
**Asst Surg, D A Campbell****66TH "HALIFAX" BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Halifax.)****Lieut Col, J. J. Breinmer**  
**Major, John R. Murray**  
**Capt, Robert F. Watt,**  
**Edward H. Reeves,**  
**George W Hart,**  
**John Dence,**  
**W. M. Humphrey,**  
**Frank Graham,**  
**C. E. Putner,**  
**A. E. Curran****Lieuts, H St Geo Twining**  
**W. S. Salter,**  
**A. F. Salter,**  
**B. A. Weston,**  
**W. E. West,**  
**A. B. Mitchell,**  
**F. J. Mickleright,**  
**H. V. Goold****Ens, J. M. Howard,**  
**James Fraser****Paym, Geo McLean, m.**  
**Adj, Hugh McD Henry**  
**Quar Mast, W. H. Neal**  
**Surg, W. B. Slayter, M.D.**  
**Asst Surg, T. Treaman,**  
**M.D.****68TH THE KING COUNTY BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Kentville.)****Lt Col, L. DeV Chipman**  
**Majors, Wm H. Belcher,**  
**Henry W. Lydiard**  
**Paym, Charles F. Eaton**  
**Adj, John E. Starr**  
**Quar Mast, P M Brecken**  
**Surg, Henric Shaw**  
**Asst Surg, F. W. Borden****No 1 Co, (Kentville.)**  
**Capt, Brenton H. Dodge**  
**Lieut, Barclay Webster**  
**Ens, John B Chipman****No 2 Co, (Canard.)**  
**Capt, E. W. Beckwith**  
**Lieut, W. E. Harris**  
**Ens, C. R. H. Starr****No 3 Co, (Kentville.)**  
**Capt, John Redden**  
**Lieut, William Roy**  
**Ens, W. H. Lingley****No 4 Co, (Billtown.)**  
**Capt, Edward Steadman**  
**Lieut, Harding Rockwell**  
**Ens, Ward Eaton****No 5 Co, (Billtown.)**  
**Capt, Caleb R. Bill**  
**Lieut, E. W. Ruscoe**  
**Ens, Rupert Bligh****No 6 Co, (Canning.)**  
**Capt, C. E. Borden**  
**Lieut, Elijah Borden****No 7 Co, (Aylesford.)**  
**Capt, Thomas R. Harris**  
**Lieut, George F. Smith**  
**Ens, George West****No 8 Co, (Aylesford.)**  
**Capt, Wm R. L. Foster**  
**Lieut, Wallace Welton****No 9 Co.**  
**Capt, D. E. Ross**  
**Lieut, J. H. Buckley**  
**Ens, E. Bligh****69TH "1ST REGT OF ANNA-POLIS CO. BAT'N OF INFANTRY. (Paradise.)**  
**Lt-Col, W. E. Starrat**  
**Majors, DeLancy Harris**  
**John Saunders****Paym, T. H. Millar**  
**Adj, O. Marshall**  
**Quar Mast, W H Bishop**  
**Surg, Sainl Primrose**  
**Asst Surg, Alex Maxwell****No 1 Co, (Wilmot.)**  
**Capt, W. L. Marshall**  
**Ens, Leonard Elliott****(No 2, Co Paradise.)**  
**Capt, Edward Morse**  
**Lieut, G. W. Charlton**  
**Ens, J. A. Morse****No 3 Co, (Granville.)**  
**Capt, David Wade**  
**Lieut, C. Willet**  
**Ens, W. L. Wade****No 4 Co, (Port William.)**  
**Capt, John Charlton**  
**Lieut, Joseph H. Graves**  
**Ens, Osbert Marshal****No 5 Co, (Annapolis Royal.)**  
**Capt, Charles Whitman**  
**Lieut, R. Spurr**  
**Ens, J. Ritchie****No 6 Co, (Bear River.)**  
**Capt, Jas D. Nichol**  
**Lieut, J. N. Kelly****No 7 Co, (Paradise.)**  
**Capt, Joshua P. Buckler**  
**Lieut, Joseph Buckler**  
**Ens, Alonzo Cleaves****No 8 Co, (Bear River.)**  
**Capt, John W. Turnbull**  
**Lieut, Obed Miller**  
**Ens, John Woodman****No 9 Co, (Clementsport.)**  
**Capt, Wm Harris**  
**Lieut, J. W. Harris**  
**Ens, W Harris****72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLIS BAT'N, (Wilmot.)**  
**Lieut Col, B. H. Parker**  
**Major, Shippy Spurr**  
**Paym, Henry B. Magee**  
**Adj, C. H. Shafner**  
**Quar Mast, M. Chipman**  
**Surg, J. Woodbury**  
**Asst Surg, F W Harding,**

Tart and Worsen's Copper Paint— for sale by PICKFORD &amp; BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD &amp; CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass and Copper Work

Newspapers supplied at publishers' prices, by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street

Tompkins' Saddle Trees--A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

No 1 Co, (*Wilmot*)  
Capt, Charles Jacques  
Lieut, Ambrose Dodge  
Ens, John Hawkins

No 2 Co, (*Wilmot*)  
Capt, George Roach  
Lieut, Beriah Baker

No 3 Co, (*Wilmot*)  
Capt, Walter Baker  
Lieut, John G. Bowlby  
Ens, Levi Gates

No 4 Co, (*Middleton*)  
Capt, Obad'h M. Taylor  
Lieut, J. Slocum Parker  
Ens, Guilford Morse

No 5 Co, (*Farmington*)  
Capt, H. M. Phinney  
Lieut, J. L. Phinney

No 6 Co, (*Nictaux*)  
Capts, John M. Morse,  
Albert Gates  
Ens, Hammond Foster

75TH LUNENBURG BAT'N  
OF INFANTRY, (*Town  
of Lunenburg*),

Major, Jesse Rudolph  
Paym, Stephen Fink  
Quar Mas, C. Burns  
Surg, Charles Aikens  
Asst Surg, J. St Jacobs

No 1 Co, [*Lunenburg*]  
Capt, James W. King  
Ens, W. Romkey

No 2 Co, [*Lunenburg*]  
Capt, Thomas Curll  
Lieut, A. Smith  
Ens, C. Dauphine

No 3 Co, [*Lunenburg*]  
Capt, Geo A. Ross  
Lieut, Geo A. Parker  
Ens, Henry Dauphine

No 4 Co, [*Mahone Bay*]  
Capt, John P. Ham  
Lieut, Alex Kedy  
Ens, H. Stanley Lane

No 5 Co, [*Martins River*]  
Capt, Jacob Langill  
Lieut, Elkanah Kedy  
Ens, John Ezra Ernst

No 6 Co, [*New Ross*]  
Capt, G. H. Windrow

Lieut, Thomas Hatcher  
Ens, Isaac J. Roast

78TH COLCHESTER AND  
HANTS BATTALION OF  
INFANTRY, HIGH-  
LANDERS, [*Truro*]

Lieut Col, G. Campbell  
Majors, Wm Blair,  
T. W. Burt  
Paym G. H. Ross  
Quar Mas, G. R. Gibson  
Surg, Alex C. Page  
Asst Surg, D. M'Lean

No 1 Co, [*Truro*]  
Capt, H. T. Lawrence  
Lieut, E. A. Cock  
Ens, S. G. Chambers

No 2 Co, [*Onslow*]  
Capt, George Rayne  
Lieut, Peter Hall  
Ens, Oliver Johnson

No 4 Co, [*Shubenacadie*]  
Capt, Alex Nelson  
Lieut, Isaac L. Barnhill  
Ens, John E. Fitch

No 5 Co, [*Windsor*]  
Capt, Joseph Burgess  
Lieut, Joshua H. Smith  
Ens, John F. Chandler  
Hon Surg, Bde W Fraser,

No 6 Co, [*Mill Brook*]  
Capt, G. H. Sutherland  
Lieut, Rodk M'Kenzie  
Ens, John S. M'Kay

No 7 Co, [*Mountain*]  
Capt, Wm Sutherland  
Lieut, Wm Maxwell  
Ens, James Fraser

No 8 Co, [*New Lairg*]  
Capt, Angus M'Leod  
Lieut, D. Sutherland  
Ens, Thomas McLeod

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS  
OF INFANTRY  
AND RIFLES.

CUMBERLAND PROVIS'AL  
BAT'N OF INFANTRY,  
N. S. [*Amherst*]

Major, M. B. Harrison  
Paym, G. E. Church

Quar Mas, W. Moffatt  
Surg, A. Hodgson

No 1 Co, [*Amherst*]  
Capt & Adj, C.R. Smith  
Lieuts, R. Christie,  
H. Hoeys.

No 2 Co, [*River Philip*]  
Capt, R. L. Black  
Lieut, Wm C. Philips  
Ens, Jas C. Black

No 3 Co, [*Maccan and River  
Herbert*]  
Capt, J. Harrison  
Lieut, A. Colburn

No 4 Co, [*Tidnish*]  
Capt, H. C. Mills  
Lieut, J. Lodge  
Ens, J. Pace

No 6 Co  
Capt, W. Oxley  
Lieut, H. S. Smith

VICTORIA PROVISIONAL  
BATT OF INFANTRY,  
*Baddeck*

Lt-Col, Wm Bingham  
Paym, A. Bourinot  
Adj, H. A. Foyle  
Quar Mas, J. McDonald  
Surg, M. Dodd, M.D.

No 1 Co, [*Baddeck*]  
Capt, H. Cain  
Lieut, Donald McRae  
Ens, F. McRae

No 2 Co, [*Middle River*]  
Capt, Charles McRae  
Lieut, John Campbell,  
Ens, J. F. McNeil

No 3 Co, [*Grand Narrows*]  
Capt, John S. McNeil  
Lieut, H. McNeil  
Ens, John McNeil

No 4 Co, [*Baddeck*]  
Capt, D. F. McRae

No 5 Co, [*Sydney, C. B.*]  
Capt, Chas W. Hill  
Lieuts, Hugh McLeod  
R. J. Molly  
Ens, D. McQuarrie

Printers, send anything you don't want to JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street.

C  
Haly,  
As  
A  
90th B  
As  
To  
Ga  
O  
Co  
Dis  
Co  
Pr  
Ch  
Rev T  
Co  
F. W.  
OR  
Asst C  
Pa  
Paym  
ME  
C. M.  
Artiller  
attache  
Ro  
Col J.  
burn;  
Carter.  
Ro  
Major,  
Geo O  
20th  
Lieut-C  
S. O  
Wroug  
T. P.  
Dickens  
Robins  
M. M.  
E. R.  
M'Kay  
97th  
R. An  
Murra  
D. T.  
E. B.  
Cumm  
H. D.  
Crony  
Eccles  
facings

Good's Printers, and Steam-Printers Good's

1878]

ALMANACK.

217

# STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*Commander H. M. Forces*, His Excellency General Sir Wm O'Grady Haly, K.C.B., Colonel of 47th Foot.

*Asst Military Secretary*, Lieut-Col A. S. Quill, h p, late R. C. Rifles. *Aides-de-Camp*, Capt R. H. O'G. Haley, 84th F, Capt R. I. Ward, 90th F.

*Brigade Major*, Bt Major E. L. England, 13th Foot.

*Asst Adj and Quar Mas Gen'l*, Lt-Col W. H. Kerr, h p, Depot Bn.

*Town Major*, Capt R. Nagle, h p, late Royal Canadian Rifles.

*Garrison Instructor*, G. E. Milner, 18 Ft.

*Officer Commanding Royal Artillery*, Col J. H. Elgee, R. A.

*Commanding Royal Engineer*, Col J. W. Lovell C.B.

*District Commissary General*, Asst Comm Gen J. W. Murray.

*Commissary General*, (Ordnance) Asst Comm Gen A. S. Beswick.

*Prin Medical Officer*, Dep'y Surgeon Genl G. A. F. Shelton, M.B.

*Chaplains*, Rev R. Morrison, M.A., Rev A. J. Townend, B.A., and Rev T. Moore, R. C.

COMMISSARIAT AND TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.—*Commissary*, J. F. W. DeBarres; *Asst Commissary*, W. H. Eliot.

ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—*Deputy Commissary*, R. Nicholls; *Asst Commissary*, E. O. Leggett.

PAY SUB-DEPARTMENT.—*Staff Paymaster*, J. K. Goold; *Asst Paymaster*, A. H. H. McGachen.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—*Staff Surgeon Majors*, R. Wolseley, M.D., C. M. Douglas, M.D., V.C.; *Surgeon Majors*, W. Perry, attached to R. Artillery; W. Grantt, M.B., attached to 97th; Surgn T. O'Reilly, attached to 20th.

ROYAL ARTILLERY—(3rd, 5th and 6th Batteries, 7th Brigade). *Col* J. L. Elgee; *Majors*, Tarleton and Montgomerie; *Lt.-Col.*, Cockburn; *Capt*, Larcom; *Lieuts*, Walker, Kerrison, Dawson, Cottrell and Carter.

ROYAL ENGINEERS—(9th Company). *Col* J. W. Lovell, C.B.; *Major*, E. Hime; *Capt*, R. Athorpe; *Lieuts*, C. H. Gordon, W. St. Geo Ord, Brady, Sykes; *Surveyor*, R. Randall.

20th (East Devonshire)—1st Batt. *Col*, Sir Fred Horn, K.C.B.; *Lieut-Col*, W. L. D. Meares; *Majors*, F. L. Edridge, (Lieut-Col), J. J. S. O'Neill; *Cpts*, E. Browne, G. D. Wahab, R. Wilson, S. A. Wroughton, J. A. G. F. Sewell, E. P. T. Goldsmith, M. C. Gahan, T. P. Fleetwood, F. W. Birch; *Lieuts*, J. K.M'Causland, E. S. N. Dickenson, R. C. Paull, W. C. Allen, G. M. Rowe, De la Pere Robinson, *Adj*, G. E. Browne, F. J. Waudby, W. S. Baker, *I. of M.*, M. M. M. Festing, A. Forde, P. F. Tallents, S. Orred, G. E. C. Cure, E. R. Owen, C. D. Wallington; *Paymas*, J. M. Gibbs; *Quar Mas*, T. M'Kay. Scarlet—facings yellow.

97th (Earl of Ulster's)—*Col*, J. M. Perceval, C.B.; *Lieut-Col*, W. R. Annesley; *Majors*, C. H. Browne, D. J. D. Safford; *Cpts*, J. A. Murray, W. F. Brown, J. H. Jameson, C. E. Partridge, J. G. Smith, D. T. C. Belgrave, W. H. Murphy; *Lieuts*, J. C. Cautley, P. L. Melvill, E. B. L. Bevan, H. T. Wing, M. R. Healy, C. R. Crosse, *I. of M.*, H. Cummings, *Adj*, N. H. Leckie, E. A. W. S. Groves, W. V. Hopegood, H. D. Armstrong, C. N. Bulley, E. H. Baines, F. F. Hilton, A. P. Cronyn, H. L. Fanshawe; *Sub-Lieuts*, C. E. C. B. Harrison, R. H. Eccles; *Paymas*, C. R. Crosse; *Quar Mas*, U. F. Lapham. Scarlet—facings sky blue.

## THE NAVY.

*Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station,*  
His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir Astley Cooper Key, K.C.B., F.R.S.  
*Flag Lieutenant,* Swinton C. Holland; *Secretary,* Heroert F. Roe.  
*Clerks to Secretary,* F. E. G. Dent, G. Lawless, D. R. Kelsey.

### H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

*Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant,* Benjamin Stokes.  
*Clerks,* Thomas S. Veale, Charles Stubbing, Lenox A. Jack.  
*Writers,* F. H. D. Veith, W. F. Rogers.

### H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Station.

S. denotes Screw—P. Paddle Wheel.

ARGUS, 5, P. Sloop. 981 tons. 300 H. P. *Commander,* R. H. Harris.  
BELLEPHON, 15, S. Iron Ship. *Armour Plated.* 4270 tons. 1000  
H. P. *Captain,* John A. Fisher; *Commander,* Colin M. Dundas.  
BULLFINCH, 3, Double S. Gun Vessel. 664 tons. 160 H. P.  
*Commander,* Rodney M. Lloyd.  
ECLIPSE, 12, S. Sloop. 1273 tons. 350 H. P. *Capt,* J. E. Erskine.  
PERT, 4, Double S. Composite Gun-Vessel. 464 tons. 120 H. P.  
*Commander,* Henry C. Aitchison.  
PLOVER, 3, Double S. Gun-Vessel. 663 tons. 160 H. P. *Com-*  
*mander,* Hector B. Stewart.  
REVER, 18, Iron S. Corvette. *Captain,* Thomas Barnardiston.  
CONTEST, 4, S. Composite Gun-Boat. 60 H. P. *Lieut and Com,*  
George W. Allen.  
ZEPHYR, 4, S. Composite Gunboat. 308 tons. 60 H. P. *Lieut &*  
*Com,* Wm G. Le Cocq.  
PYRAMUS, 5th Rate. *Receiving Hulk, Halifax.* *Boatswain,* John  
Plant; *Carpenter,* Joseph Gibson.

## TEMPERANCE DIRECTORY.

**Sons of Temperance.**—The first Division was organized at Yarmouth, Nov. 17, 1847. The Grand Division was organized April 22, 1848. There are now one hundred and seventy-three Subordinate Divisions (173) with about ten thousand members,—twenty-five Bands of Hope with 2200 members; and Sections of Cadets with 250 members; *Grand Worthy Patriarch,* Rev R. Alder Temple, Amherst; *Grand Scribe,* J. Parsons, B.A., Halifax; (Office 128 Hollis St., up stairs).

**United Temperance Order** (formerly British Templars).—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia organized in 1863. Has now about 110 Lodges containing about 5500 members; *President,* Joshua N. Freeman, High Sheriff, Liverpool; *Secretary,* George P. Nelson, Truro.

Next Annual Session will be held at Pictou the second week in July, 1878.

**I. O. of Good Templars.**—The first Lodge organized at Economy, Colchester County, July 4, 1864. Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia formed February 5, 1867; there are now 142 Subordinate Lodges with 6419 members; 33 Juvenile Temples with 1656 members; *G. W. C. T.,* J. J. Stewart, Halifax; *G. W. S.,* Rev Jos H. Saunders, Digby.

Next Annual Session will be held at Windsor the first Tuesday in July, 1878.

**I. O. of Good Templars, Loyal.**—Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia re-organized Nov. 21, 1876, about 70 Subordinate Lodges, and about three thousand members; *G. W. C. T.,* W. P. Troop, M.P.P., Granville; *G. W. S.,* I. J. Hingley, Oxford.

The next Annual Session will be held at Halifax the first Tuesday in July, 1878.

1878]

ALMANACK.

219

# WM. STAIRS, SON & MORROW, MERCHANTS,

AND IMPORTERS OF

Cordage, Canvas, Chain Cables, Anchors,

AND

## SHIP CHANDLERY,

*Bar and Bolt Iron, Copper Bars, Muntz Metal Bars,  
and Sheathings,*

*Nets, Lines, Twines and Fishing Implements,*

**WHITE LEAD, PAINTS AND LINSEED OIL,**

George Street and Bedford Row,

HALIFAX, N. S.

**DARTMOUTH ROPE WORK CO.**

POST OFFICE ADDRESS, D. B. W. CO., HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Cordage and Oakum.

MANAGER, JOHN F. STAIRS, of the firm of WILLIAM  
STAIRS, SON & MORROW, (Residence at the Works.)

Unadulterated Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Welsh Bolt Iron—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



220

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# McMURRAY & CO.

273 Barrington St. (Extension), Corner of Jacob St.  
HALIFAX, N. S.

## STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS,

*Of European and American Manufacture,*

**AT POPULAR PRICES.**

**MILLINERY**—The leading Fashions and Novelties of London and Paris.

**MOURNING AND CRAPE WORK** in the best style.

**LADIES' DRESS GOODS**, in the new and fashionable materials and latest styles.

**BLACK SILKS**, at extraordinary low prices.

### MOURNING GOODS A SPECIALTY.

**COSTUMES AND MANTLES**, Ready-made and made to order in first class style, from patterns by the most popular modistes of Paris and New York.

Polonaises, Ulsters, Travelling Suits, Waterproof Cloaks, Children's Dresses and Underwear, &c.

### BRIDAL OUTFITS.

Trimmings, Gloves, Hosiery and Fancy Goods.

**AMERICAN COTTONS**—Prints, White and Grey Shirting, Pillow Cotton, Sheeting, &c.

**WOOLLENS**—Cloths, Tweeds, Flannels, Blankets, &c.

**LINENS**—Table Linens, Napkins, Toweling, Grass Cloths, Hollands, &c.

N. B.—Country orders receive prompt attention.

**AGENCY FOR THE BAZAR GLOVE FITTING PATTERNS.**

**Millinery, Mantle and Dress Making.**

These Departments, under present popular management, will continue to give first class work at moderate prices.

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Flower Seeds**

Collar Cloth, 40 and 36 inch—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Belis

187

Adve

Atton  
Acad

Agrie  
Army  
Assig  
Audit  
Barri

Bapti

Bible  
Book  
Bene  
Build  
Britis  
Gov  
Leg  
Bank

Chan  
Chris  
Chro  
Calen  
Coal  
Coun

Coun  
Cour

Cler  
Cler

Colo  
Cor  
Con  
D  
Com

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

221

# INDEX.

	Page		Page
Advertisements.....	2-42, 53, 79, 80, 218-256	Consuls, &c.....	199
Attornies and Barristers.....	85	Corporation, City of Halifax.....	43
Acadia College, Wolfville.....	169	Crown Land Department.....	154
Alumni.....	169	Custodes Rotulorum.....	84
Agriculture, Board of.....	155	Customs Department.....	119
Army.....	217	Dalhousie College and University.....	156
Assignees, Official.....	105	Diocesan Synod.....	162
Auditors Office.....	104	Dartmouth, Town of.....	45
Barristers and Attornies.....	85	Deeds, Registrars of.....	84
Society.....	82	Dominion Officers.....	104
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B. 1: 8		Dominion of Canada—Gov. General. 201	
Ministers.....	167	Privy Council. 211	
Home Missionary Union.....	168	Senate.....	201
Board Foreign Missions.....	168	H. of Commons. 202	
Ministerial Ed. Board.....	169	Ember Days.....	49
Conference, Free.....	173	Eclipses.....	50
Bible Society.....	190	Ecclesiastical Department.....	161
Book and Tract Society.....	190	Educational Department:	
Benevolent Institutions.....	188	Council of Public Instruction.....	157
Building Society.....	181	Superintendent of Education.....	157
British Columbia, Province of: Lt.		Examiners for Province.....	157
Governor, Executive Council and		Normal and Model Schools.....	157
Legislative Assembly.....	211	Inspectors of Schools.....	157
Banks—Halifax Banking Co.....	174	Commissioners of Schools.....	157-160
Bank of Nova Scotia.....	174	Explanatory.....	51
British North America.....	174	Feasts, Movable, &c.....	49
Union Bank of Halifax.....	174	Farming.....	54-77
Merchants' Bank.....	175	Fisheries, Overseers of.....	137
People's Bank of Halifax.....	175	Fire Department.....	45
Bank of Yarmouth.....	175	Fire Insurance Companies.....	178
Com Bank of Windsor.....	175	Gas Inspection.....	136
Exchange Bank of Yarm'uth.....	175	Halifax, City of.....	43
Of Liverpool.....	175	Harbour Masters.....	105
Of Pictou.....	176	Inland Revenue Department.....	132
Of Montreal.....	176	Insane, Prov. Hospital for.....	154
Dominion Savings' Bank.....	104, 176	Insolvent Debtors, Com. for Giving	
Chamber of Commerce, Halifax.....	180	Relief to.....	102
Christian Association.....	190	Inspection of Fish and Oils.....	136
Chronological Cycles.....	49	Insurance Companies and Agencies.....	176
Calendar Pages.....	54-77	Intercolonial Railway.....	113
Coal Companies.....	182	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada.....	81
County Courts, Sittings of.....	83	N. Scotia. 81	
Clerks.....	83	County Courts, Nova Scotia 83	
County Treasurers.....	84	Probate.....	83
Courts—Supreme, of Canada.....	81	Justices of the Peace.....	90-102
Exchequer of Canada.....	81	King's College, Windsor.....	162
Marriage and Divorce.....	82	Alumni of.....	162
Supreme of Nova Scotia.....	81	Law and Justice, Department of.....	81
Vice Admiralty.....	82	Life Insurance Companies.....	179
County.....	83	Light Houses.....	138
Clerks of Peace.....	84	Lloyd's Agents.....	199
Clergy—Baptist.....	167	Lutheran Ministers.....	167
Church of England.....	161	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor,	
Congregational.....	166	Executive and Legislative Coun-	
Methodist Church of Canada.....	163	cils, and Legislative Assembly.....	211
Presbyterian Church of Ca-		Marine and Fisheries Department.....	137
nada.....	171	Marine Insurance Companies.....	176
Roman Catholic.....	169	Masonic.....	193
Colonial Church Society.....	162	Medical College, Halifax.....	156
Coroners.....	89	Medical Register.....	148
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent		Methodist Church of Canada.....	163
Debtors.....	102	Militia Department.....	214
Commercial Department.....	174	Mines and Works Department.....	154
		Mercantile Companies.....	180

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Belis

Type Cases, \$1.75 per pair, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyll Street

0.  
ob St.

S,  
re,

London  
e.  
ble ma-

made to  
istes of  
ildren's

birting,

s, Hol-

ng.  
ntinue

	Page		Page
Merchants' Private Signals.....	186	Provincial Government Officers.....	154
Movable Feasts, &c.....	49	Prothonotaries.....	82
National and Benevolent Societies.....	188	Quebec, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	209
Navy, The.....	218	Railways, Coaches and Steamers.....	113
New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly.....	206	Receiver General's Office.....	104
Newfoundland, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, Assembly, etc.....	212	Registrars of Probate.....	83
New Glasgow, Town of.....	46	Registrars of Deeds.....	84
Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut. Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly.....	204	Rogation Days.....	49
Odd Fellows.....	47	Roman Catholic Clergy.....	169
Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.....	208	Royal Family of Great Britain.....	200
Orange Lodge, Grand.....	48	Religious and Benevolent Societies.....	188
Pilot Commissioners and Pilots.....	180	Seasons, Beginning of.....	50
Planets, Signs of the.....	49	Sessions,ittings of.....	84
Morning and Evening.....	50	St. Mary's College, Halifax.....	170
Pictou, Corporation of.....	46	St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish.....	171
Penitentiary.....	105	Societies, National, Religious and Benevolent.....	188
Post Office Department:		Signals, at Citadel Hill.....	184
Nova Scotia Postal Division.....	106	Signals, Merchants' Private.....	186
Halifax Post Office.....	106	Sheriffs.....	82
Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax.....	106	Steamers.....	118
Country Post Offices.....	109	Stock Exchange, Halifax.....	180
Principal Rates of Postage.....	110	Supreme Court,ittings of.....	82
Miscellaneous Mail Matter.....	111	Tariff, The.....	121
Registration Fee.....	112	Telegraph Company and Offices.....	181
Parcel Post.....	112	Tide Table.....	78
Money Order Branch.....	106, 112	Temperance Directory.....	27
Presbyterian College, Halifax.....	173	Truro, Corporation of.....	46
Presbyterian Ministers.....	171	University of Halifax.....	155
Probate, Judges.....	83	Veritas Registrar of Shipping.....	213
Registrars.....	83	Vice Admiralty Court.....	82
Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Councils, and Legislative Assembly.....	207	Windsor and Annapolis Railway.....	116
		Weather Guide.....	52
		Weights and Measures, Forms of, etc.....	133-136
		Weights, Deputy Inspectors of.....	133
		Wesleyan College, Sackville.....	165
		Academy.....	165
		College Alumni.....	165
		Methodist Ministers.....	163
		Zodiac, Signs of.....	49

## H. P. PEART'S CENTRAL BAZAR, 30 DUKE STREET,

Between Granville and Barrington Sts., - HALIFAX.

1000 BLACK WALNUT PICTURE FRAMES, FOR LESS THAN COST.

Never a better chance to get Pictures Framed Cheap.

Largest stock of CARVED RUSTIC FRAMES constantly on hand, cheaper than the cheapest. Best Motto Frames 40 c. each. PICTURE FRAMES AND MOULDINGS; Brackets, Holly and Walnut Wood; TOYS, DOLLS AND NOVELTIES; Vases, China Ornaments, Motto Cups, Papier Machie Boxes, Fancy Goods, Games for Christmas—wonderfully cheap. WIRE WORK made to order.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

Sleigh B always on hand in season, in various patterns—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Country Dealers, call at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

T

S

Note a

PL

Bib

NE

Catho

15

St

An

GE

15

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK,

223

Page
ers. .... 154
82
-Govern-
legislative
sembly. 209
ers. .... 113
104
83
84
49
169
n. .... 200
eties. .... 188
50
84
170
Antigo-
171
and Be-
188
184
186
82
118
180
82
121
es. .... 181
78
217
46
155
213
82
ay. .... 116
52
ms of,
133-136
133
165
165
165
163
49

Country Dealers, call at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 143 Argyle Street  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

# THOMAS P. CONNOLLY,

## CENTRAL BOOKSTORE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in every description of

# STATIONERY,

CONSISTING OF

## Foolscaps, Letter Papers,

Note Papers, Printing Papers, Envelopes, Steel Pens, Pen Holders, Slate and Lead Pencils, Blank Books, Pocket Books, Drawing Papers, Music Papers, Memo. and Pass Books, &c., &c., &c.

PLAYING, PRINTING, AND LADIES' & GENTS' VISITING CARDS,

Together with a large assortment of

## Bibles, Testaments, Church Services.

NEW MARITIME SCHOOL SERIES, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

ALSO—A SPECIALTY:

Catholic Prayer Books, Catechisms, &c., Wholesale and Retail.

## CENTRAL HOUSE

ON

151

BARRINGTON STREET,  
Opposite St. Paul's & Grand Parade,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

151

## BARNSTEAD & SUTHERLAND,

IMPORTERS OF

## Staple and Fancy Dry Goods,

American White and Grey Cottons, Prints, Bedtick, Flannels, Shirtings, Cotton Warp, Linens, Dress Goods, Ribbons, Gloves, Hosiery, &c., &c.

ALSO—A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF

## GENTS' FURNISHING GOODS.

Remember the Address,

151 BARRINGTON STREET, ONE DOOR SOUTH GEORGE ST.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, Wrought and Cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

R,

X.  
COST.

h hand,  
UTURE  
Wood;  
Motto  
—won

ts

# SUN MUTUAL

## LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.

### OF MONTREAL.

Capital and Assets, - \$765,000.

New Life and Accident Business submitted in 1876.....	\$1,856,598,35
Income.....	118,957,68
Cash Assets.....	265,944,65
Security for protection of Assured.....	715,944,64
Net Surplus for Distribution as at 1st January, 1877, after making reserves at 4½ per cent.....	55,290,51
Extract from the proof Sheet of Government report. Statement of increase in premiums received in 1876 over 1875.	

Canada Life.....	\$15,870
Citizens.....	794
Confederation.....	17,819
Stadacona.....	2,658
Toronto.....	1,011
<b>Sun Mutual.....</b>	<b>\$30,434</b>

Decrease for 1876 in all American Companies in Canada over \$114,000.

Economy and Security is the motto of the Sun Mutual Company. How well the public appreciate these features is seen in the fact as shown above from Government Authority, that the new business for 1876 was sixty seven per cent. more than that of 1875.

### GEORGE FRASER,

Manager for the Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland,  
OFFICE, 76 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX,  
(Near the Bank of Montreal.)

### AGENTS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

Amherst, N. S.....	J. M. TOWNSEND, Esq.
Annapolis, N. S.....	JOHN B. MILLS, Esq.
Bridgewater, N. S.....	F. B. WADE, Esq.
Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	H. HASZARD, Esq.
Digby, N. S.....	H. S. WADE, Esq.
Fredericton, N. B.....	C. S. INGRAHAM, Esq.
Kentville, N. S.....	B. WEBSTER, Esq.
Liverpool, N. S.....	LORENZO MILES, Esq.
Moncton, N. B.....	JARVIS S. LAW, Esq.
Newcastle, N. B.....	JOHN LITTLE, Esq.
New Glasgow, N. S.....	JOHN MCGILLIVRAY, Esq.
Pictou, N. S.....	GEO. H. ELLIOTT, Esq.
Shelburne, N. S.....	G. W. McLEAN, Esq.
St. John, N. B.....	A. D. G. VANWART, Esq.
Sydney, C. B.....	C. CREWE READ, Esq.
St. John's Nfld.....	THOS. WINTER, Esq.
Truro, N. S.....	S. D. McLELLAN, Esq.
Windsor, N. S.....	J. E. CURREN, Esq.
Yarmouth, N. S.....	GEO. S. SANDERSON, Esq.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

Best Linseed Oil, English Putty, in bulk and bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

1878  
Acadia  
Allison  
Anders  
Baldwi  
Barron  
Barnste  
Barnsta  
Baxter  
Beatty,  
Belcher  
Bell, A  
Bent, J  
Betchor  
Borehan  
Black, E  
Brennan  
Briand,  
Brookfi  
Brown  
Brown  
Buckley  
Bullock,  
Canada  
Carman,  
Cecconi,  
Chaloner  
Cogswel  
Connolly  
Cooke, C  
Cronan,  
Crowe,  
Covey an  
Cunard,  
Daly, M  
Daniel  
Darling,  
Davidson  
Dempste  
DeWolf,  
Doloy, J  
Eagan, J  
Eagan, M  
Elliott,  
Esson &  
Evans, J



# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	Page
Acadia Coal Company .....	230, 231
Allison, Frederick, Insurance .....	256
Anderson, C. & W., Groceries .....	242
Baldwin & Co., China, Glass, etc. ....	48
Barron, Walter and Co., Clothiers. ....	42
Barnstead, John H., Leather and Findings .....	22
Barnstead & Sutherland, Dry Goods. ....	223
Baxter Bros., Furniture Store .....	13
Beatty, J. S., Steamer Neptune .....	249
Belcher, Joseph S., Com Merchant. ....	29
Chemical Agency .....	33
Bell, A. M., Hardware, left side left hand pages.	
Bent, Joseph H., Com Merchant. ....	247
Betcher, J. W., Preserved Fruits, etc. ....	234
Boreham, E., Boots, Shoes, &c. ....	26
Black, H. H., Dentist. ....	29
Brennan and Co., W. C., Boots and Shoes. ....	226
Briand, A., Staple and Fancy Dry Goods .....	41
Brookfield, Romans & Co., Lumber, etc. ....	244
Brown Brothers and Co., Drugs etc., bottom of pages.	
Brown, M. S., & Co., Jewellery, etc. ....	79
Buckley, M. A., Stationery, etc. ....	4
Bullock, D., Agency Sewing Machs. ....	34
Canada Paper Company, Montreal. ....	30
Carman, Joseph, Flour Depot .....	243
Cecconi, Thomas, Carver and Gilder .....	248
Chaloner, John, Druggist .....	253
Cogswell, A. C., Artificial Teeth .....	32
Connolly, T. P., Books & Stationery .....	223
Cooke, C. J., Fancy Goods .....	203
Cronan, Daniel, W. I. Produce, Furs. ....	16
Crowe, William, Fancy Work Goods .....	245
Covey and Coolen, Furniture, etc. ....	248
Cunard, S., and Co. House, Steam and Gas Coal. ....	220
Daly, M. B., Imperial Insurance Co. ....	12
Daniel and Boyd, St. John, Dry Goods .....	236
Darling, L. F., Clocks, Watches, etc. ....	14
Davidson, Geo., & Co., China, Glass etc. ....	35
Davidson and Crichton, Dry Goods. ....	228
Dempster, James, Planing Mill and Sash Factory .....	16
DeWolf, T. A. S. & Son, Anchor Line Steamers. ....	233
Doloy, James W., Stationery, Tags, etc., right side left hand pages.	
Eagan, John, Fowling Pieces, etc. ....	247
Eagar, M. F., Drugs, etc. ....	241
do. do. calendar pages	
Elliott, J. B., and Co., Dry Goods. ....	27
Esson & Co., Commission Merchants. ....	38
Evans, James A., Marble Works. ....	17

	Page
Everett, T. E. & Co., Hats and Caps. ....	31
Fitch, R. S. & Co., Com. Merchants. ....	25
Flowers, J. B., Shoe Dealer. ....	251
Fraser, Geo., Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co. ....	224
Fordham, Arthur, Leather, etc., 55, 57 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77	
Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware .....	3
do do top of pages.	
Gossip, Wm., Books and Stationery .....	250
Griffin and Norris, Blacksmiths. ....	238
Hall, W. S., Stationer and Copper Plate Painter .....	14
Harrington, N. P., Holman's Pad. ....	36
Harris, H., Nursery .....	19
Hertle, James, House and Ship Carver .....	251
Hirshfield, George, Sausages. ....	20
Hopgood and Crease, Groceries .....	251
Hunter, John, Brass Founder. ....	37
Jardine & Co., Wholesale Grocers. ....	237
Jenkins, T. J. & Co., Auctioneers, etc. ....	6
Jennett, J. R. and Co., China, Glass, etc. ....	23
Johnson, W. H., Sewing Machines .....	25
Jones, T. R. & Co., Wholesale Clothiers .....	253
Keith, Alex. and Son, Brewery. ....	19
Kent, Geo. A., Boots and Shoes. ....	80
Kuhn, P. J., Dry Goods. ....	34
Lowell, W. L. & Co., Life and Fire Insurance. ....	21
Macdonald and Co., Brass Founders, left side right hand pages.	
Mackasey & Co., Shipping Brokers and Commission Merchants. ....	22
Mackinlay, A. and W., Stationery. ....	239
McKerron, Wm., Marine Notary. ....	20
McKay, Adam, Machinery Supplies. ....	227
McLarren, F. A., Boots, Shoes, etc. ....	147
McLearn's Express & Feed Store. ....	12
McMurray and Co., Dry Goods. ....	220
Mahon Bros., Dry Goods. ....	254
Markle, J. A., Flour Merchant. ....	238
Marshall and Smith, Dry Goods. ....	29
Monaghan, A., Dry Goods, etc. ....	242
Munnis, James K., Clothier .....	18
Morse, John E., Tea Merchant. ....	232
Morton, C. C., Books and Stationery .....	240
Mumford, W. B. and Sons, Country Market. ....	41
Murray, I. S., Commission Merchant .....	254
Netz, Christian, Pork, Sausages, etc. ....	37
O'Brien, James J., Hairdresser. ....	231
O'Brien, M. J., Confectionery. ....	31

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents Tarr & Wonsan's Copper Paint—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

	Page		Page
Parks, Wm. and Son, Cotton Mills..	53	Stephen, A. and Son, Furniture, etc.	5
Peart, H. P., Central Bazar....	222	Symonds, W. S. & Co., Iron Founders	235
Philp, John H., Hats, Caps, Furs...	4	Symons, J. H., Tobacco and Cigars.	6
Pickford and Black, Ship Chandlery.	11	Sweet, R. J., Sugars, Teas, &c....	18
do. right side right hand pages.			
Reardon, James, Painter, &c. ....	10	Theakston and Angwin, Hardware..	40
Reid, D. and Co., Clothiers.....	223	Thomas & Co., Hats, Caps, Furs, etc.	252
Robertson, William, Hardware.....	2	Thomson, Cathcart, Com. Merchant.	8
Robinson, J. H., Patent Medicine...	227	Tobin, John & Co., W. I. Produce,	
Robson, C. and Co., Dry Goods. ....	15	Teas, etc.....	35
		Tremaine, R. G., Insurance.....	226
Schwartz, H. A., Stove Store.. ....	27	Wallace, Robert, Sewing Machines.	250
Scriven, J. J. and Son, Bakery. ....	252	Wallace & Balcom, China, Glass, etc.	24
Smith, B. A., Dry Goods.....	255	Whytal, W. and Co., Leather, etc. ....	23
Smith Bros., Dry Goods, Millinery...	9	Whytal, John L., Boots and Shoes..	246
Smith, J. Godfrey, Chemist, etc.,		Wilson, J. E., Foundry Agency.. ....	8
calendar pages.		Wilson, Wm., Hats, Caps Furs, etc.	246
Stairs, John, Iron and Hardware....	7	Woodworth, J. L., Cotton Warps ...	240
Stairs, W., Son and Morrow, Hard-		Woolrich, J. H., English Pharmacy.	255
ware.....	219		

**R. G. TREMAINE,**  
General Agent  
**CANADA AGRICULTURAL**  
Insurance Company,  
OFFICE:  
14 SACKVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.  
**LOWEST RATES.**

Paid up Capital, - - - \$250,000  
Government Deposits, - 50,000

**BRITISH SHOE STORE,**  
162 GRANVILLE STREET.  
—o—  
**W. C. BRENNAN & CO.**  
Manufacturers, Wholesale and Retail Dealers in  
Boots, Shoes and Rubbers.  
—o—  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists

JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyle Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications  
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Cabin and Forward Water Closets

PHO

Bron

C

Re  
CRO

Mr. J.  
Dea  
phorize  
prepara  
I wa  
August  
ently, n  
I wa  
now tak  
any lun  
inflate  
full me  
in the s  
to my f  
The  
hereby

We,  
to the  
Cronkh

T

J. H. R  
Dea  
lungs.  
of bleed  
daily sp  
was so  
received  
I saw  
paper.  
myself  
to my u  
fidently

PRIC  
PR  
AVER

[1878

1878]

ALMANACK.

227

Page  
s, etc. 5  
nders 235  
igars. 6  
... 18  
are... 40  
s, etc. 252  
hant. 8  
luee,  
... 35  
... 226  
ines, 250  
s, etc. 24  
c... 23  
nos... 246  
... 8  
etc. 246  
ps... 240  
acy. 255

JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street, Agent for Cassell's Publications

# ROBINSON'S PHOSPHORIZED EMULSION OF COD-LIVER OIL, With Lacto-Phosphate of Lime, FOR PULMONARY CONSUMPTION, Bronchitis, Asthma, Tickling Coughs, Diseases of the Bones, Joints and Spine, Rickets, Leucorrhœa, GENERAL DEBILITY, EMACIATION.

Read the following extracts from a letter from C. H. S. CRONKHITE, Esq.

CANTERBURY STATION, York Co., N. B.  
October 10th, 1876.

Mr. J. H. ROBINSON.

Dear Sir,—In reply to your letter of enquiry, I would say that your "Phosphorized Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil with Lacto-Phosphate of Lime," is the best preparation of the kind I have ever seen or taken.

I was ordered by my physician to take it, and commenced about the last of August, and since that time I have felt like a different man, and also look differently, and all for the better, as the doctor can testify.

I was unable, in the summer to walk any distance without much fatigue. I can now take my gun and travel all day, and feel first-rate at night, and eat as much as any lumberman. Have not bled any since I took your preparation, and can now inflate my lungs without feeling any soreness, and I think I can inflate them up to full measurement same as before I was sick; have also gained in flesh; my weight in the summer was 173 lbs., and now it is nearly 190 lbs., which is pretty well up to my former weight.

The foregoing is a correct statement which I am prepared to swear to, and I hereby authorize you to give it publicity in my name.

I am, dear Sir, yours truly, (Signed) C. H. S. CRONKHITE.

We, the undersigned, hereby consent to have our names published as witnesses to the effects of Robinson's "Phosphorized Emulsion" on the person of Mr. Cronkhite, and do assert that the foregoing statement is correct in every particular.

(Signed) ALEXANDER BENNETT, J. P.  
WILLIAM MAIN,  
REV. THOMAS HARTIN.

## TESTIMONIAL FROM CAPT. JOSHUA HARPER.

J. H. ROBINSON, Esq.

SACKVILLE, N. B., Feb. 13th, 1877.

Dear Sir,—Early in October last I took a severe cold which settled on my lungs. After having a bad cough for about six weeks, I had a very severe attack of bleeding from the lungs, while on a passage from Queenstown to Dover. I had daily spells of bleeding for some days, until I lost about two gallons of blood, and was so weak as to be scarcely able to stand. I put back to Queenstown, where I received such medical assistance as enabled me to get home.

I saw an advertisement of your Phosphorized Cod Liver Oil Emulsion in a paper. I immediately sent and got a half dozen bottles, after taking which I feel myself a well man again. My weight, which was reduced to 120 pounds, is now up to my usual standard of 152 pounds. Seeing what it has done for me, I can confidently recommend it to others afflicted with lung diseases.

Yours, very truly,

(Signed) JOSHUA HARPER,  
Of the Barque *Mary Lowerison*.

FOR SALE AT THE DRUG STORES.

PRICE \$1.00 PER BOTTLE; SIX BOTTLES FOR \$5.00.

PREPARED BY J. H. ROBINSON, CHEMIST, ST. JOHN, N. B.

AVERY, BROWN & CO., AND FORSYTH & CO., HALIFAX,  
N. S., WHOLESALE AGENTS.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Best Charcoal Wire Rope—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

228

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# DAVIDSON & CRICHTON,

IMPORTERS OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN

## DRY GOODS,

### READY-MADE CLOTHING,

Hats, Caps and Furnishing Goods,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

—o—

153 and 155 Hollis Street,

HALIFAX, N. S.

# DONALD REID & CO.

## Merchant Tailors,

IMPORTERS OF

West of England Broad Cloths, Coatings  
and Trouserings,

SCOTCH TWEED SUITINGS.

191 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

(Opposite Province Building.)

PATTERNS FORWARDED ON APPLICATION, AND  
ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

Photographic Chemicals, etc., at BROWN BROS. and CO.

Turpentine, a specialty—for price, address A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Cassell's Publications are the best books published for sale by JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

James W. Doley & Co. Publishers—143 to 145 Argyll Street

Wharf

1878

N,

S,

ods,

et,

O.

ings

S.

AND

Cassell's Publications are the best books published for sale by JAMES V. DOLEY, 143 ARLEY STREET

THE S. CUNARD & CO. STEAM COASTING LINE, HULL & FORTH, WHITE.

1879

ALFANACH.

229

HOUSE, STEAM AND GAS  
COAL.

ALBION COAL,

FOR STEAM AND GAS PURPOSES.

For Prices and Terms apply to

S. CUNARD & CO.

AGENTS TO THE HALIFAX CO., LIMITED.

SYDNEY COAL,

For House and Steam Purposes.

LINGAN COAL,

FOR GAS PURPOSES.

For Prices and Terms apply to

Cunard & Morrow,

AGENTS TO GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION, LIMITED.

All the above COALS are too well known to require any puffing. They have all been tested and found satisfactory.

HALIFAX, N. S.

For Prices and Terms apply to the "Cassell's Publications" at Upper Water Street. See page 11

THE S. CUNARD & CO. STEAM COASTING LINE, HULL & FORTH, WHITE.



# The Acadia COAL COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA.

The undersigned is prepared to contract for the sale of the above Company's superior

## STEAM, MANUFACTURING & HOUSE COALS,

Delivered free on board vessels at the Company's Wharf, in Pictou Harbor, and at the Railway Terminals, Richmond, in Halifax Harbor; also, at any Station on the Intercolonial and Windsor and Annapolis Railways.

## THE ACADIA COAL

is durable, free from sulphur, makes no clinker, and is not injurious to fire surfaces.

## THE HOUSE COAL

burns with a bright flame, makes no soot, and is entirely free from sulphur, and does not throw off unhealthy fumes while burning. Specially adapted to Cooking Stoves and Ranges, and can be used for broiling and roasting, and for all other purposes for which Charcoal is employed.

## NUT COAL,

Specially prepared for the newly-invented Soft-Coal "Base Burners."

POST OFFICE ADDRESS:

# JESSE HOYT,

General Agent,

STELLARTON, PICTOU COUNTY, N. S.

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—English Paints, Umber, Putty, &c.

No Teacher should be without Cassell's Bible Educator. JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 A. 5710 Street

Y

le of

S,  
harf,  
ond,  
onial

s not

irely  
ames  
and  
l for

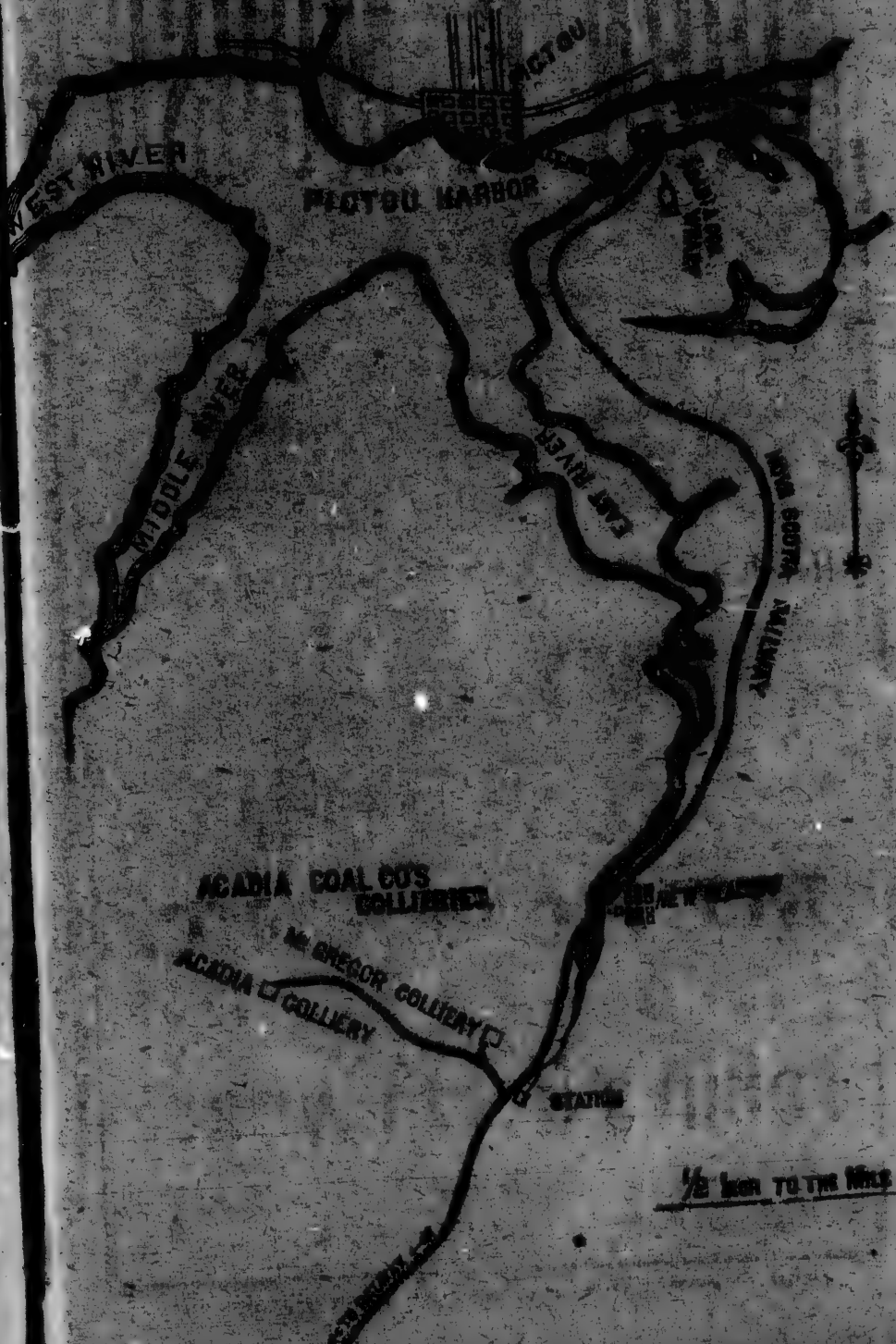
Base

S.

No Teacher should be without Cassell's Bible Educator JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 A. 5710 Street

# MAP OF PICTOU HARBOR,

With Junction to Acadia Coal Company's Mines and Wharf.



# JOHN E. MORSE,



IMPORTER AND WHOLESALE

# Tea

## MERCHANT.

Tobin's North Wharf,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS and Co., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—Sheet Iron and Rivets

Sunday School Teachers, Rev Cassell's Bible Educator—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

Wanted: Just made and long-lasting boots and shoes. 211 & 101 CO. & GUYENONIAN

Thru  
FR  
T  
Garry  
T.

1878]

ALMANACK.

283

# ANCHOR LINE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.



STEAMERS SAIL REGULARLY  
EVERY WEDNESDAY AND SATURDAY,  
TO AND FROM

New York and Glasgow,  
AND

NEW YORK AND LONDON.

Through Passage Tickets issued to and from all Ports.

ALSO—FIRST CLASS STEAMERS  
FROM GLASGOW AND LIVERPOOL,

(With a Steamer in March and August from LONDON.)

TO HALIFAX AND SAINT JOHN, N. B.

Carrying Passengers and Freight either way at low rates.

**T. A. S. DeWOLF & SON,**  
Agents,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

SHOWN BROTHERS & CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

Chalk Cables, Anchors, for sale by PROFFER & BLACK, 21 Upper Water Street. See page 11

For M. Fuller & Co. see page 283. For M. Fuller & Co. see page 283. For M. Fuller & Co. see page 283.

Sunday School Teachers, get Cassell's Bible Educator—JAMES W. DOLEY, 143 Argyll Street

1878

LE

f,



234

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

**JAMES J. O'BRIEN,**  
Ornamental Hair Manufacturer,  
33 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX,  
ONE DOOR NORTH RENT'S KITCHEN FURNISHING STORE.



Ladies and Gentlemen's Wigs, Frizzettes, Curls, Switches,  
Curls, Puffs, &c. on hand and made to order.  
Theatrical and Fancy Ball Wigs, Beards, &c. on hand  
and made to order.

LADIES' COMBINGS MADE UP IN THE LATEST FASHION.

**LOOK! READ!**  
**J. W. BETCHER,**

MANUFACTURER OF  
**PRESERVED FRUITS, JAMS AND JELLIES,**  
IN THEIR PURITY. NO ADULTERATION.



Medal & Diploma  
AT LATE  
Centennial Exhibition.



ALSO—MANUFACTURER OF  
**"BETCHER'S" PECTORAL MIXTURE,**  
For Coughs, Colds, Asthma, &c. BEST THING.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Foreign Goods.

A. E. WELLS, Head of Beausette's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Sheet Metal, Sheet and Sheet Pile.

It is not necessary to send to JAMES W. DOOLEY, 145 ARTHUR STREET.

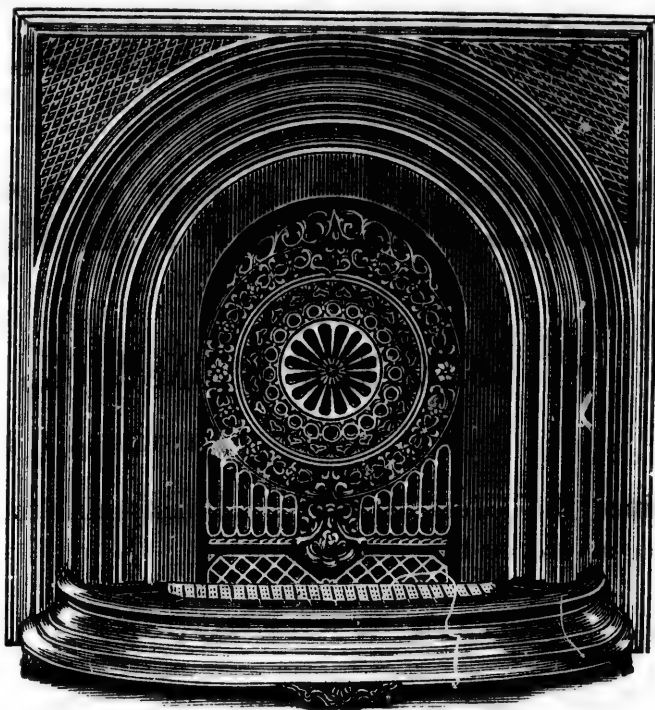
MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers



1878]

ALMANACK.

235



# W. S. SYMONDS & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Stoves, Ranges,**  
**FRAME GRATES & HOLLOWWARE,**  
*Machinery and Ships' Castings,*  
**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

Office and Sales Rooms:

**18 & 20 DUKE ST.,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

Knee Caps and Anklets at BROWN BROTHERS and CO

"Woodberry" Cotton Duck—for sale by PICKFORD & BLACK, 61 Upper Water Street. See page 1.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Hot Water and Steam Boilers

If you sell Newspapers, send to JAMES W. DOILEY, 148 Ayles Street.

236

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# LONDON HOUSE.

## WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK,

DECEMBER 1, 1877.

Since the Great Fire of June last, our Stock and Office are to be found at the

IRON WAREHOUSE,

WEST END OF UNION STREET.

About the 1st of March, 1878,

We shall remove to our spacious New Warehouses, on the OLD SITES,

MARKET SQUARE AND CHIPMAN'S HILL,

OCCUPIED BY US SINCE 1832,

Where we shall be prepared to see our friends, and offer them even greater advantages than in the past; as we are now making arrangements to do so.

# DANIEL & BOYD.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Ordnance Square, Halifax

A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—American Galvanized Boat Nails, blunt and chisel points

Type and Printing Materials, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Brass Binnacles and Stands

# JARDINE & CO.

Wholesale and Retail

## GROCERS and SEEDSMEN,

85 Prince William St., and 28 Water St.

ST. JOHN, N. B.

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF BRITISH, WEST INDIA AND  
AMERICAN GROCERIES AND FRUITS.

DEALERS IN

Peruvian Guano, Super-Phosphate of Lime; Ground Bones,  
Bone Meal; Ground Plaster and other Fertilizers.

SHIPS SUPPLIED WITH STORES IN BOND OR DUTY PAID.

## ADAM McKAY,

MANUFACTURER OF

Steam Engines, Boilers and Mill Machinery,

Importer and Dealer in all kinds of

### MACHINERY AND MACHINERY SUPPLIES,

Railway, Colliery and Contractors' Supplies.

### METAL MERCHANT,

AND

### Manufacturers' Agent.

OFFICE AND SAMPLE ROOMS:

30 SACKVILLE ST., HALIFAX.

MANUFACTORY: DARTMOUTH, N. S.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Spikes, wrought and cut—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**J. A. MARKLE,**  
**Flour Merchant,**  
**PICKFORD & BLACK'S WHARF,**  
**HALIFAX, N. S.**

Keeps on hand and for sale, F. O. B. at Mills,

**CHOICE CANADIAN BRANDS OF FLOUR,**

VIZ:

**SUPERIOR EXTRA, EXTRA SUPERFINE & CHOICE STRONG BAKERS,**

All of which I offer low for Cash.

Samples mailed on application to

**J. A. MARKLE.**

**Promptness, Despatch and Durability.**

**GRIFFIN & NORRIS,**  
**SHIP AND GENERAL**  
**BLACKSMITHS,**

Between Virginia and Liverpool Wharves,

**UPPER WATER STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.**

—o—  
Always on hand, a good assortment of

Galvanized Clews, Jib-Hanks, Thimbles and Ship Work,  
Grapplings, Anchors.

Also—Sledge, Pean, Mash and Busch Hammers.

TOOLS MADE TO ORDER. CHARGES MODERATE.

Unadulterated Ground Spices, at BROWN BROS. and CO

Best Linseed Oil, English Putty, in bulk and Bladders—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Envelopes from 80 cents per thousand, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 145 ARCYLE Street

t,

OUR,

AKERS,

E.

ity.

S,

S.

ork,

ers.

E.

Envelopes from 80 cents per thousand, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 145 ARYLE STREET

E. H. FULLER and CO., Domestic Cut Nails, head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANAC.

289

# STATIONERY, School Books, &c.

## A & W. MACKINLAY

HAVE IN STOCK

Flat Papers, Card Boards,

WRITING PAPERS, NOTE PAPERS, BLANK BOOK PAPERS,

Blank Books in great variety,

*Memo Books, Pocket Books,*

ENVELOPES, ASSORTED

GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS,

ROWNEY'S PENCILS, GOLD PENS,

School Books, School Slates,

DICTIONARIES, DRAWING BOOKS,

GLOBES, MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS,

Maps and Atlases,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL AT LOW RATES.

PHOTOGRAPH & IMAGE, Importers, Row and Colled Limited on at Upper Water Street. See page 11

Handwritten: Ground Spices at BROWN BROTHERS and CO.



240

BELOMER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# J. L. WOODWORTH, WOOLLEN YARNS.



CENTENNIAL

Award Medal.

The only International Award  
for Yarn (with one exception)  
obtained in the Dominion  
of Canada.



## MISPECK FINGERING,

AND OTHER SUPERIOR KNITTING YARNS, 3 and 4 ply, in all the usual colors, manufactured of pure native wool (no shoddy, waste, or pulled wool used), put up in Spindles of 5 lbs. each, and divided into ounce-hanks. Warranted to be equal in durability to any Yarn manufactured.

Hose and other garments made of this Yarn, are not liable to undue shrinkage in washing, but preserve their size and shape throughout.

MISPECK COTTON WARPS, in all the usual colors.

MISPECK MILLS, ST. JOHN, N. B.

J. L. WOODWORTH, Agent.

## Provincial Bookstore, 195 Hollis Street.

Subscriptions received for all English and American

NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS.

## STATIONERY,

Consisting of Foolscap, Letter and Note Paper, Envelopes,  
Bank Books, Memo. and Pass Books, Slates, Pens,  
Pencils and Stationers Sundries.

BIBLES, CHURCH SERVICES, PRAYER & HYMN BOOKS.

Latest Books, Novels, &c., always on hand.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

C. C. MORTON.

Prescriptions carefully dispensed by BROWN BROS. and Co.

A. M. FULLER, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax—General Hardware and Fishing Supplies

Envelopes and Stationery at half price, at JAMES W. DOUGLAS, 125 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 141 & 175 BARRINGTON STREET—Importers Steam Dray Pumps and Engine Erectors



usual  
used),  
to be  
value

B.

E,

S.

pes,

ts.

S.

Envelopes and Stationery at half price, at JAMES W. DOLETT'S, 145 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 104 to 112 Burlington Street—Importers Steam Derrick Pumps and Midge Motors

R. H. FULLER and CO., Fifth's East Street, head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

241

# M. F. EAGAR,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

## DRUGGIST, &c.

157 Hollis Street, - - Halifax, N. S.

Proprietor of the Celebrated Peruvian Bitters, Odoantine Es-  
sence, Cholera Mixture, Wine of Bennett, Furniture Polish,  
Cough Balsam, &c., &c.

Agents for the Celebrated Mineral Waters of Vichy—under  
the control of French Government.

Natural Bitter Water of Friedrichshall, Pulna, Vals, Potassi,  
Soda, Lithia and other Waters.

Agent for the Syrup of Hypophosphites of Lime, Soda and  
Iron, and other Preparations of GRIMAULT & CO., Paris.

Agent for the Celebrated Perfume Manufactory of RIGAUD  
& CO., Paris.

### ON HAND AND FOR SALE:

Paint Oils, Wool Oil, Salad Oil, Machinery Oil, Blue Stone, Copperas,  
Indigo, Logwood, Sulphur, Varnishes, Essences, Spices, Baking Soda,  
Cream of Tartar, Washing Soda, Glue, Combs, Brushes, Pomades, Hair  
Oils, Patent Medicines, Glassware, Borax, Licorice, Lemon Syrup, Salt-  
petre, Mustard, Confectionery,

### PATENT MEDICINES.

Chamois Skins, Elastic Stockings, Suspensary Bandages,  
Trusses, Abdominal Supporters, &c., &c.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC STOCK, HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES.

Medicine Chests for Ships & Families,

FEEDERS, INFANTS' FOOD.

And everything for the Nursery and Toilet.

Having a thorough knowledge of the different markets of the world, I  
am enabled to buy Goods to the very best advantage, and can therefore  
sell as low, if not lower, than any other Houses in the trade.

Prices of Goods will be quoted when desired, on forwarding a stamp  
for return postage.

M. F. EAGAR,

157 Hollis St., Halifax.

BROWN BROS. and CO., Importers Surgical Instruments

Continue here for sale by HIGGINS & BLACK, 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**C. & W. ANDERSON,**

Wholesale and Retail

**GROCCERS,**

DEALERS IN

Choice Wines, French Brandies, &c.

Corner of Duke and Barrington Streets,

HALIFAX, N. S.

**Go to MONAGHAN'S**

TO BUY YOUR

**DRY GOODS,**

Where good value and fair dealing is to be found.

JUST ABOVE NORTUP'S COUNTRY MARKET,

Where you will find a large and well assorted Stock of

**DRY GOODS & READY-MADE CLOTHING.**

REMEMBER THE PLACE

Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Sts., HALIFAX.

**A. MONAGHAN.**

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Chemicals and Toilet Articles.

Temple's' Saddle Tree—A. M. HILL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Five other superior Note Paper for 25 Cents, at JAMES W. DOOLEY'S.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Steam and Vacuum Cages

M. B. FULLER & CO., Blasting Powder, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK

248

# TORONTO FLOUR DEPOT,

28 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

## JOSEPH CARMAN,

IMPORTER OF

### Flour, Oatmeal, Corn Meal, &c.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF

HORSE AND CATTLE FOOD, HAMS, BACON, BUTTER, CHEESE, ETC.

Goods Shipped Free of Cartage and Wharfage.

## City Fancy Store.

## C. J. COOKE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in every description of

### Fancy Goods, Toys, Dolls, CABINET WARE,

CONCERTINAS, FLUTES, PIPES, VIOLINS.

Fancy Pipes, Hair Oils, Perfumery, Crocheting Goods,  
Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Spoons,  
Combs, Brushes, Baskets, &c., &c.

211 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Wholesale Druggists.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Importers Oatmeal—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Importers Wheat and Flour—Quebec

Five Ounces Superior Hot Paper for 25 Cents, at JAMES W. DOOLEY.



H. E. FULLER and CO., Patent Hay Cutters, Head of Power's Wharf

244

BELOCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

**BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.**  
**Commission Merchants**

AND DEALERS IN

**LUMBER**

AND

**Builders' Materials**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

HARDWOOD, CHERRY, WALNUT, PINE, SPRUCE, HEMLOCK, ETC.

Pine and Cedar Shingles, Split and Sawn

Pine & Spruce Clapboards, Extra, No. 1, 2 & 3.

PALINGS, POSTS AND FENCE RIBBONS.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CEMENT.

Lime, Plaster, Hair, &c.

WINDOW SASHES, FRAMES, &c., DOORS, &c.

All of which we offer for sale low.

**BROOKFIELD, ROMANS & CO.**

Office, Virginia Wharf,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

A. M. BELL—V. M. Zinc—head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

Sheds, Black Carls, Paper Bags, at JAMES W. DOOLEY, 148 ARCADE STREET

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Hinges

BROWN BROS. and CO., Wholesale Druggists

H.

18

WATTS & CO. LTD.



MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Plain and Finished Hinges

# WILLIAM CROWE,

IMPORTER OF ANDALUSION, SHETLAND, MERINO, WELSH, FLEECY, AND  
BERLIN WOOLS, AND SCOTCH YARNS,

Fillossell, Floss, Embroidering Silk, Linen Floss; Silk, Mohair, Worsted and Cotton Braids; Stamped Strips, Yokes and Toilet Sets; Canvas, Cloth, Velvet and Kid Slippers; Fancy Work of all kinds, with Materials; Work Boxes, Jewel Cases, Glove and Handkerchief Sets; Cardboard

Mottees; White, Black, Colored, and Gold and Silver Cardboard; Fancy Baskets;

## HAND BRACKET SAW FRAMES,

Sorrento, Fleetwood and Dexter Foot Saws, Walnut, Holly, Rosewood, &c.,  
for Amateur Fret Sawyers.

133 BARRINGTON STREET, HALIFAX,

AGENCY FOR THE

## RAYMOND SEWING MACHINES.

*All kinds of Machine Needles sent by mail to any part of the Provinces.*

PICKFORD & BLACK, Hemp and Manila Rope- 51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

Raw and Boiled Linseed Oil, for sale low, wholesale, by A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

H. H. FULLER and CO., Bar and Bolt Iron, head of Power's Wharf

246

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878



## **WILLIAM WILSON,**

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Hats, Caps, Ladies' Furs, Leather Hat Cases, Travelling  
Bags, Trunks, Valises, Buffalo Robes, Umbrellas, &c.,  
Wholesale and Retail.

**132 GRANVILLE STREET, - HALIFAX,**

Opposite Anderson, Billing & Co., one door South J. B. Elliott & Co.

## **JOHN L. WHYTAL,**

Manufacturer of and Dealer in

# **Boots and Shoes,**

**184 GRANVILLE ST.,**

**Opposite the Ordnance Gate, - HALIFAX.**

Orders for Custom-made work strictly and promptly attended to.

All Stock warranted hand-made.

Constantly in large supply, Boots and Shoes suitable for the  
Fisheries, for Seamen, Miners, Railway Operatives, Farmers, and for  
working people generally.

Bible Educator, Technical Educator, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 243 ARGYLE STREET.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper and Zinc Baths

Spenges, Brushes and Combs, by BROWN BROS. and CO.

Bible Educator, Technical Educator, at JAMES W. DOLEYS, 743 Argyll Street.

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Copper and Zinc Baths

H. H. FULLER & CO., V. M. Sheet Zinc, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

247

**JACOB STREET SHOE STORE,**  
**19 Jacob Street,**  
BETWEEN STARR ST. AND POPLAR GROVE.

**F. A. McLarren,**  
DEALER IN  
*BOOTS, SHOES AND RUBBERS,*  
HALIFAX, N. S.

**JOSEPH H. BENT,**  
Commission Merchant,  
AND DEALER IN  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC FRUIT AND FARM PRODUCE  
Of every description.

Agent for the Kings County Produce Depot.  
All kinds of Goods Bought and Forwarded.

**138 & 140 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX.**

**33 Water Street,**  
FOOT OF DUKE STREET, HALIFAX.

**JOHN EGAN,**  
(ESTABLISHED 1847.)  
Fowling Pieces, Revolvers, Rifles,  
**BREECH LOADERS, &c.**  
GUNS AND RIFLES MADE AND REPAIRED.  
Best Qualities Gunpowder.  
**CARTRIDGES OF ALL KINDS, &c.**

Sponges, Brushes and Combs at BROWN BROTHERS & CO.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Agents "Woodberry" Cotton Duck—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

248

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# COVEY & COOLEN, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN FURNITURE,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

**160 Argyle Street,  
HALIFAX, N. S.**

Purchasers will find it to their advantage to give us a call before purchasing elsewhere, as we offer Household Furniture, of our own manufacture, cheaper than the same quality of goods can be imported.

We keep constantly on hand a full assortment of

**PARLOR, CHAMBER AND KITCHEN FURNITURE,**

which we offer at prices that defy competition,

Every article of our own manufacture warranted to give satisfaction.

## THOMAS GECCONI, Carver and Gilder, 164 HOLLIS STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

MANUFACTURER OF

### GILT MOULDINGS,

Looking Glasses, Oval Frames,

*Rustic, Carved and Imitation Work,*

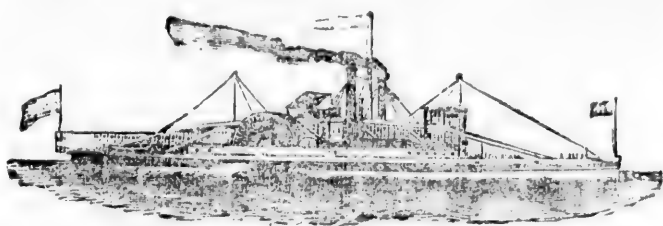
### PICTURE FRAMER,

AND DEALER IN PICTURES, &c.

Job Work in general.

Cassell's Old and New London, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Scuppers



# S. S. NEPTUNE.

(CARRYING H. M. MAILS.)

## INLAND ROUTE

TO

## SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON,

Via Railway to Pictou, P. E. Island Steamers to Port Hawkesbury, and Bras d'Or Lake by Steamer Neptune, from West Bay to Xmas Island. Baddeck, Little Bras d'Or, Whycomagh, North Sydney and Sydney.

—O—

Passengers by this **SPEEDY** and **COMFORTABLE** Route, leaving Halifax by morning train every Monday and Thursday for Pictou, will reach **BADDECK** at 7 a. m., and **SYDNEY** at noon, on Tuesday and Friday. Leaving Sydney every Monday and Thursday they arrive at Pictou in time to take the morning train for **HALIFAX**.

### FOR WHYCOCOMAGH.

The **NEPTUNE** leaves Mr. Christie's, Little Bras d'Or, at noon every Friday, returning to Sydney on Saturday.

### FOR BOSTON.

Passengers leaving Sydney every Thursday, connect at Port Hawkesbury on Friday morning at 6 o'clock with the Steamers "Somerset" and "Carroll" for Boston.

For further particulars apply to **J. HOWARD BEATTY**, Master, on board, or at the office of

**J. TAYLOR & CO.**

**HALIFAX.**

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Lead Tanks and Scuppers

Cassell's Old and New London, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 ARGYLE STREET

PICKFORD & BLACK—Repairing Canvas—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11



250

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# ROBERT WALLACE,

194—Upper Water St.—194

Second door North of Hurd's Lane, - HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

## Sewing Machines, CLOCKS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY.

Watches and Clocks Repaired and Regulated on the premises  
by first class mechanics.

NEEDLES, OIL AND OIL CANS ON HAND.

Sewing Machines Repaired. Agents Wanted.

## WILLIAM GOSSIP,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Books, Stationery, Paper Hangings, Winsor & Newton's  
Artists' Materials and Engineers' Stationery.

All the Educational Books in general use in the Colleges, Academies and Public  
Schools of the Province, constantly on hand.

The Maritime Series of Readers—and the Maritime Elementary Geography, pre-  
scribed for use in the Schools in Nova Scotia—Wholesale and Retail.

Pens, Inks, Slates, Slate and Lead Pencils, Black Board Chalk, Exercise Books,  
and all other School Requisites.

The only house in the Province where a complete Stock of Artists' Materials  
from the best makers in the world are to be found.

A complete Stock of Material for Wax Flower making, always on hand.

Mathematical Instruments, Measuring Tapes, Engineers' and Surveyors' Chains,  
Scales, Parallel Rules, Drawing Papers in great variety, Tracing Papers, and  
Tracing Linen, and a great variety of other articles indispensable to Civil Engineers  
and Surveyors—every article of the very best quality.

PAPER HANGINGS by the bale, done up expressly for country trade.

Gold Pens, Pen-Holders and Pencil Cases of the best description, from Alkin,  
Lambert & Co.

Valuable Presents, in Boxes of Winsor & Newton's Superior Water Colours,  
and Photograph, Autograph and Scrap Albums.

Order your Magazines, Newspapers and any other, from Great Britain and  
the United States, at WILLIAM GOSSIP'S, and they will be sure to arrive punctually  
with the utmost despatch, and at the lowest rate you may require.

Printing and Book-binding of every description done to order. Copper Plate  
Printing done to order and with despatch.

Wholesale Agent for Campbell's School History of Nova Scotia.

Builders' Hardware in variety—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf

Cassell's Popular Educator, at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Ships Brass Deck Pumps

1878]

ALMANACK.

251

# J. B. FLOWERS,

DEALER IN

## Boots, Shoes and Rubbers

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

100 & 102 Upper Water St., Halifax, N. S.

Those who want a good article at the lowest price for which it can be bought, would do well to call.

# HOPGOOD & GREASE,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

## Groceries, Vegetables, Provisions, &c.

OATS BRAN AND FEED ALWAYS ON HAND.

208 Argyle Street, - Halifax, N. S.

# JAMES HERTLE, House & Ship Carver,

MUIR & SCOTT'S WHARF, - HALIFAX,

Has constantly on hand a large assortment of

*Billet Figure Heads, Stern Mouldings, Capitals and Ships' Knees.*

ORDERS FROM THE COUNTRY PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

Terms Reasonable.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Oz. Ducks and Drilling for Boat Sails—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

252

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# J. J. SCRIVEN & SON, Halifax Steam Bakery,

274 UPPER WATER STREET,  
AND 386 NORTH BARRINGTON STREET,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

Keep constantly on hand, Wholesale and Retail,

## FLOUR, CORN MEAL AND OATMEAL, PILOT BREAD,

No. 1, No. 2, Extra, Thin Family, Thick Family.

NAVY BREAD, No. 1 and No. 2, BAGS 100 lbs.

Cabin Bread, Soda Biscuit (Bbbs. and Boxes), Wine Biscuit (Bbbs. and Boxes), Wine Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Sugar Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Medford Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Water Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes), Butter Crackers (Bbbs. and Boxes).

## THOMAS & CO.

Importers of English and American

### Hats, Caps, Furs and Rubber Goods,

Manufacturers of

### SLEICH ROBES OF ALL KINDS,

Viz: Wolf, Bear, Raccoon, Lynx and BUFFALO.

GENTS'

FUR COATS

IN

Beaver,  
Raccoon,  
and Bear.

48 Barrington Street.



LADIES'

FUR JACKETS

IN

Astrachan,  
Seal, Lynx,  
Becharen,  
and Silk Fur  
Lined.

Also—Rubber Coats, Leggings, Silk Umbrellas, Zanilla Do.  
and Moscow Silk Do.

### HORSE CLOTHING OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN MANUFACTURE.

The Manufacture of FUR GLOVES a Specialty.

Corner Barrington and Sackville Sts, HALIFAX.

Horse Nails, Horse Shoes—A. M. BELL, head Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

W. N. B. BELL and CO. Druggists, Halifax

Call at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 123 Argyle Street, and see the Pearl Printing Presses

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

Call at JAMES W. DOLEY'S, 143 Argyle Street, and see the Pearl Printing Presses

MACDONALD & CO., 164 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Safety Valves and Low Water Detectors

H. H. FULLER and CO. Oils for Machinery, head of Power's Wharf

1878]

ALMANACK.

253

## CHALONER'S ANILINE DYES.

Roseine—Ponceau—Nicholson's Scarlet—Pink—Purple, in two shades—  
Violet—Mauve—Yellow, in two shades—Blue, in two shades  
Green—Brown—Maroon.

These Dyes are put up in colored packets, suitable for family use; they are warranted reliable, genuine, and of standard purity and weight. They have attained a large consumption since their introduction by the proprietor some years ago. They will dye any material capable of being dyed, and with very little trouble. Directions on each package.

Sold by Druggists and Merchants.

MANUFACTURED IN ST. JOHN, N. B., 49 KING, COR. GERMAIN ST.

BY

**J. CHALONER,**  
CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.

By whom they were originated.

—o—

J. C. IS ALSO PROPRIETOR OF A BRANCH DRUG STORE  
IN DIGBY, N. S.

## T. R. JONES & CO.

## Wholesale Warehousemen,

DEALERS IN EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

# DRY GOODS.

Manufacturers of Clothing and Jobbers of Teas, &c.

CANTERBURY STREET,

SAINT JOHN, N. B.

BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Surgical Instruments.

PICKFORD & BLACK, Ship Chandlers and Ship Builders—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

254

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

**I. S. MURRAY & CO.**  
**Wholesale Grocers,**  
**IMPORTERS,**  
**AND**  
**Commission Merchants,**  
**110 UPPER WATER ST., HALIFAX, N. S.**

Goods sold at very lowest figures to prompt customers.

SEND FOR OUR PRICES.

**MAHON BROS.**  
Importers of Staple and Fancy  
**DRY GOODS,**

97 to 101 Barrington St., Halifax, N. S.

"ONE BLOCK SOUTH GRAND PARADE."

Cottons, Cotton Warp, Linens, Flannels, Blankets, Corsets,  
Gloves, Ribbons, Flowers, Tweeds, Dress Goods,  
Costumes, Shawls, Velvets, &c., &c., &c.

ALSO—A FULL LINE OF

**BLACK AND COLORED SILKS.**

MILLINERY AND MANTLES IN STOCK AND MADE TO ORDER.

Inspection Invited.

BROWN BROTHERS and CO., Wholesale Druggists

Clark's Horse Clippers—A. M. BELL, head of Bennett's Wharf, Halifax

JAMES W. DOLEY'S "Challenge" Note Paper, at \$1.00 per Room—145 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers of Roller Mountings and Lubricators



S,

S,

S.

ers.

S,

ets,

S.

R.

JAMES W. DOILEY'S "Challenge" Note Paper, at \$1.00 per Ream—143 Argyle Street

MACDONALD & CO., 161 to 172 Barrington Street—Manufacturers Beller Mountings and Lubricators

H. H. FULLER & CO., Bar and Roll Iron, Head of Power's Wharf.

1878]

ALMANACK.

255

**B. A. SMITH,**

**33 TO 37 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX,**

HAS CONSTANTLY IN STOCK A CHOICE ASSORTMENT OF

**Staple and Fancy**

**DRY GOODS,**

Which he offers to his friends in Town and Country on the most favorable terms.

**WHOLESALE—35 AND 37 GEORGE STREET.**

**RETAIL—33 GEORGE STREET.**

The Goods are personally selected in Great Britain and United States, and sold at a small advance on the sterling cost.

**REMEMBER THE ADDRESS—33 GEORGE ST.**

**LOOK HERE!**

**A SURE CURE FOR**

**EXHAUSTED VITAL ENERGY, NERVOUSNESS, DESPONDENCY, SELF-ABUSE, SPERMATORRHOEA, LOSS OF MANHOOD, ETC.**

Can only be restored by the

**CHAMPION NERVE TONIC.**

Under the above treatment the health and strength of the most feeble and wrecked constitutions are soon restored.

**J. H. WOOLRICH,**

**English Pharmacy, - Halifax, N. S.**

**SOLE AUTHORIZED AGENT.**

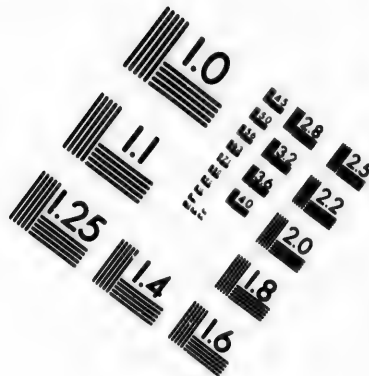
(Directions and Instructions enclosed.)

**Price \$5.00.**

PICKFORD & BLACKS, (late J & R B Sectors) Wharf—51 Upper Water Street. See page 11

**BROWN BROTHERS & CO., Importers of Patent Medicines.**





6"



**23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503**

0  
E3 28  
E3 22  
E3 25  
E3 22  
E3 20  
E3 18

10  
E3 28  
E3 22  
E3 25  
E3 22  
E3 20  
E3 18

JOHN STAIRS, Iron and Hardware Merchants, 192 and 194 Hollis Street, Halifax. See adv. page 7.

Barnstead & Sutherlands, Dry Goods, 151 Barrington St. P. 223

256

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

[1878

# CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

**Insuring Lives at Low Rates.**

**RETAINING THE PREMIUMS IN THE COUNTRY.**

N. S. PROVINCIAL BOARD.

SIR EDWARD KENNY, Chairman.

HON. JAMES MACDONALD,  
THOMAS ABBOTT, Esq.

J. S. MACLEAN, Esq.  
GEO. MITCHELL, Esq.

Medical Examiner, W. N. WICKWIRE, Esq., M. D.

## BRITISH AMERICA Fire Assurance Co.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

**Assets, - \$1,200,000.**

Insurance on Buildings and their Contents, in  
Town and Country, effected at very  
low rates, for 1 or 3 years.

*FREDERICK ALLISON, N. S. Agent,*

OFFICE, OVER HALIFAX BANK.

C. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods. See advertisement page 15.

Best in the World, New Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Machine. P. 25



[1878

ON

es.

UNTRY.

Esq.  
Esq.

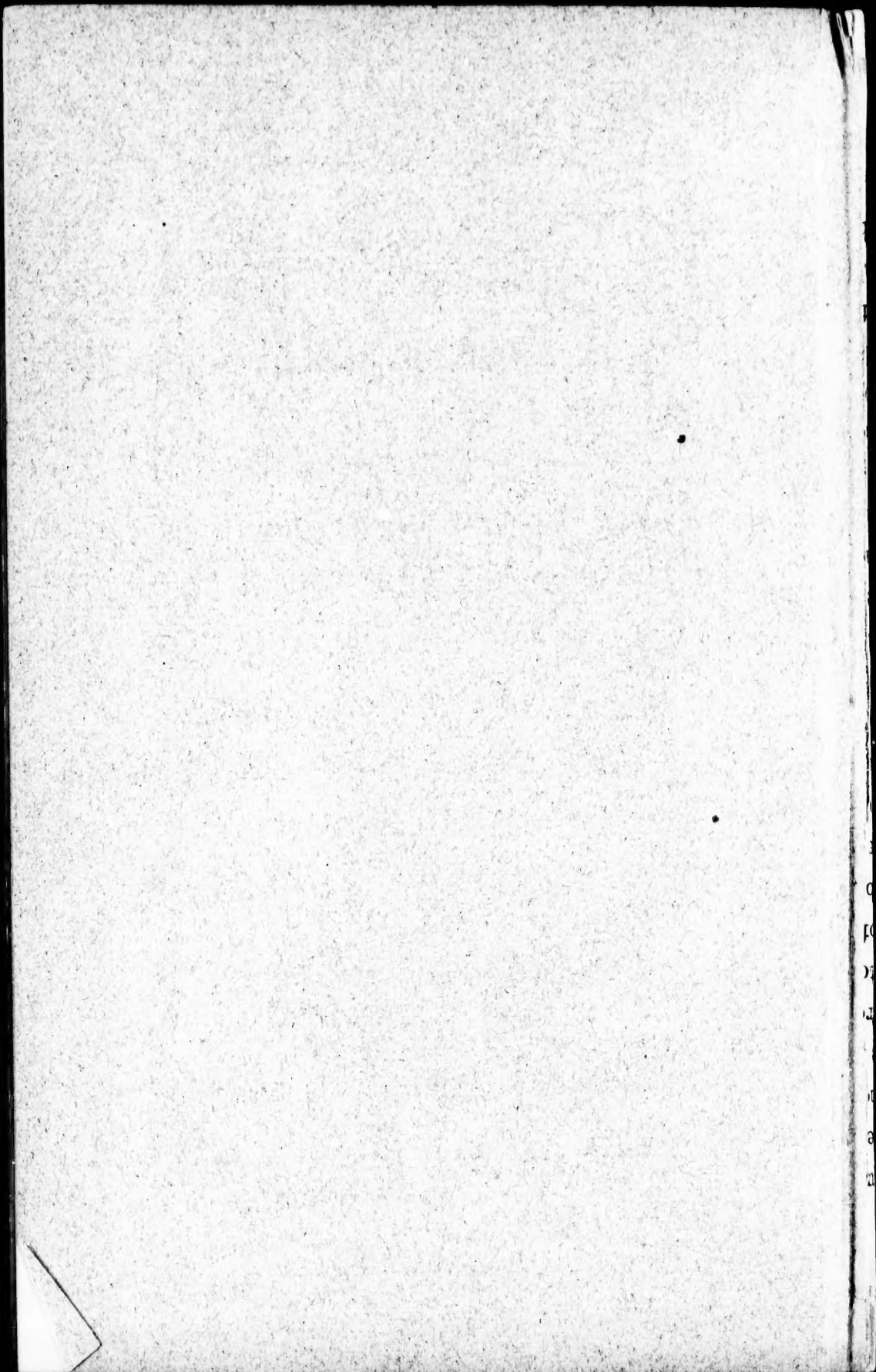
CO.

O.

ts, in

ent,

C. ROBSON & CO., Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Dry Goods. See advertisement page 15.



# Blank Book Manufactory.

---

A. & W. MACKINLAY,  
Blank Book Manufacturers,

FIRST PRIZE

Obtained at Provincial Exhibition,

FOR

**SUPERIORITY OF BLANK BOOKS.**

---

Ledgers, Journals,  
Day Books, Cash Books,  
Register Books, &c. &c.

BLANK BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION RULED AND  
PRINTED TO PATTERN.

---

*Copying Presses,*  
*Copying Books,*  
*Star Copying Pad,*  
AND ALL OFFICE REQUISITES.

---

A. & W. MACKINLAY,  
HALIFAX, N. S.